FIVE GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. _____

Compiler _____
Date _____
Where _____
For Whom _____
Address _____

Relationship of Person for Whom Compiled to No. 1

Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. _____ on Chart no _____

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
Born 24 Feb 1947
Where Kingsville,Kleberg,TX
Married 1) 6 Nov 1970
Where Court House,Houston,TX
Died
Where

1) Sherry Hill Jordan
First Husband or Wife of No. 1

Second Husband of Wife of No. 1, if any

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin
Born 6 Mar 1905
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
Married 24 Jul 1931
Where Cottonwood Falls,KS
Died 30 Aug 1979
Where Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen
Born 19 Feb 1909
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX
Died
Where

4 NUSZ, Benjamin
Born 14 May 1877
Where Dickinson,KS
Married 1) 7 Jan 1901
Where KS
Died 7 Sep 1961
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda
Born 19 Mar 1876
Where OH
Died 21 Apr 1942
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton
Born 26 Jan 1880
Where Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
Married 3 Mar 1903
Where Hope, KS
Died 30 Sep 1967
Where Austin,TX bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise
Born Dec 1883
Where Hope,Dickinson,KS
Died
Where

8 NUSZ, Johannes C/S.??
Born 3 May 1838
Where Dongolonoka,Russia
Married Jan 1859 Russia
Died 30 Oct 1909
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 Susana Ehrlich
Born 24 Aug 1839
Where Shaferkofka,Russia
Died 29 Sep 1927
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob
Born ca 1840
Where Wurttemburg,Ger.
Married
Died
Where

Louisa C. ??
Born ca 1843
Where Wurttemburg,GER
Died 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co.KS
Where New Basil Cemetery

(Immigrated 1893;Nat. 1906)

BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann
Born 7 Feb 1842
Where Struckhausen,Oldenburg,
Married 24 Apr 1868 GER
Died 7 Oct 1910
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta
Born 11 Feb 1845
Where Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
Died 27 Feb 1932
Where Tampa,Marion,KS

(Immigrated 1881)

14 KUHN, George
Born May 1850
Where GER
Married 1881
Died Jun 1901
Where Dickinson,KS

15 Sophia
Born Apr 1858
Where GER
Died
Where

16 Born Died
17 Born Died no.
18 Born Died no.
19 Born Died no.
20 HORNING, Jno
Born ca 1811 Ger. Died no.
21 Mary C. ??
Born ca 1815 GER Died 1897 KS no.
22 Born Died no.
23 Born Died no.
24 BACKHUS, JURGEN
Born Died no.
25 MORISSE, ANNA MARGARETHE
Born Died no.
26 LUBBEN,Hinrich Anton
Born Died no.
27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharine
Born Died no.
28 Born Died no.
29 Born Died no.
30 Born Died no.
31 Born Died no.

EXPLANATION: The first Ancestor Chart will be Chart No. 1. Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. 1 on Chart No. 1. Persons No. 16 - No. 31 will be continued on Charts No. 2 - No. 17. Their names will appear twice: once as No. 16 - No. 31 on the Chart they were continued from and then again as No. 1 on the Chart they are continued to. The 'Compiler' is the person who fills out the Chart. He may be you or another person such as a professional genealogist. The person 'For Whom Compiled' is the one who retains ownership of the Chart. He will usually be person No. 1 or a relative of person No. 1. This Chart should be used in conjunction with the Family Group Record whereon more detailed family information and sources are given.

INSTRUCTIONS: Print or Type. Give all names in full: Given name, Middle name, SURNAME. Use a woman's Maiden name as her SURNAME. Capitalize all SURNAMES. Females will always be odd numbered. Record dates: Day, Month, Year. Use standard abbreviations for months. If the Christening date is used instead of the Birth date write (CHR) after the date. If a man has been married more than once, place the number of the wife shown on this Chart in parentheses before the date of their marriage: (2) 17 Sep 1856. Record Place: Town, County, State or Country. Do not abbreviate the town's name. If there is no town, write Co. after the county's name.

FIVE GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. _____

Compiler _____
Date _____
Where _____
For Whom _____
Address _____

Relationship of Person for Whom Compiled to No. 1

Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. _____ on Chart no. _____

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
Born 24 Feb 1947
Where Kingsville,Kleberg,TX
Married 1) 6 Nov 1970
Where Court House,Houston,TX
Died
Where

1) Sherry Hill Jordan
First Husband or Wife of No. 1

Second Husband of Wife of No. 1, if any

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin
Born 6 Mar 1905
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
Married 24 Jul 1931
Where Cottonwood Falls,KS
Died 30 Aug 1979
Where Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen
Born 19 Feb 1909
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX
Died
Where

4 NUSZ, Benjamin
Born 14 May 1877
Where Dickinson,KS
Married 1) 7 Jan 1901
Where KS
Died 7 Sep 1961
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda
Born 19 Mar 1876
Where OH
Died 21 Apr 1942
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton
Born 26 Jan 1880
Where Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
Married 3 Mar 1903
Where Hope, KS
Died 30 Sep 1967
Where Austin,TX bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise
Born Dec 1883
Where Hope,Dickinson,KS
Died
Where

8 NUSZ, Johannes C/S.??
Born 3 May 1838
Where Dongolonoka,Russia
Married Jan 1859 Russia
Died 30 Oct 1909
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 Susana Ehrlich
Born 24 Aug 1839
Where Shaferkofka,Russia
Died 29 Sep 1927
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob
Born ca 1840
Where Wurttemburg,Ger.
Married
Died
Where

Louisa C. ??
Born ca 1843
Where Wurttemburg,GER
Died 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co.KS
Where New Basil Cemetery

(Immigrated 1893;Nat. 1906

BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann
Born 7 Feb 1842
Where Struckhausen,Oldenburg, GER
Married 24 Apr 1868
Died 7 Oct 1910
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta
Born 11 Feb 1845
Where Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
Died 27 Feb 1932
Where Tampa,Marion,KS

(Immigrated 1881)

14 KUHN, George
Born May 1850
Where GER
Married 1881
Died Jun 1901
Where Dickinson,KS

15 Sophia
Born Apr 1858
Where GER
Died

16 Born Died
17 Born Died
18 Born Died
19 Born Died
20 HORNING, Jno
Born ca 1811 Ger. Died
21 Mary C. ??
Born ca 1815 GER Died 1897 KS
22 Born Died
23 Born Died
24 BACKHUS, JURGEN
Born Died
25 MORISSE, ANNA MARGARETHE
Born Died
26 LUBBEN,Hinrich Anton
Born Died
27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharine
Born Died
28 Born Died
29 Born Died
30 Born Died
31 Born Died

Cont on Chart

EXPLANATION The first Ancestor Chart will be Chart No. 1. Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. 1 on Chart No. 1. Persons No. 16 - No. 31 will be continued on Charts No. 2 - No. 17. Their names will appear twice; once as No. 16 - No. 31 on the Chart they were continued from and then again as No. 1 on the Chart they are continued to. The 'Compiler' is the person who fills out the Chart. He may be you or another person such as a professional genealogist. The person 'For Whom Compiled' is the one who retains ownership of the Chart. He will usually be person No. 1 or a relative of person No. 1. This Chart should be used in conjunction with the Family Group Record whereon more detailed family information and sources are given.

INSTRUCTIONS Print or Type. Give all names in full; Given name, Middle name, SURNAME. Use a woman's Maiden name as her SURNAME. Capitalize all SURNAMES. Females will always be odd numbered. Record dates: Day, Month, Year. Use standard abbreviations for months. If the Christening date is used instead of the Birth date write (CHR) after the date. If a man has been married more than once, place the number of the wife shown on this Chart in parentheses before the date of their marriage. (2) 17 Sep 1856. Record Place: Town, County, State or Country. Do not abbreviate the

HUSBAND'S NAME NUSZ, Johannes C./S. ?? (Perhaps Conrad)

When Born 3 May 1838 Where Dongolonoka, Russia (newspaper obit)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 30 Oct 1909 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where Woodbine, KS Cemetery (tombstone)

When Married Jan 1859 Where Russia

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME EHRLICH, Susana (in 1900 Census...10 ch. born, 6 living)

When Born 24 Aug 1839 Where Shaferkofka, Russia

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 29 Sep 1927 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Census; Bible of Susana's Cemetery in Woodbine)
Information from grandchildren of Immigrant Johannes
Court House Records
Newspaper Obituaries

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date Sep 1988
Compiler Vivian H. Jordan
Address 1530 Hawthorne St.
City Houston, State TX 77006

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John Conrad	20	Jan	1861			Russia	KINDERDICK, Emma M.	14	Feb	1889	4	Jan	1948			
	2	girl																
	3	girl																
	4	Theodore	4	Jun	1866	Shaferkofka,	Russia		BRUEGGAN, Lena Anne	6	Jun	1893	14	Jul	1955	Abilene Cem.,	Abilene	KS
	5	David Daniel	9	Jul	1870	Dobrinka,	Russia		FOGEL, Katherine	15	Jan	1892	17	Apr	1939	" "	"	
	6	Charles W.	20	Aug	1871		Russia		PETERS, Martha	20	Oct	1904	15	May	1914	Woodbine,	KS	
	7	Jacob			1872		Russia		----						1877		US or Rus.	
☆	8	(had girl twin Benjamin died at b	14	May	1877		Dickinson	KS	1)Mary Matilda Horning	7	Jan	1901	7	Sep	1961	Brazoria,	TX	
	9	Soloman	25	Jan	1880	Woodbine,	Dickinson	KS	never				8	Jun	1970	Woodbine,	Dickinson,	KS
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME NUSZ, Johannes C./S. ?? (Perhaps Conrad)

When Born 3 May 1838 Where Dongolonoka, Russia (newspaper obit)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 30 Oct 1909 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where Woodbine, KS Cemetery (tombstone)

When Married Jan 1859 Where Russia

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME EHRLICH, Susana (in 1900 Census...10 ch. born, 6 living)

When Born 24 Aug 1839 Where Shaferkofka, Russia

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 29 Sep 1927 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Census; Bible of Susana's Cemetery in Woodbine)
Information from grandchildren of Immigrant Johannes
Court House Records
Newspaper Obituaries

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date Sep 1988
Compiler Vivian H. Jordan
Address 1530 Hawthorne St.
City Houston, State TX 77006

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John Conrad	20	Jan	1861			Russia	KINDERDICK, Emma M.	14	Feb	1889	4	Jan	1948			
	2	girl																
	3	girl																
	4	Theodore	4	Jun	1866	Shaferkofka,	Russia		BRUEGGAN, Lena Anne	6	Jun	1893	14	Jul	1955	Abilene Cem.,	Abilene	KS
	5	David Daniel	9	Jul	1870	Dobrinka,	Russia		FOGEL, Katherine	15	Jan	1892	17	Apr	1939	"	"	"
	6	Charles W.	20	Aug	1871		Russia		PETERS, Martha	20	Oct	1904	15	May	1914	Woodbine,	KS	
	7	Jacob			1872		Russia		----						1877		US or Rus.	
	8	(had girl twin Benjamin died at b	014	May	1877		Dickinson	KS	1)Mary Matilda Horning	7	Jan	1901	7	Sep	1961	Brazoria,	TX	
	9	Soloman	25	Jan	1880	Woodbine,	Dickinson	KS	never				8	Jun	1970	Woodbine,	Dickinson,	KS
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information
Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

Immigrated to U.S. 1876

HUSBAND'S NAME Johannes (C/S??) Nusz

When Born 3 May 1838 Where Dongolonoka, Russia (Obituary)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 30 Oct 1909 Where Woodbine, Dickinson Co., KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married Jan 1859 Where Russia

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susana Ehrlich

When Born 24 Aug 1839 Where Shaferkofka, Russia (Bible)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 29 Sep 1927 Where Woodbine, Dickinson Co., KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Federal Census Records
Correspondence with grandchildren & great grand chiildren of the Immigrant.
VJ has seen tombstones in Woodbine, KS
Death certificates/Wills
Newspaper obituraries

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date Aug 1988
Compiler Vivian Jordan (Mrs. Jay B
Address 1530 Hawthorne St.
City Houston State Tx 7700

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John Conrad	20	Jan	186			RU	Emma M. Kinderdick	14	Feb	1889	4	Jan	1948			
	2	Baby girl		Jul	1862			RU							1862			
	3	Baby Girl		Feb	1864			RU							1864			
	4	Theodore	4	Jun	1866	Shaferkofka,		RU	Lena Anna Brueggan	6	Jun	1893	14	Jul	1955	Abilene	KSK	
	5	David Daniel	9	Jul	1870			RU	Katherine Vogel	15	Jan	1892	17	Apr	1939	Abilene	KS	
	6	Charles W.	20	Aug	1871			RU	Martha Peters	20	Oct	1904	15	May	1914	Woodbine,	KS	
	7	Jacob			1872			RU	----						1877	Russia/U.S.?		
	8	Benjamin &girl twin	14	May	1877	Woodbine	Dickinson	U.S.	Mary Matiida Horningl)	7	Jan	1901	7	Sep	1961	Brazoria, TX (girl twin died)		
	9	Soloman	25	Jan	1880	Woodbine,	Dickinson	U.S.	never married	-	-	-	8	Jun	1970	Woodbine, KS		
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME NUSZ, Johannes C./S. ?? (Perhaps Conrad)

When Born 3 May 1838 Where Dongolonoka, Russia (newspaper obit)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 30 Oct 1909 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where Woodbine, KS Cemetery (tombstone)

When Married Jan 1859 Where Russia

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME EHRLICH, Susana (in 1900 Census...10 ch. born, 6 living)

When Born 24 Aug 1839 Where Shaferkofka, Russia

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 29 Sep 1927 Where Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Census; Bible of Susana's
Cemetery in Woodbine)
Information from grandchildren
of Immigrant Johannes
Court House Records
Newspaper Obituaries

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date Sep 1988
Compiler Vivian H. Jordan
Address 1530 Hawthorne St.
City Houston, State TX 77006

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John Conrad	20	Jan	1861			Russia	KINDERDICK, Emma M.	14	Feb	1889	4	Jan	1948			
	2	girl																
	3	girl																
	4	Theodore	4	Jun	1866	Shaferkofka,	Russia		BRUEGGAN, Lena Anne	6	Jun	1893	14	Jul	1955	Abilene Cem.,	Abilene	KS
	5	David Daniel	9	Jul	1870	Dobrinka,	Russia		FOGEL, Katherine	15	Jan	1892	17	Apr	1939	" "	"	
	6	Charles W.	20	Aug	1871		Russia		PETERS, Martha	20	Oct	1904	15	May	1914	Woodbine,	KS	
	7	Jacob			1872		Russia		----						1877		US or Rus.	
★	8	(had girl twin Benjamin died at b	14	May	1877		Dickinson	KS	1)Mary Matilda Horning	7	Jan	1901	7	Sep	1961	Brazoria,	TX	
	9	Soloman	25	Jan	1880	Woodbine,	Dickinson	KS	never				8	Jun	1970	Woodbine,	Dickinson,	KS
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

FIVE GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. _____

Compiler _____
Date _____
Where _____
For Whom _____
Address _____

Relationship of Person for Whom Compiled to No. 1

Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. ____ on Chart no ____

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
Born 24 Feb 1947
Where Kingsville,Kleberg,TX
Married 1) 6 Nov 1970
Where Court House,Houston,TX
Died
Where

1) Sherry Hill Jordan
First Husband or Wife of No. 1

Second Husband of Wife of No. 1, if any

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin
Born 6 Mar 1905
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
Married 24 Jul 1931
Where Cottonwood Falls,KS
Died 30 Aug 1979
Where Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen
Born 19 Feb 1909
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX
Died
Where

4 NUSZ, Benjamin
Born 14 May 1877
Where Dickinson,KS
Married 1) 7 Jan 1901
Where KS
Died 7 Sep 1961
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda
Born 19 Mar 1876
Where OH
Died 21 Apr 1942
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton
Born 26 Jan 1880
Where Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
Married 3 Mar 1903
Where Hope, KS
Died 30 Sep 1967
Where Austin,TX bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise
Born Dec 1883
Where Hope,Dickinson,KS
Died
Where

8 NUSZ, Johannes C/S.??
Born 3 May 1838
Where Dongolonoka,Russia
Married Jan 1859 Russia
Died 30 Oct 1909
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 Susana Ehrlich
Born 24 Aug 1839
Where Shaferkofka,Russia
Died 29 Sep 1927
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob
Born ca 1840
Where Wurttemburg,Ger.
Married
Died
Where

Louisa C. ??
Born ca 1843
Where Wurttemburg,GER
Died 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co.KS
Where New Basil Cemetery

(Immigrated 1893;Nat. 1906)
BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann
Born 7 Feb 1842
Where Struckhausen,Oldenburg, GER
Married 24 Apr 1868
Died 7 Oct 1910
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta
Born 11 Feb 1845
Where Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
Died 27 Feb 1932
Where Tampa,Marion,KS

(Immigrated 1881) 14 KUHN, George
Born May 1850
Where GER
Married 1881
Died Jun 1901
Where Dickinson,KS

15 Sophia
Born Apr 1858
Where GER
Died
Where

16 Born Died
17 Born Died no.
18 Born Died no.
19 Born Died no.
20 HORNING, Jno
Born ca 1811 Ger. Died no.
21 Mary C. ??
Born ca 1815 GER Died 1897 KS no.
22 Born Died no.
23 Born Died no.
24 BACKHUS, JURGEN
Born Died no.
25 MORISSE, ANNA MARGARETHE
Born Died no.
26 LUBBEN,Hinrich Anton
Born Died no.
27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharine
Born Died no.
28 Born Died no.
29 Born Died no.
30 Born Died no.
31 Born Died no.

Con't on Char

EXPLANATION: The first Ancestor Chart will be Chart No. 1. Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. 1 on Chart No. 1. Persons No. 16 - No. 31 will be continued on Charts No. 2 - No. 17. Their names will appear twice: once as No. 16 - No. 31 on the Chart they were continued from and then again as No. 1 on the Chart they are continued to. The 'Compiler' is the person who fills out the Chart. He may be you or another person such as a professional genealogist. The person 'For Whom Compiled' is the one who retains ownership of the Chart. He will usually be person No. 1 or a relative of person No. 1. This Chart should be used in conjunction with the Family Group Record whereon more detailed family information and sources are given.

INSTRUCTIONS: Print or Type. Give all names in full: Given name, Middle name, SURNAME. Use a woman's Maiden name as her SURNAME. Capitalize all SURNAMES. Females will always be odd numbered. Record dates: Day, Month, Year. Use standard abbreviations for months. If the Christening date is used instead of the Birth date write (CHR) after the date. If a man has been married more than once, place the number of the wife shown on this Chart in parentheses before the date of their marriage: (2) 17 Sep 1856. Record Place: Town, County, State or Country. Do not abbreviate the

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Miesy

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 23 May 88

Document Obtained: Deed

Search Result: ✓

Researcher: V. Golden

Jurisdiction and Locality: Marion Co, KS.

Place of Research: Marion Co. Court House, Marion, KS.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

Deeds -

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

David D. Miesy bought land - Lot 1 in West Marion, in 1892 - sold it in 1902

[David, son of Johannes, was the one who learned the flour milling business from 'a brother of Susanna Miesy' - see: Ehrlich]

KS/4

1880 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Liberty Twnsp. COUNTY Dickinson STATE Kansas

Written Page No. 9

#71

Enumerator Dist. No. 9

Stamped or Printed Page No. 452A

ENUMERATOR James A. Gillett ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 10 June 1880 Supervisor Dist. No. 3

Date Census Taken

PART I OF SCHEDULE

IN CITIES: Name of Street	IN CITIES: House Number	Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR: White-W, Black-B, Mulatto-M, Chinese-C, Indian-I	DESCRIPTION: SEX: Males-M Females-F	DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	CIVIL CONDITION: Single	CIVIL CONDITION: Married	CIVIL CONDITION: Widowed/Divorced	CIVIL CONDITION: Married during census year.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	HEALTH: Is the person (on the day of the enumerators visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	HEALTH: Blind	HEALTH: Deaf and Dumb	HEALTH: Idiotic	HEALTH: Insane	HEALTH: Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		73	75	John F. Nusz	W	M	42				✓			Shoe + Boot-Maker							
				Susan	W	F	41		Wife					Keeps House							
				John	W	M	19		Son					Works Farm							
				Theodore	W	M	14		Son					Works Farm							
				Charles	W	M	9		Son												
			*	Benjamin	W	M	3		Son												
				Soloman				Jan.	Son												

1880 Census Part II

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Liberty Twnsp. COUNTY Dickinson STATE Kansas

Written Page No. 9 A

Enumerator Dist. No. 9

Stamped or Printed Page No. 452

#71

ENUMERATOR James A. Gillett ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 10 June 1880 Supervisor Dist. No. 3

Date Census Taken

PART II OF SCHEDULE

Attended school during the census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of birth of this person naming state or territory of United States or the country if of foreign birth.	Place of birth of the father of this person	Place of birth of the mother of this person	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
			Russia	Russia	Russia	
			"	"	"	
/			"	"	"	
/			"	"	"	
/			"	"	"	
			Kansas	"	"	(Benjamin Musz married Mary Matilda Homing
			Kansas	"	"	born 19 March 1876, Eden Ohio V.J. notes)

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

State: KANSAS
County: Dickinson

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____
Sheet No. _____

Township or other division of county: Jefferson
Name of Institution, _____
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division _____
Ward of City, _____

Enumerated by me on the 9th day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

Location: In city, street, house number	Location: Dwelling-house number in the order of visitation	Location: Family number in the order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relation of each person to the head of the family	Color or race	Sex	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation, trade, or profession	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
61	61		Mosz, David				Jul	1872	29		8			Ger	Ger	Ger	1898			Miller									
			Katherina				Feb	1874	26			4	4	"	"	"	1880												
			Susie				Dec	1892	7																				
			Esler	(son)			Dec	1893	6																				
			Percilla				May	1897	3																				
			Ray				Apr	1900																					
			Benjamin	Bro			May	1877	23					Ks	Ger	Ger													

Ran Township - Atchison Co., Ks 1900
Grant -

THE NUSZ FAMILY--RECONSTRUCTED FROM THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Going on the fact that the 3rd son of Johannes, the Immigrant, David Daniel Nusz told his daughter, Priscilla that he was born in Doverinka??(Dobrinka??) Russia and the fact that John Conrad Nusz, the first born son of Johannes, the Immigrant, made the statement that he had come to this country from Russia, and that he had been 'born under the Saratovan Government' (Saratov is north of Dobrinka)

Perhaps it is safe to assume that the Nusz family was in this area from ca 1860 thru 1870. There were four more sons born in Russia- one named Jacob either died over there or just after coming here. His birth date is given as 1877 in the Bible but their date of immigration is given in census as 1876. So John Conrad either forgot about his brother, Jacob; or Jacob died in the old country just before they came over and the dates are just a little off.. or ???

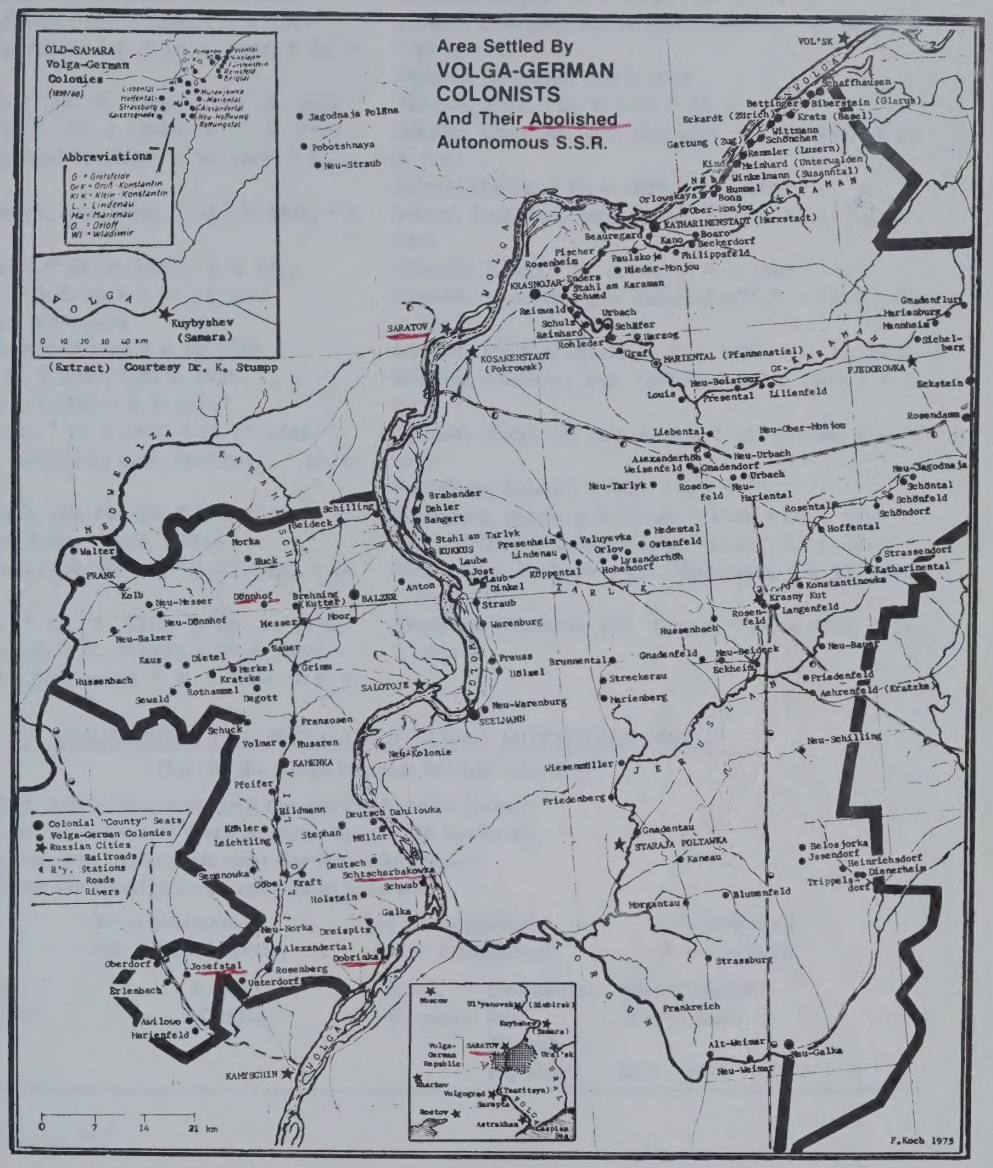
Census says they immigrated in 1876. From my reading it is said that most of the people who answered the call to settle in Russia, came from Hessenn, the Rhineland, Pfalz, Sachen, Wurttemberg and Schweiz.

These people settled generally along the Volga ca 1761-68 and were Evangelical/Lutherans. No where have I found anything that suggested the Nusz's were Catholic or Mennonite. I did check the Mennonite records in the Mennonite College just out of Wichita, KS but did not find any variation of the surname listed.

In Karl Stump's, The Emigration from Germany to Russia in the Years 1765-1862 on page 69 (map on page 84) he shows Dobrinka and also Donnhof (alternate name, Gololobowka). This alternate name appears very,very close phonectically, to the name of the birth place for Johannes in his obituary...DONGOLONOKA.

The city Schafer page 84, northwest of the two above mentioned places, is the closest I can come to the birthplace of Susana(Ehrlich) Nusz, wife of Johannes, the Immigrant. In the Bible, it states she was born in Shaferkofka.

23 August 1988
V. Jordan



(Extract) Courtesy Dr. K. Stumpp

Schtscherbakowka/Dt.[1] Tscherbakowka
County: Kamenka
County Seat: Kamenka
On a Hillside
Rel.: Evangelical
Founded: 1765
Department

Dobrinka/Doverinka/ Nishnaja Doberinka
County: Kamenka
Co. Seat: Kamenka
On a Hillside
Rel.: Evangelical
Founded: 1764

Dönnhof(Old Gololoboka)
on the Don River
County: Balzer
Co. Seat: Balzer
Rel.: Evangelical
Founded: 1766

Dönnhof - formerly (old) Gololobowka

could this be Dongolonska where Johannes Nuss was born?

Dönn(hof) Gololobowka
(on the Don river)

Exhibit C

747/K76 The Volga Germans, Koch

Brando, Nikolaus, * 29. 12. 1875, † 7. 6. 1918
v. Eichen, Katharina, * 30. 1. 1786, † 16. 3. 1856
v. Eichen, Jakob, Ritter, * 20. 4. 1769, † 9. 3. 1847
Eidemüller, Georg Alexander, * 16. 4. 1904, † 26. 7. 1919
Eidemüller, Karl, * 29. 5. 1880, † 16. 5. 1881
Eidemüller, Anna, * 17. 2. 1888, † 1. 4. 1909
Eidemüller, Georg Karl Friedr., * 7. 10. 1837, † 10. 2. 1897
Eidemüller, Margerite, geb. Stroh, * 24. 11. 1841, † 3. 11. 1910
Eidemüller, Friedrich, * 30. 10. 1879, † 6. 5. 1913
Ernitz, Woldemar, * 8. 5. 1861, † 28. 12. 1863
Fuhrmann, Gustav, Alexandra
Hellwig, Elisabeth, geb. Schatz, † 9. 10. 1909
Hemke, Georg, * 25. 3. 1857, † 20. 6. 1928
Herlemann, Philipp, * 1829, † 5. 5. 1911
Holmsten, Katharina, * 17. 2. 1821, † 13. 11. 1888
Hunius, Pauline, Baronesse, geb. Sternberg, * 18. 8. 1836, † 14. 7. 1875
Johannson, Elisabeth, geb. Hemke, * 1860, † 1920
Johannson, Robert, Sohn, * 1890, † 1916
Kraubner, Margarete, geb. Schatz, * 4. 12. 1830, † 11. 11. 1899
Kulm, Katharina, * 28. 7. 1831, † 21. 1. 1900
Lindestroem, Elisabeth, * 31. 3. 1782, † 30. 8. 1820
Lindestroem, Peter, Geheimrat, * 4. 1. 1764, † 8. 9. 1841
Lindestroem, Woldemar, * 4. 8. 1807, † 16. 8. 1880
Löffler, Philipp, * 4. 4. 1858, † 22. 11. 1919
Löffler, Charlotte Maria, geb. Schäffer, * 7. 10. 1873, † 17. 5. 1911
Pedajas, Reinhold, † 8. 6. 1917
Pedajas, Elise, * 24. 8. 1861, † 21. 6. 1938
Schäfer, Elisabeth, geb. Geweiler, * 1. 11. 1867, † 13. 8. 1941
Schatz, Martin, * 17. 6. 1859, † 9. 2. 1908
Schatz, Dorothea, geb. Braun, * 6. 4. 1861, † 16. 7. 1896
Schmidt, Adam, * 22. 4. 1813, † 9. 2. 1908
Schmidt, Elisabeth, geb. Eidemüller, * 2. 9. 1814, † 30. 1. 1892
Schmidt, Philipp, Johann, * 26. 1. 1851, † 21. 11. 1916
Schmidt, Christine, geb. Ludwig, * 20. 1. 1855, † 9. 2. 1905
Schmidt, Elisabeth, geb. Kurke, * 12. 4. 1846, † 4. 9. 1932
Schönberg, Gustav, * 1727, † 4. 3. 1917
Schönberg, Marie, geb. Zohse, * 1738, † 22. 4. 1916
Serel, Helene, geb. Schönberg, * 1738, † 22. 4. 1916
Steinmüller, Katharina geb. Sackmann, * 9. 11. 1835, † 19. 1. 1901
Thomsen, Elisabeth, geb. Tarner, * 16. 4. 1746, † 14. 3. 1828

B. VERZEICHNIS DER WOLGADEUTSCHEN MUTTERKOLONIEN[1]

(List of the Volga German Mother-colonies)

In der Klammer nach dem Ortsnamen steht der zweite deutsche Namen
(After the place name the alternate German name appears in brackets.)
In der Klammer unter dem Ortsnamen steht der russische Namen
(Below the place name the Russian name appears in brackets)

B = Bergseite	W = Wiesenseite	ev = evangelisch	k = katholisch
(B = Hillside)	(W = Meadowside)	(ev = Evangelical)	(k = Catholic)

Name der Siedlung (Name of settlement)	Kanton (Canton)		Konf. (Denom.)	Gründungsjahr (Founding Year)	Einwohnerzahl (Population) 1772	1912	1926	1
Alt-Gololobowka, s. Dönnhof see Dönnhof								
Anton (Sebastjanowka)	Balzer	B	ev	1764	270	3 095	1 749	C-4[2]

[1] Dankbar möchte ich feststellen, daß Frau Haynes für diesen Abschnitt wertvolle Ergänzungen und Hinweise gab.
[2] Lage auf der Karte im Heimatbuch 1955
(Location on the map in Heimatbuch 1955)

Name der Siedlung (Name of settlement)	Kanton (Canton)		Konf. (Denom.)	Gründungsjahr (Founding Year)	Einwohnerzahl (Population) 1772	1912	1926	1
Brehning (Pfaffenchutor od. Neumann) (Popowka)	Balzer	B	ev	1767	353	4 260	2 065	C-4
Brockhausen, s. Hummel								
Bujerak, s. Beauregard								
Buidakow-Bujerak, s. Schwab								
Cäsarsfeld (*)	Marxstadt	W		1766	44	(v. Kirgisen zerstört)		
Chasselois (*) (Chaisol)	Marxstadt	W	k	1766	(1774 v. Kirgisen zerstört)			
Degott (Dejgott) (Kamennyi Owrag)	Frank	B	k	1767	36	658	490	B-5
Dehler (Deller) (Beresowka)	Kukkus	W	k	1767	171	3 062	2 077	C-4
Deutsch (German) → **Dt. Tscherbakowka**	Kamenka	B	ev	1765	229	4 448	1 903	C-6
Dietel (Dittel) (Oleschna)	Frank	B	ev	1767	351	6 569	3 016	B-5
Dinkel (Oberholstein) (Tarlykowka)	Kukkus	W	ev	1767	179	3 586	1 711	D-4
Dobrinka (Nishnaja Dobrinka)	Kamenka	B	ev	1764	353	5 400	3 209	C-7
Dönnhof (Alt-Gololobowka)	Balzer	B	ev	1766	470	8 330	5 039	B-4
Dreispitz (Werchnaja Dobrinka)	Kamenka	B	ev	1767	151	3 747	1 800	C-7
Dubowoi, s. Mariental								
Eckardt, s. Zürich								
Enders (Ust-Karaman)	Marxstadt	W	ev	1765	108	2 376	1 377	E-2
Ernestinendorf, s. Beckerdorf								
Fischer (Teljausa)	Marxstadt	W	ev	1765	142	2 987	1 800	E-2
Frank (Medweziskij-Krestowoi Bujerak)	Frank	B	ev	1767	525	11 577	5 191	A-4
Franzosen (Rossoschi)	Balzer	B	ev	1765	160	3 055	1 860	B-5

* — erloschen, von den Kirgiesen zerstört.
(* — extinct, destroyed by the Kirgiz.)

From LIST of the Volga German Mother-colonies

Shift workers often have more time than straight day employees for off the job fun. Here veteran shift worker, Harvey Nusz, and wife, Ida, take off for square dance.

C. M. Jacobs, Abilene, Kas.

Theo Nussy
(don't have a date)

THEO. NUSZ.
DRY GOODS & GROCERIES.

Ohio Nuay

Socey store

Lorna *Dunklee
3036 Randolph
Topeka, KS 66611
*Family Genealogical Researcher

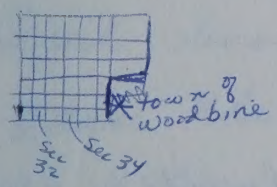
KS/7

22 April 1979

Dear Vivian,

I must apologize for not getting this to you sooner. I had laid my notebook aside and in the process of suddenly landing a new job at the Topeka Public Library + the resultant commotion - I completely forgot about it.

There is nothing here in Topeka pertaining to Dickinson Co. deeds or land records. You'd have to write directly to the appropriate county office. I did locate the J. Nusz property on a 1901 plat map of Liberty Twp. (240 acres in sec. 34) and C. Nusz property (160 acres in sec. 32).



I checked various clipping scrapbooks (biog. sketches, co. history etc. - "old settlers") - but nothing on Nusz family. There is still one other source - a microfilm copy of the Portrait & Biog Record of

(over)

Dunklee Herrick Johnson Wells Ibey Evans Drury *Westfall McClain Alexander Ford
Crosby Hopkins Queen Porter Braden Petty Currier Briggs Poore Cheney French Singletary Alton . . . . .
Farnsworth Phillips Hendy Foxwell Crites Scott Fiske Badger Eastman Geiger Burt

tele. [913] 266-7457

Dickinson, Saline, etc. Co's, -1893 - that I haven't checked yet. Don't know when I'll get a chance - with my new job I'll only have Mon. & Fri mornings until noon free.

I have also the State census entries on Nusz families in Liberty Twp. in 1905, 1915 & 1925.

1905 Liberty Twp, Dickinson Co Ks

			b.	to Ks from			
	son of Johann						
p. 1 - fam. 5.	Chas. Nusz	32 mw	Rus.	Rus.	farmer	160 a.	own/free
	Martha "	26 fw	Ger.	Ger.			
next fam 6 -	Eva Longhofer	60 fw	Rus	Rus.			
	Benj. "	20 mw	Ks.				
	Mary "	49 fw	Rus.	Rus.			
	sev. children						
fam. 7. *	John Nusz	66 mw	Rus.	Rus.	farmer	240 a.	own/free
	Susanna "	65 fw	"	"	housewife		
youngest ch.	Solomon "	22 mw	Ks.		farmer		
	oldest son						
fam 91 -	John Nusz	44 mw	Rus.	"	clerk		
(in town)	Emma "	34 fw	Ks.		housewife		
	Lydia	14					
	Natalia	12					
	Dora	9					

(There were 2 German Conference M.E. Churches in top.
1 English Conf. M.E. Church)

1915 census - Liberty Twp

youngest son of Johann

0.7. 44/44	Solomon	NUSZ	35 mW	b. Ks.	To Ks from	farmer
Widow of Johann	Susanna	"	75 fW	Rus.	Rus.	housekeeper
widow of Charles 46/46	Martha Nusz		36 fW	Ger.	Ger.	housekeeper
	Sophy	"	9 f.	Ks.		at school

1925 census - Liberty Twp.

youngest son of Johann

0.1 8/8	Nusz, Sol	Head free	own mW	42 Single	b. Ks.	to Ks from	farmer can read/write
widow of Johann	— Susan —		fW	85 wid.	Russia	Russia	x x x ⇒

* imm. to U.S. 1880
* alien
can read/write

widow of Charles.

10/10	Nusz, Martha	Head	own mortg. fW	42 wid.	Germ.	Germ.	1880 Alien read/write
	Sophia dau.		fW	19 Single	Ks.		

(other common names in twp. were Longhofer, Gatch, Brehm, Timm, Riffel, Rusch - etc - if any sound familiar)

When I get time I'll check that other Port. & Bieg. Record book to see if any Nusz's are mentioned. Other than that - there don't seem to be any other sources here in Topeka.

You might try writing to either the Riley Co. Geneal. Soc. - c/o Mrs. Herbert W. Woldt, 908 Kearney, Manhattan Ks 66502 (publ. KANSAS KIN) —

or

Smoky Valley Geneal. Society, 404 W. Claflin (CLAFLIN) Salina, Ks. 67401

(over)

Those are closer to the area you are looking for & perhaps they may have records or researchers who can help you.

Again, Sorry I took so long.

Sincerely

Lorna —

KS/2

Lorna *Dunklee
3036 Randolph
Topeka, KS 66611
***Family Genealogical Researcher**

3 May 1979

Dear Vivian;

Thanks for the name and address - I may try contacting this lady when I have a chance. I have just started a new job (last week) at the Public Library - full time - (compared to 3 days a week, from 10 to 3 pm on my old job) - & I'm having a real time getting my time schedule worked out. I do have 2 mornings a week & 1 full day every other Thurs. free - so still have SOME time for genealogy.

The Pub. Lib just got in a new book of Dickinson Co. Marriages 1861-1905 (Unindexed!) which I ran thru on my break - just scanning. I found:

(Book E) Theodore Nusz to Lena A. BRUEGGAN - June 7, 1893 by W.L. Seabrook

(Book D) Jno. C. Nusz to Emma KINDERDICK - Feb. 14, 1889 by W.H. ~~Zimm~~ Zimmerman.

Dunklee Herrick Johnson Wells Ibey Evans Drury *Westfall McClain Alexander Ford Crosby Hopkins Queen Porter Braden Petty Currier Briggs Poore Cheney French Singletary Alton . . . . .
Farnsworth Phillips Hendy Foxwell Crites Scott Fiske Badger Eastman Geiger Burt

tele. [913] 266-7457

Didn't see any others on this first look. Did you already have that info.?

Can't think of anything right now that I need checked, but thanks.

As ever,

Lorna

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler VIVIAN H. JORDAN
Address 1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
City, State HOUSTON, TX 77006
Date 1991

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
b. 24 Feb 1947
p.b. Kingsville, Kleberg, TX
m. 1) 6 Nov 1970-Houston,TX
d.
p.d.

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin (Father of No. 1)
b. 6 Mar 1905
p.b. Woodbine, Dickinson,KS
m. 24 Jul 1931-Cottonwood Falls,KS
d. 30 Aug 1979
p.d Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen (Mother of No. 1)
b. 19 Feb 1909
p.b. Chesterville,Wharton,TX
d.
p.d.

4 NUSZ, Benjamin (Father of No. 2)
b. 14 May 1877
p.b. Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
m. 1) 7 Jan 1901 KS
d. 7 Sep 1961
p.d Brazoria, Brazos,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda (Mother of No. 2)
b. 19 Mar 1876
p.b. OH
d. 21 Apr 1942
p.d. Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 3)
b. 26 Jan 1880
p.b. Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
m. 3 Mar 1903,Hope,KS
d. 30 Sep 1967
p.d Austin,TX,bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise (Mother of No. 3)
b. Dec 1883
p.b. Hope,Dickinson, KS
d.
p.d.

8 NUSZ, Johannes C. (Father of No. 4)
b. 3 May 1838
p.b. Dongolonoka/Gololobowka
m. Jan 1859 Russia
d. 30 Oct 1909
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 EHRLICH, Susana (Mother of No. 4)
b. 24 Aug 1839
p.b. Tscherbokowka/Shaferkofka
d. 29 Sep 1927
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob (Father of No. 5)
b. ca 1840
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
m.
d.
p.d

11 ,Louisa C. (Mother of No. 5)
b. ca 1843
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
d. 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co,KS
p.d. New Basil Cem.,KS

12 BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann (Father of No. 6)
b. 7 Feb 1842
p.b. Struckhausen, Oldenburg, GER
m. 24 Apr 1868
d. 7 Oct 1910
p.d Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta (Mother of No. 6)
b. 11 Feb 1845
p.b. Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
d. 27 Feb 1932
p.d. Tampa,Marion,KS

14 KUHN, George (Father of No. 7)
b. May 1850
p.b. GER
m. 1881
d. Jun 1901
p.d Dickinson,KS

15 , Sophia (Mother of No. 7)
b. Apr 1858
p.b. GER
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 EHRLICH, Christoph (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 HORNING, Jno (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1811 GER
m.
d.

21 ,Mary C. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1815 GER
d. 1897 KS

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 BACKHUS, Jurgen (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1808 GER
m. 1841 "
d. 1883 "

25 MORISSE, Anna Margarethe (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1813 GER
d. 1902 GER

26 LUBBEN, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. GER
m.
d.

27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharin (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

SHERRY HILL JORDAN (Spouse of No. 1) Mother of Georgia
b. d.
p.b. p.d.

Form A2 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler VIVIAN H. JORDAN
Address 1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
City, State HOUSTON, TX 77006
Date 1991

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
b. 24 Feb 1947
p.b. Kingsville, Kleberg, TX
m. 1) 6 Nov 1970-Houston,TX
d.
p.d.

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin (Father of No. 1)
b. 6 Mar 1905
p.b. Woodbine, Dickinson,KS
m. 24 Jul 1931-Cottonwood Falls,KS
d. 30 Aug 1979
p.d Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

4 NUSZ, Benjamin (Father of No. 2)
b. 14 May 1877
p.b. Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
m. 1) 7 Jan 1901 KS
d. 7 Sep 1961
p.d Brazoria, Brazos,TX

8 NUSZ, Johannes C. (Father of No. 4)
b. 3 May 1838
p.b. Dongolonoka/Gololobowka
m. Jan 1859 Russia
d. 30 Oct 1909
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

16 ____ (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 ____ (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

9 EHRLICH, Susana (Mother of No. 4)
b. 24 Aug 1839
p.b. Tscherbokowka/Shaferkofka
d. 29 Sep 1927
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

18 EHRLICH, Christoph (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 ____ (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda (Mother of No. 2)
b. 19 Mar 1876
p.b. OH
d. 21 Apr 1942
p.d. Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

10 HORNING, Jacob (Father of No. 5)
b. ca 1840
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
m.
d.
p.d

20 HORNING, Jno (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1811 GER
m.
d.

21 ,Mary C. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1815 GER
d. 1897 KS

11 ,Louisa C. (Mother of No. 5)
b. ca 1843
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
d. 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co,KS
p.d. New Basil Cem.,KS

22 ____ (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 ____ (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 3)
b. 26 Jan 1880
p.b. Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
m. 3 Mar 1903,Hope,KS
d. 30 Sep 1967
p.d Austin,TX,bu Palacios,TX

12 BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann (Father of No. 6)
b. 7 Feb 1842
p.b. Struckhausen, Oldenburg, GER
m. 24 Apr 1868
d. 7 Oct 1910
p.d Chesterville,Wharton,TX

24 BACKHUS, Jurgen (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1808 GER
m. 1841 "
d. 1883 "

25 MORISSE, Anna Margarethe (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1813 GER
d. 1902 GER

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta (Mother of No. 6)
b. 11 Feb 1845
p.b. Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
d. 27 Feb 1932
p.d. Tampa,Marion,KS

26 LUBBEN, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. GER
m.
d.

27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Cathari (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen (Mother of No. 1)
b. 19 Feb 1909
p.b. Chesterville,Wharton,TX
d.
p.d.

14 KUHN, George (Father of No. 7)
b. May 1850
p.b. GER
m. 1881
d. Jun 1901
p.d Dickinson,KS

28 ____ (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 ____ (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise (Mother of No. 3)
b. Dec 1883
p.b. Hope,Dickinson, KS
d.
p.d.

15 , Sophia (Mother of No. 7)
b. Apr 1858
p.b. GER
d.
p.d.

30 ____ (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 ____ (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

SHERRY HILL JORDAN (Spouse of No. 1)
Mother of Georgia
b. d.
p.b. p.d.

Form A2 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler VIVIAN H. JORDAN
Address 1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
City, State HOUSTON, TX 77006
Date 1991

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
b. 24 Feb 1947
p.b. Kingsville, Kleberg, TX
m. 1) 6 Nov 1970-Houston, TX
d.
p.d.

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin (Father of No. 1)
b. 6 Mar 1905
p.b. Woodbine, Dickinson, KS
m. 24 Jul 1931-Cottonwood Falls, KS
d. 30 Aug 1979
p.d Sweeney, Brazoria, TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen (Mother of No. 1)
b. 19 Feb 1909
p.b. Chesterville, Wharton, TX
d.
p.d.

4 NUSZ, Benjamin (Father of No. 2)
b. 14 May 1877
p.b. Woodbine, Dickinson, KS
m. 1) 7 Jan 1901 KS
d. 7 Sep 1961
p.d Brazoria, Brazos, TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda (Mother of No. 2)
b. 19 Mar 1876
p.b. OH
d. 21 Apr 1942
p.d. Brazoria, Brazoria, TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 3)
b. 26 Jan 1880
p.b. Schweiburg, Oldenburg, GER
m. 3 Mar 1903, Hope, KS
d. 30 Sep 1967
p.d Austin, TX, bu Palacios, TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise (Mother of No. 3)
b. Dec 1883
p.b. Hope, Dickinson, KS
d.
p.d.

8 NUSZ, Johannes C. (Father of No. 4)
b. 3 May 1838
p.b. Dongolonoka/Gololobowka
m. Jan 1859 Russia
d. 30 Oct 1909
p.d Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

9 EHRLICH, Susana (Mother of No. 4)
b. 24 Aug 1839
p.b. Tscherbokowka/Shaferkofka
d. 29 Sep 1927
p.d Woodbine, Dickinson, KS

10 HORNING, Jacob (Father of No. 5)
b. ca 1840
p.b. Wurttemburg, GER
m.
d.
p.d

11 ,Louisa C. (Mother of No. 5)
b. ca 1843
p.b. Wurttemburg, GER
d. 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co, KS
p.d. New Basil Cem., KS

12 BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann (Father of No. 6)
b. 7 Feb 1842
p.b. Struckhausen, Oldenburg, GER
m. 24 Apr 1868
d. 7 Oct 1910
p.d Chesterville, Wharton, TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta (Mother of No. 6)
b. 11 Feb 1845
p.b. Schwei, Oldenburg, GER
d. 27 Feb 1932
p.d. Tampa, Marion, KS

14 KUHN, George (Father of No. 7)
b. May 1850
p.b. GER
m. 1881
d. Jun 1901
p.d Dickinson, KS

15 , Sophia (Mother of No. 7)
b. Apr 1858
p.b. GER
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 EHRLICH, Christoph (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 HORNING, Jno (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1811 GER
m.
d.

21 ,Mary C. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1815 GER
d. 1897 KS

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 BACKHUS, Jurgen (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1808 GER
m. 1841 "
d. 1883 "

25 MORISSE, Anna Margarethe (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1813 GER
d. 1902 GER

26 LUBBEN, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. GER
m.
d.

27 RENKEN, Anna Margarete Catharin (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

SHERRY HILL JORDAN
(Spouse of No. 1) Mother of Georgia
b. d.
p.b. p.d.

Form A2 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

MARRIAGES of John C. & Theodore NUSZ - Research of Lorna Dunklee
see letter from Dunklee 3 MAY 1979 Topeka, Ka.

Census data on family of JOHN NUSZ

KS/14

1875 Kansas State census, Dickinson Co.--NIL

1880 Federal census-Dickinson Co., KS, Liberty Twp.

73/75 NUSZ,	John A(?)	42	shoemaker	Russia	Russia	Russia
	Susan	41	wife	"	"	"
	John	19	son work on farm	"	"	"
	Theodore	14	son	"	"	"
	Charles	9	son	"	"	"
	Benjamin	3	son	KS	"	"
	Solomon	--	son (B. in Jan.)	KS	"	"

Found no Ehrlich or Urlick.

1885 Kansas State census -Dickinson Co, Liberty Twp.

65/71	John NUSZ	46mw	farmer	b. Russia	to KS	from Rus. shoemaker
	Mrs.	41fw		"	"	
	John C.	24mw		"	"	
	Theodore	18mw		"	"	
	David	16mw	(where did he come from?)	"	"	
	Charley	14mw		"	"	
	Benjamin	7mw		KS		
	Solomon	5mw		KS		

1895 Kansas State census-Dickinson Co., Liberty Twp.

p.8 line 24

Spelling as it appears on census

J. NUSZ	56 m	b. Russia	to KS	from Russia	farmer
Susin	55 f	"	"		(owned 400 acres
Charls	24 m	"	"		180 a, cultiv)
Ben.	17 m	Ks, Dicks. Co.			
Solomon	14 m	"			

p.13, line 1

J.C. NUSZ	34 m	Rusia	Rusia	farmer	
E.	26 f	Ks, Dicks,Co.	wife	(own. 80 ac,	
L.	5 f	"		40 in cultivation)	
N.	2 f	"			

(Could not find the other brothers in this twp.)

1900 Federal census, Dickinson Co. KS, Liberty Twp.

2/2

			b	age	m.	b			Immig. in US		read, write, speak
NUSZ, John	head	wm	May 1838	62	40yr	Rus	Rus	Rus	1876	23yr farmer	Eng.
Susana	wife	wf	Aug 1839	60		"	"	"	(10 chil, 6 living)		
Charles	son	wm	Aug 1870	29	single	"	"	"		farmer	
Solomon	son	wm	Jan 1880	20		KS	"	"		"	

The other missing members of the family did not appear in Liberty Twp. and I did not search the other twps. at this time.

The 1925 census (if they still lived) would give year of immigration also — and year naturalized.

Census data on family of JOHN NUSZ

1875 Kansas State census, Dickinson Co.--NIL

1880 Federal census-Dickinson Co., KS, Liberty Twp.

73/75 NUSZ, John A(?)	42	shoemaker	Russia	Russia	Russia
Susan	41	wife	"	"	"
John	19	son work on farm	"	"	"
Theodore	14	son	"	"	"
Charles	9	son	"	"	"
Benjamin	3	son	KS	"	"
Solomon	--	son (B. in Jan.)	KS	"	"

Found no Ehrlich or Urlich.

1885 Kansas State census -Dickinson Co, Liberty Twp.

65/71 John NUSZ	46mw	farmer	b. Russia to KS from Rus. shoemaker
Mrs.	41fw		"
John C.	24mw		"
Theodore	18mw		"
David	16mw	(where did he come from?)	"
Charley	14mw		"
Benjamin	7mw		KS
Solomon	5mw		KS

1895 Kansas State census-Dickinson Co., Liberty Twp.
p.8 line 24

1. NUSZ	56 m	b. Russia	to KS from Russia farmer
Susin	55 f	"	"
Charla	24 m	"	"
Ben.	17 m	Ks. Dicks. Co.	
Solomon	14 m	"	

(owned 400 acres 180 a. cultiv)

p.13, line 1

1.C. NUSZ	34 m	Russia	Russia	farmer
B.	26 f	Ks. Dicks.Co.	wife	(own. 80 ac. 40 in cultivation)
L.	5 f	"		
N.	2 f	"		

(Could not find the other brothers in this twp.)

1900 Federal census, Dickinson Co. KS, Liberty Twp.
2/2

	b	age	m.	b	Immig.	in US	speak	read, write, Eng.
NUSZ, John head wm May	1838	62	40yr	Rus	Rus	1876	23yr	farmer
Susana wife wf Aug	1839	60	"	"	"			
Charles son wm Aug	1870	29	single	"	"	(10 chil, 6 living)		
Solomon son wm Jan	1880	20	KS	"	"			farmer

The other missing members of the family did not appear in Liberty Twp. and I did not search the other twps. at this time.

KA/3

HUSBAND'S NAME BENJAMIN NUSZ

When Born 14 MAY 1877 Where KANSAS

Christened Where

When Died 7 Sept 1961 Where BRAZORIA, TEXAS

When Buried Where " "

When Married 7 JAN 1901 Where Abilene, KS.

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father JOHANNES (JOHN) NUSZ His Mother's Maiden Name SUSAN URLICH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME #1 MARY MATILDA HORNING

When Born 19 MARCH 1876 Where OHIO

Christened Where

When Died 2 APRIL 1942 Where BRAZORIA, TEXAS

When Buried Where " "

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father JACOB HORNING Her Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA C.

BENJAMIN NUSZ
(Husband's Full Name)

MARY MATILDA HORNING
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from
HARVEY B. NUSZ
1880 CENSUS

Date JUNE 20, 1975
Compiler VIVIAN HILL JORDAN
Address 1530 HAWTHORNE
City HOUSTON State TEX

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 PEARL ELIZABETH NUSZ	12 MAY 1902	DILLON, DICKINSON	KANSAS		Date HURLEY, N.M. To C.M. CARPENTER
*	2 HARVEY BENJAMIN NUSZ	6 MAR. 1905	WOODBINE, "	"		Date 24 July 1931 Cottonwood, Ka To IDA HELEN BACKHUS
	3 MYRNA MAGIE NUSZ	15 JAN. 1910	CEDAR POINT	"		Date EL PASO, TEX. To C.J. BERG
	4					Date STILLWELL, OKLA. To #1 ZEKE FALONE
	5					Date LOS CRUCES, N.M. To #2 KISSMAN
	6					Date To
	7					Date To
	8					Date To
	9					Date To
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

LC
E
058 1

KS/5

HUSBAND'S NAME HARVEY BENJAMIN NUSZ (Husband's Full Name)

When Born 6 MAR. 1905 Where Woodbine, Dickinson Co., KANSAS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 30 AUG 1979 Where Sweeney, TX. (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where Brazoria, Tx This information obtained from

When Married 24 July 1931 Where Cottonwood, KS.

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father BENJAMIN NUSZ His Mother's Maiden Name MARY MATILDA HORNING

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Ida Helen BACKHUS

When Born 19 FEB. 1909 Where CHESTERFIELD, TEXAS (~~extinct~~)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____

When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Address _____

Her Father HENRY WM BACKHUS Her Mother's Maiden Name Sophie LOUISE KUHN City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
1	MARY LOUISE NUSZ	NOV. 193	BLESSING,	TEX.	L.A. REALM. 7, APR. 1975	Date ~~X~~ To
2	HARVEY HAROLD NUSZ	24 FEB. 1947	Kingsville, Kleberg	TEXAS		Date 6 NOV. 1970 To SHERRY HILL JORDAN
3						Date Divorced 6 May 1976 To
4						Date To
5						Date To
6						Date To
7						Date To
8						Date To
9						Date To
10						Date To
11						Date To
12						Date To
13						Date To
14						Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Salt Lake City May 1985

Meth. E pisc. Chu Membership Liberty Twnsp, Lyona City

1885 Census Charles Nusz and family

Dickinson, KS Johannes C. Nusz m Emma Kinderdick 14 Feb 1889 by Rev. Homfeld
Theodore Nusz m Lena A. Brueggan 7 June 1893 W. L.Seabrook
Benjamin Nusz m Mary Matilda Horning 7 Jan 1901 D. F. Irwin
Henry Backhus m Sophia Kuhn 4 Mar 1904 O. Mencke
Charles Nusz m Martha Peters 20 Oct 1904 O. Mencke

Salt Lake City May 1935

Meth. E pisc. Chu Membership Liberty Twsp. Lyons City

1935 Census Charles Muse and family

Dickinson, KS Johnnes C. Muse m Tana Kiskadick 14 Feb 1920 by Rev. Morfeld
Theodore Muse, m Lena A. Bruggman 7 June 1927 W. L. Sawbrook
Benjamin Muse, m Mary Matilda Hurnton 7 Jan 1901 D. F. Irwin
Henry Bachus, m Sophia Kuhn 4 Mar 1904 O. Maucle
Charles Muse m Martha Peters 20 Oct 1904 O. Maucle

KS/11

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line NUSZ

Date of Search Apr. 1981 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher VG. Jurisdiction and Locality Dickinson Co., Ks.

Place of Research Salt Lake City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 1149 pt. 32 Vol. _____ Page _____

Dickinson Co., Ks. Cemeteries

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Immanuel Lutheran Church
(located near Herington)
Lot. #21
Charley W. Nusz 1871-1914

Newborn Cemetery
Lot. #41 Johannes Nusz
3 May 1835 - 30 Oct 1909

Charles Musy d. 1914 m. 20 Oct 1904
& Martha Peters d. 1960

dau - Sophia Bertha
b. 8 Oct 1905 Shady Grove, Ks

m. 15 Jul 1976
Roland Leo Chamberlain
d. 23 May 1980

d. at Osborn Hospital, Salina, Ks
7 Jul 1981
Immanuel Lutheran Chur. cemetery
Shady Grove

Johannes Conrad Musy Jr.
m. Emma Kinderdick 14 Feb 1889
Dickinson Co., Ks

dau of Henry Kinderdick & (~~[illegible]~~)
Frederick Rubin, dau Martin Rub
Louise, a son, was the Mason

HUSBAND'S NAME Johannes Conrad Nusz

When Born 20 Jan. 1861 Where

Christened Where

When Died 4 Jan. 1948 Where Harlingen, Texas

When Buried Harlingen, Cameron Co. Tx Where

When Married 14 Feb. 1889 Where Woodbine, Kansas

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

MAY '88

X Natalie A. Nusz - dau

John Nusz, Jr. - son

of the Immigrant.

She lives in a nursing home in Douglasville, GA

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Emma Marie Kinderdick

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died 20 Sept. 1946 Where Harlingen, Texas

When Buried Where Harlingen, Texas

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Lydia Sophia	13	7	1890	Woodbine		Kansas	Charles F. Mitsch	14	2	1907	6	8	1985	Harlingen,	Cameron,	Tx.
*	2	Natalia Annetta	3	6	1892	Woodbine		Ks.	Robert E. Barbee	29	7	1915	18	1	1981	Carrollton,	Carroll,	Ga.
	3	Dora Augusta	6	8	1897	Woodbine		Ks.	W. R. Kiekel						1971	Longview,	Gregg,	Texas
	4	Merle	8	8	1905	Woodbine		Ks.	Never married				?	8	1941	Harlingen,	Cameron,	Tx.
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

CHART NO.

DATE: Mar '88

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART: Helen Stamps Barbee for her mother, Natalie Nusz

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE:

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Natalia Annetta Nusz
BORN 3 June 1892
WHERE Woodbine, Ks.
WHEN MARRIED 29 July 1915
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE: Robert E. Barbee

2 Johannes Conrad Nusz
BORN 20 Jan 1861
WHERE Russia
WHEN MARRIED 14 Feb 1889
DIED 4 Jan 1948
WHERE ??

3 Emma Marie Kinderdick
BORN
WHERE Woodbine, Ks.
DIED 20 Sept 1946
WHERE Harlingen, Cameron Co Texas

4 Johannes ?? Nusz
BORN 3 May 1838
WHERE Russia
WHEN MARRIED Jan 1859
DIED 30 Oct 1909
WHERE Woodbine, Dickinson Co KS

5 Susana Ehrlich
BORN 24 Aug 1839
WHERE Shaferkofka, Russia
DIED 19 Sep 1927
WHERE Woodbine, Dickinson Co KS

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Nusz
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
(HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY)
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas

U-9-80-500

sent to VJ - 5 Sep 1986
by Anna Givens of Hope,
KS.
Her mother was
sister to the wife,
Martha Peters, of
Charles Nuse - son/
Johannes, the Immigrant

A DIVINE SERVICE OF REPOSE
for Mrs. Sophia Chamberlain, 1905-1986
at Immanuel Lutheran Church of Shady Brook
rural Herington, KS, July 9, 1986; 10:00 a.m.

\+ + +

Pre-service organ prelude
Mourners procession (congregation rises)
The Invocation
The Psalm Reading
The Scripture Lesson
CONGREGATION SINGS=Hymn 457, "What a Friend"
Obituary and Address
CONGREGATION SINGS="How Great Thou Art," Verses 1,3 & 4
(found at very back of hymnal)
The Prayers
The Blessing
The Recessional

\+ + +

The Organist: Mrs. LaVada Traskowsky

The officiating pastor: Rev. Eugene Hicks

\+ + +

Suggested memorial=Immanuel Lutheran Church
(refreshments-visiting for family/friends in the Immanuel Church undercroft following the Committal Service at the Immanuel Cemetery)

\+ + +

OBITUARY

Sophia Bertha (nee Nusz) Chamberlain was born to Charles and Martha (nee Peters) Nusz on a farm in the Shady Brook community on October 8, 1905. She received the Sacrament of Holy Baptism on October 15, 1905, at St. John's Lutheran Church of Lyons Creek, being baptized by Pastor Otto Mencke. On August 16, 1919, she became a communicant member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church of rural, northwest Herington by the Sacred Rite of Confirmation. The pastor who confirmed her was Rev. L. Brauer. Sophia was a graduate of Woodbine High School and later completed a business course at the Brown-Mackie School in Salina. For many years she was employed in the clerical department at the United Trust Company in Abilene. Later, she returned to the family

farm home, north of Shady Brook, to take-up residence with her mother who suffered a heart attack. While there, she helped manage the family, farm business. In 1930, Sophia became a member of Immanuel Lutheran Church, Shady Brook, & remained faithful to her church down through the years. She was an active member of the Immanuel Ladies Aid until ill health prevented her participation. On July 15, 1976, she became the wife of Roland Leo Chamberlain. Pastor Wm. Moorhead performed the marriage ceremony. Shortly after their marriage, the Chamberlains moved to a residence in Herington. Mr. Chamberlain died on May 23, 1980, & Sophia continued living on south 5th street in Herington until declining health necessitated her taking-up residence in the Lutheran Home in Herington. While essentially being confined to her home because of worsening health in her later years, she was unable to attend Public Worship but received the Sacrament of Holy Communion regularly at her home by Pastor Hicks. Also, during the months she spent in the Lutheran Home, she received the Sacrament monthly. God's Word, prayer & Sacrament were dear to the heart of the deceased & she expressed her Christian faith without reservation. Several weeks ago, severe health complications made it mandatory that she be admitted to the Asbury Hospital, Salina, for treatment. It was at Asbury, on Monday morning, July 7, 1986, that the Almighty God summoned Sophia's soul to Himself & she passed from earthly to eternal life in the Lord's mansions beyond. Sophia's father died when he was young (1914) & left a lonely daughter & widow. Mrs. Martha Nusz died in 1960. Those surviving Mrs. Chamberlain's departure include 2 aunts, Lena & Bertha Peters of the Lutheran Home of Herington & eight cousins. A Service of Repose was held at Immanuel Lutheran Church of Shady Brook on Wed., July 9, 1986, with her pastor of 8 years, the Rev. Eugene Hicks, officiating. Committal rites & interment: the Immanuel Cemetery of Shady Brook.

\+ + +

Sophia's confirmation verse=Isaiah 43:1b; "Fear not, for I have redeemed you; I have called you by name, you are mine."

HUSBAND'S NAME Gordon Clifford Stamps

When Born October 25-1921 Where Carrollton, Ga. Carroll Co.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married October 22-1949 Where Longview - Texas Gregg Co.

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father George Columbus Stamps His Mother's Maiden Name Lillie Maude Duncan

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Helen Lucille Barbee

When Born September 9-1923 Where Rolla, Kansas Morton Co.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father Robert E. Barbee Her Mother's Maiden Name Opheliia Annetta Nusz

Information on this sheet obtained from

Filled in by Helen Barbee Stamps whose mother was a dau/ John Nusz, Jr.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

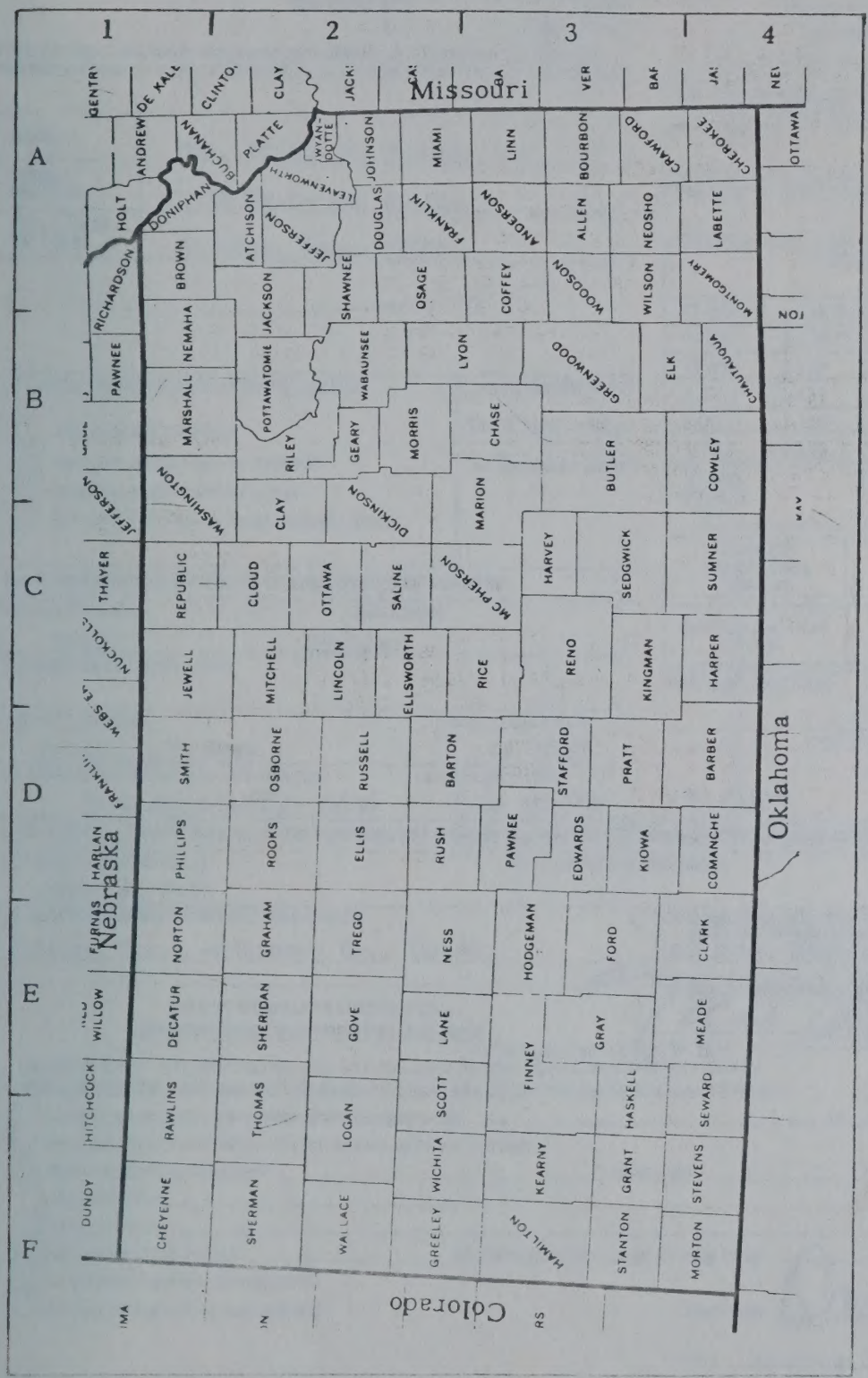
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	James Robert	26	10	1965	Carrollton	Carroll	Ga.										
	2	(he is adopted)																
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

COUNTY MAP FOR THE STATE OF KANSAS



REMITTER'S COPY

K5/8

Individual Fee Register Receipt

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

FEE PAID NUMBER	HOU 006698

APPLICANT	DATE / /
REMITTER - IF OTHER THAN APPLICANT	

APPLICATION FORM NUMBER (CIRCLE)					
G-639	I-129 B	I-192	I-290 A	I-600	N-577
G-641	I-129 F	I-193	I-290 B	I-601	N-580
G-657	I-130	I-196	I-485	I-612	N-600
I-17	I-131	I-212	I-506	N-455	
I-90	I-140	I-246	I-539	N-470	
I-102	I-191	I-256A	I-570	N-565	
BANK TRANSIT NO		OTHER			

TYPE OF REMITTANCE (CIRCLE)	PC	BC	MO	IMO	C

ISSUING SECTION (CIRCLE)	INF	T C	M & F	OTHER (ABBR.)

REC'D BY (INITIALS)	AMOUNT $

STAPLE TO TOP RIGHT EDGE OF APPLICATION

☆ GPO: 1978-256-094

FORM G-711
(7-1-77)

$5.00 P.C. rec'd at C.O. 6-19-79 [illegible]

0066698

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form approved
OMB No. 043-R0570

Fee Stamp
$5.00 FEE PAID No. 2001-79-147-4
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Central Office, Mail Section
Date 6/19/79 Verified by [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION FROM IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE RECORDS

ENTERED-RAT

TYPE OR PRINT THE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF THE PERSONS TO WHOM INFORMATION OR COPIES OF RECORD SHOULD BE RETURNED IN THE BOX BELOW:

NAME	Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
STREET ADDRESS	1530 Hawthorne Street
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE	Houston, Texas 77006

PERSON CONSENTING
NAME AND ADDRESS

SIGNATURE OF PERSON CONSENTING

1. CHECK TYPE OF VERIFICATION REQUESTED:
- [ ] AGE OR DATE OF BIRTH
- [ ] NATURALIZATION OR CITIZENSHIP
- [x] GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION
- [ ] OTHER (CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH DATA, ETC.)

2. STATE PURPOSE FOR WHICH DESIRED: To find city that he came from in old country & names of parents

2A. NAMES OF BENEFICIARIES

3. NUMBER OF COPIES DESIRED, IF ANY: 1

4. IF INFORMATION IS FOR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, SHOW SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:

DATA FOR IDENTIFICATION OF THE RECORD TO BE VERIFIED

5. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	MIDDLE NAME	6. ALIEN REGISTRATION NUMBER
NUSZ	Johannes		

7. OTHER NAMES USED, IF ANY

8. NAME USED AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO UNITED STATES: Johannes Nusz

9. PLACE OF BIRTH	10. DATE OF BIRTH	11. PORT ABROAD FROM WHICH LEFT FOR UNITED STATES
Prussia (?) Russia	ca 1838	

12. PORT OF ENTRY INTO UNITED STATES	13. DATE OF ENTRY	14. NAME OF VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF ENTRY
Philadelphia(?) - N.Y.	late 1800's-	

GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR VERIFICATION OF NATURALIZATION OR CERTIFICATE OF CITIZENSHIP

15. NAME ON CERTIFICATE	16. CERTIFICATE NUMBER	17. DATE ISSUED
Johannes Nusz	?	17 May 1905

18. ADDRESS WHEN CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED	19. NAME AND LOCATION OF NATURALIZATION COURT OR IMMIGRATION OFFICE ISSUING CERTIFICATE OF CITIZENSHIP
Liberty Twp., Dickinson Co., Kansas	Abilene, Kansas-District Court-Dickinson Co.

20. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT: Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan

DO NOT COMPLETE THIS BLOCK — RESERVED FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY

November 28, 1980

THE RECORDS OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE REFLECT THE FOLLOWING:
VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION REQUESTED WAS MADE ON THE DATE SHOWN AT RIGHT

DATE: 14, June 1979

- [ ] LAWFUL ADMISSION FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE ON _____ AT _____
- [ ] NATURALIZATION INFORMATION AS SHOWN ABOVE IS CORRECT.
- [ ] NATURALIZATION IN (COURT) _____ ON (DATE) _____
  AT (LOCATION) _____ Thy Court House
- [ ] DATE OF BIRTH _____
- [ ] ARRIVAL RECORD DATED _____ SHOWED SUBJECT'S AGE AT TIME TO BE _____
- [ ] UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY RECORD
- [ ] COPIES ATTACHED AS REQUESTED

NO RECORD
non-immig
master index
flex
set up in
Searcher
Re-Searcher
DATE

SIGNATURE [illegible]

TITLE Records Supervisor, Houston, Texas

Approved By:

PRIVACY ACT IDENTIFICATION (WHEN REQUIRED)
- [ ] IDENTITY ESTABLISHED IN PERSON

DOCUMENTS ATTACHED
- [ ] G-652 Affidavit
- [ ] OTHER (List)

FORM G-641 (REV. 8-2-78) N

questions written by mr. Vivian Hill Gordon, for my then son in law & wife his Mother.

TX/10

Where was Harold born? Kingsville, Tx.
Birth certificate? ~~No~~ in Houston

Where was Mary born? near Blessing Tx.
(at home - 2 ft. P. Macias)

When did Harvey & Ida marry? 7/24/1931
Where? ~~Council Grove, Kansas~~ Cottonwood Falls, Ka.
Marriage license? yes - twenty

When did Henry W. Backhus & Sophia marry?
and Where?
Hope, Ka. Mar. 23, 1903

When did Benjamin & Mary marry?
Where?

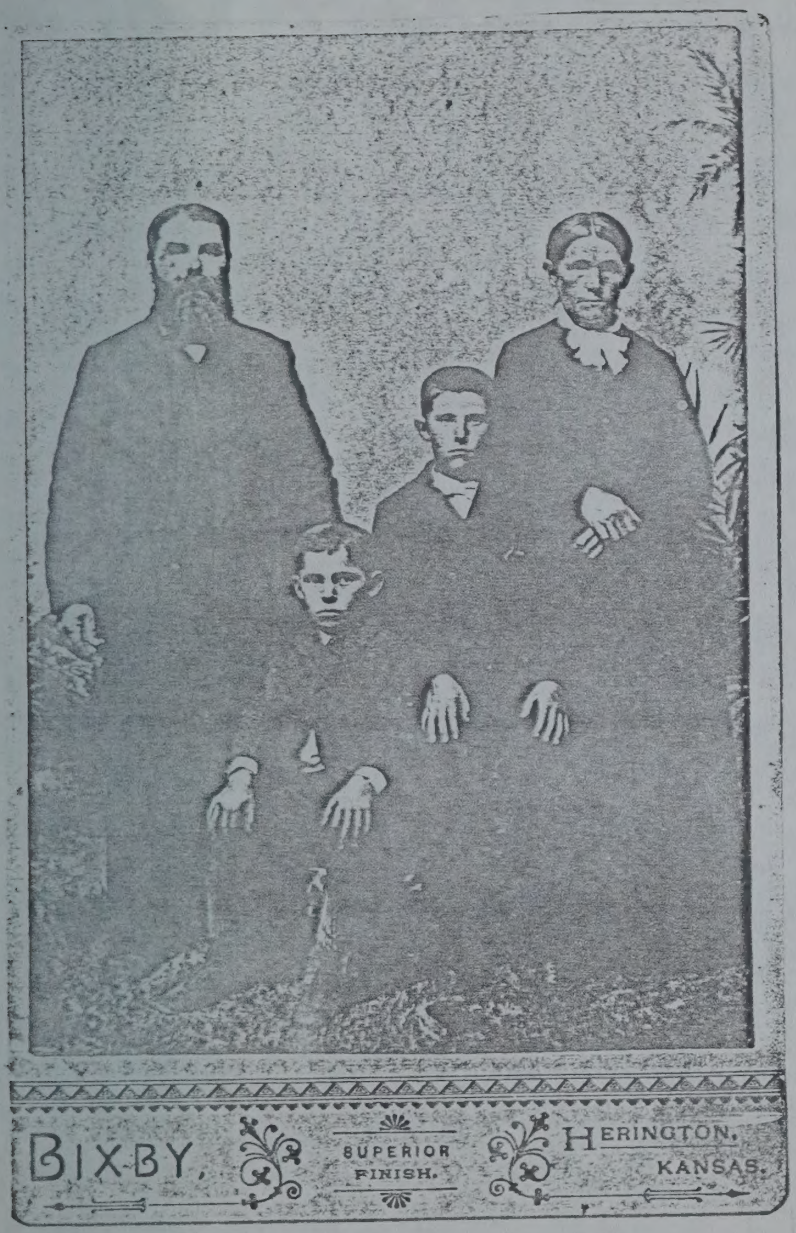
Is Mary Matilda (1st) or second wife?
Any children by second wife? No

Where was Pearl Nusz ~~born~~? married
when married? Pat was ab. 12 yrs
Chas 73 Vic 70

Where was Myrna married? 1 - Hillsdale, Okla (Zeke Palomo)
3 - El Paso, Tx.
2 - Las Cruces, N.M. (a Hissman)
When?

How do you spell SOPHIE (Louise) KUHN?

Hurley N.M.



Johannes C. (?) Mosz + wife
Susanna (Cholich) Mosz + two sons.

KS/6

From Mr. Harvey B. Nuss - father of Harold Nuss - April 10, 1951 -

Family story goes that the family name was NUSS - but when Johannes (or) Nuss was naturalized - it was written NUSZ.

Johannes was from Russia but it isn't known if he was born there or not. He had 4 brothers and two sisters that were born in Russia.

The Nuss' were enticed to Russia by gifts of land & etc. - freedom of worship - from Germany.

When did Johannes & family come over from Russia & when was he naturalized?

They settled in & around Marion, Kansas - because Benj. Nuss was b. in Marion 1877.

Johannes' wife may have been born in Russia also. She was an EORVRICH before her marriage.

His Father Johann

one of twins (girl)

1915 Hurley Silver City N.M. El Paso

H.B. Wood

Father:

Benjamin Nusz	May 14,1877	Marion,Kansas
Died:	September 7,1961	Brazoria,Texas
Buried:		Brazoria,Texas

Mother:

Mary Matilda Horning Nusz,	March 19,1876	Eden,Ohio
Died:	April 2,1942	Brazoria,Texas
Buried:		Brazoria,Texas

Children:

Pearl Elizabeth Nusz Carpenter,	May 12,1902	
Mrs.C.M.Carpenter	b.- Dillon, Kansas Dickinson Co.	Albuquerque,N.M.
Harvey Benjamin Nusz	March 6,1905	Woodbine,Kansas Dickinson Co. Sweeny,Texas
Myrna Mable Nusz Berg	January 15,1910	Cedar Point,Kansas
Mrs.C.J. Berg		Albuquerque,N.M.

Wrote 4/25/75

Hurley Nusz - ? -

12420 Vista Ct. N.E.
Albu - 87112

Father:

Benjamin Nuss May 14,1877 Marion,Kansas
Died: September 7,1901 Brazoria,Texas
Buried: Brazoria,Texas

Mother:

Mary Matilda Horning Nuss March 10,1876 Eden,Ohio
Died: April 2,1942 Brazoria,Texas
Buried: Brazoria,Texas

Children:

Mary Elizabeth Nuss Carpenter,May 12,1902
Mrs.E.M.Carpenter Albuquerque,N.M.

Harvey Benjamin Nuss March 6,1905 Woodbine,Kansas
Sweeny,Texas

Verna Edgie Nuss Berg January 15,1910 Cedar Point,Kansas
Mrs.O.J. Berg Albuquerque,N.M.

Death Certificate for -

David D. Nuss d ~~15 Jan 1892~~ 17 Apr 1939

ch: dau. Mrs. A. W. Schenberger
Ks. City, Mo.

Esther - Abilene, Ks

(Mrs.) Priscilla Norman - Chapman, Ks

Chester - Winfield

A. B. Nuss - Cheyenne, Wyo.

(Her obit)

Susana Misz 'came to live on farm' 1877
(Woodbine)

In 1927 - Her family was:

John C. Misz - in Harlington, TX
David D. "
Theodore } Abilene, KS
Benjamin - Lincoln Neb
Solomon - Woodbine, KS

Solomon operated a Salvage business in Woodbine, + farmed
came to Herington, KS. - ca 1960
1st Baptist Chu of Herington, KS.
Died with no heirs - no wife or children
Buried in Woodbine, KS

David D. – 5 ch. (3 girls · 2 boys)

Charles W – 1 dau.

Theodore –

dau – Mrs. H. W. Rohrer

Solomon – (batchler)

Benjamin – 2 girls, 1 boy –

John C. –

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line HORNING

Date of Search Apr. '81 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher VG Jurisdiction and Locality DICKINSON Co., Ks.

Place of Research SALT LAKE City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 1149 Vol. _____ pt. 32 Page _____

DICKINSON Co., Ks. Cemeteries

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

NEW BASIL Cem. Recs.

Lot. 11 – JOHN HORNUNG 1864-1915
" 14 – ANNA I. HORNUNG 4 Dec. 1876
d. 3 NOV 1905 (wife of G.V.)
Lot. 20 – LOUISA G. HORNUNG 54-10-18 (?)
d. 29 Sept 1897 b. 11 Nov 1842

CHART NO.

Abbrev.: vowels are taken out to save space.

1008 JOHANNES S. NUSZ
B MAY1838 RUSSIA
M JAN1859 RUSSIA
D 30OCT1909 WDBN,DCKNSN,KS

1004 BENJAMIN NUSZ
B 14MAY1877 DCKNSN,KS
M 07JAN1901 DCKNSN,KS
D 07SEP1961 SWNY,BRZR,TX

1009 SUSANNA EHRLICH
B 24JAN1839 SHAVERKOFKA,RUSSI
M JAN1859 RUSSIA
D 29SEP1927 WDBN,DCKNSN,KS

1002 HARVEY BENJAMIN NUSZ
B 06MAR1905 WDBN,DCKNSN,KS
M 24JUL1931 CTTNWD FLLS,KS
D 30AUG1979 SWNY,BRZR,TX

1010 JACOB HORNING
B 1840 WURTTEMBURG, GERMANY
M
D

1005 MARY MATILDA HORNING
B 19MAR1876 OH
M 07JAN1901 DCKNSN,KS
D 21APR1942 SWNY,BRZR,TX

1011 LOUISA C. ??
B 1843 WURTTEMBURG, GERMANY
M
D

1001 HARVEY HAROLD NUSZ
B 24FEB1947 KLBRG,KNGSVLL,TX
M
D

1012 FREDERICK BACKHUS
B FEB1882 GERMANY
M 1868 GERMANY
D

1006 HENRY WILLIAM BACKHUS
B 1880 OLDENBERG,GERMANY
M 03MAR1903 HOPE,KS
D SEP1968 ASTN,TX

1013 ANNA ??
B FEB1845 GERMANY
M 1868 GERMANY
D

1003 IDA HELEN BACKHUS
B 19FEB1909 CHSTRVLL,TX
M 24JUL1931 CTTNWD FLLS,KS
D

1014 GEORGE KUEHN
B MAY1850 GERMANY
M 1881
D

1007 SOPHIA LOUISE KUEHN
B DEC1883 HOPE,DCKNSN,KKS
M 03MAR1903 HOPE,KS
D

1015 SOPHIA ??
B APR1858 GERMANY
M 1881
D

Please add/correct anything & send back.

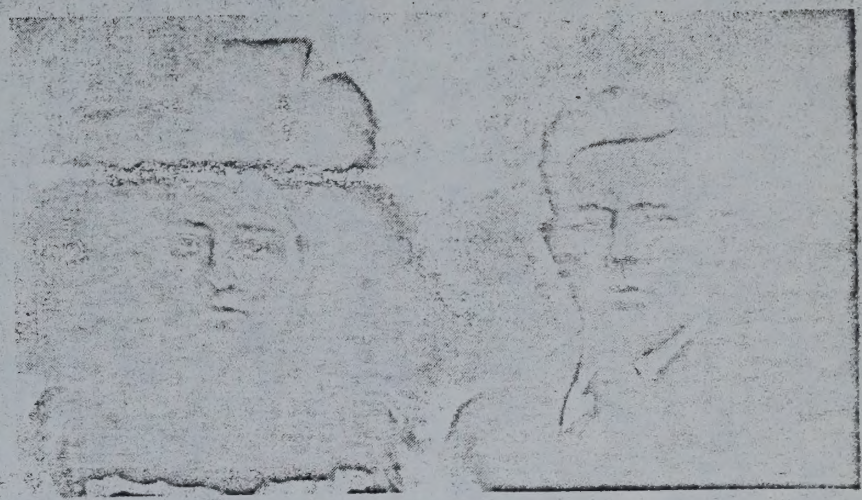
and granaries. They saw the good and the poor years on the prairie during those twenty-five years; years of plenty and scarcity, especially the years of 1919, 1934 and 1936, that were total crop failures. But they were never discouraged by these temporary setbacks, for they had the spirit and the faith of the pioneers, that Almighty God will not forsake them. In that faith in divine Providence they forged ahead and made a success in grain farming and cattle raising.

Mr. and Mrs. Nick J. Muth have six living children: Valentine, born February 14, 1912, is farming southeast of Dickinson; Ida, born June 30, 1913, wife of Jack M. Wanner; Dominic, born September 23, 1916, on the parental home; Bertha, born June 5, 1919, wife of Ernest P. Biel; Florence, born July 9, 1921, wife of Rudolph Dukart; Betty, born September 23, 1925, wife of Joseph Urlacher, at Yakima, Wash., and one child they lost in infancy. The first ten years of their married life they were affiliated with the St. Pius Parish. In 1921 they joined St. Joseph's Parish at Dickinson.

Politically Mr. and Mrs. Nick J. Muth were staunch Republicans. Socially they were affiliated with the St. Pius, St. Anthony and German-Hungarian Societies. Mr. Nick J. Muth was also a member of the Knights of Columbus, Council 1515, and Mrs. Muth of the St. Anna Altar Society. He also served a number of years on the county school board, as a member, clerk and president. Four years he served in St. Joseph's Parish as one of the ushers.

In the fall of 1943 Mr. and Mrs. Nick J. Muth left the farm and retired at Dickinson, to enjoy a well deserved rest from farming and devoted the last years of their life entirely to their spiritual welfare. Towards the end of 1955 Mr. Muth began to fail in health, which necessitated the amputation of his left leg on February 14, 1956. He never fully recovered from this operation and died two years later, April 30, 1958, of heart failure, and was laid to rest in St. Joseph's cemetery May 3rd. His wife, who so lovingly and devotedly took care of him during his illness, was also failing in health to such an extent, that within two months after his death she had to undergo two major operations. She never fully recovered from these operations. On the 5th of November, 1958, Mrs. Muth passed away and was laid to rest in St. Joseph's cemetery.

FRANK NUSS was born June 12, 1876 in the colony of Muenchen, state of Kherson, county of Ananjew, South Russia. Muenchen received its name from the city of Muenchen in Bavaria, Germany, where most of its original inhabitants came from. It lies on the right side of the river, Tschitschekleja, some 140 miles from Kherson and 100 miles from Ananjew. It is not one of the larger colonies of the Ukraine, but since a number of smaller settlements (hutoren) belonged to it, it counted, at the beginning of the 20th century, with the smaller settlements, over 3,500 inhabitants. The foundation of Muenchen was laid in 1809 and 1810. The



Mr. and Mrs. Frank Nuss

original settlers received not only their share of 60 Dessiatine of land each from the Russian government, but also a small sum of money to buy a team of horses, a few cows and the most necessary farm implements. The government helped them also to put up their first homes. The great grandparents of Mr. Frank Nuss came to Muenchen in the beginning of the 19th century. In Muenchen were born his grandparents, as well as his parents, Frank Nuss and Elizabeth Engel.

His parents had a small farm at Muenchen, where young Frank worked until he was nearly 21 years old. Before he had reached that age, when he would have been drafted into the Russian army, he left his parents and the land of the Czars and emigrated as a single man to the United States. He came to Dickinson in the first part of 1897, and was soon employed by Mr. John Flint for nearly three years on the city dray line. After that he worked for Mr. Nick Kuntz on a ranch a mile and a half west of New England. Two years later he was back in Dickinson and worked for some time at the St. Charles Hotel. On November 24, 1902 he entered marriage at St. Joseph's Church with Miss Marian Herauf, daughter of Joseph Herauf and Margaret Froehlich. Their marriage ceremony was performed by Fr. Thomas L. Rabsteineck, and was witnessed by Mr. John Froehlich and Mrs. Marian Wandler. However, ten months later his wife passed away. Two years and eight months later on July 10, 1905, he entered marriage with Miss Catherine Wandler, born November 13, 1882, at Landau, South Russia, daughter of Joseph Wanner and Margaret Schur. Their marriage ceremony was performed by Fr. Thomas L. Rabsteineck, at St. Joseph's Church and witnessed by Messrs. Joseph Wandler and Adam Friedrich.

Mrs. Frank Nuss came to Dickinson the year before, after having lived for one year at Estavan, Sask., Canada, where she had immigrated

Abilene, Kans. June 2-1908.

Dear Parents -

Next Sunday I have my birthday. Both (of us) came here Saturday and stay to Monday or Tuesday. When you come write me a card. My birthday comes also Sunday. It had rained much three nights.

Son Theodor.

Great Bend Tribune

4/4/77

Martha Nuss

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, of 561 W. 8th St. in Hoisington, died at her home Sunday evening of a sudden illness. She was born Oct. 28, 1906 in Russell County. She married Theo Nuss June 26, 1929 in Milberger. She was a Hoisington resident since 1948.

She was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church of Great Bend.

Survivors include the widower; one daughter, Mrs. Elmer (Aleen) Bitter of Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

Funeral will be 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend with the Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Internment will be in the Great Bend Mausoleum. Friends may call from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m. Monday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Tuesday and 9 a.m. to noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Ricke Funeral Home in Hoisington and 1 p.m. until service time at the church. The family suggests memorials to the Trinity Lutheran Church.

Great Bend Tribune

Russell Daily News

MRS. MARTHA NUSS

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, 561 W. 8th St., Hoisington, died Sunday evening at her home following a sudden illness. Born Oct. 28, 1906, in Russell County, the former Martha Radke was married June 26, 1920, to Theo Nuss. The family lived in the Milberger community before moving to Hoisington in 1948. Mrs. Nuss was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend.

Survivors are the widower of the home; a daughter, Mrs. Aleen Bitter, rural Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

The funeral is at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, with Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Burial will be in the Great Bend mausoleum.

A memorial in the name of Mrs. Nuss has been established with the church.

Friends may call from 9 a.m. until 9 p.m. Tuesday and from 9 a.m. until noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Rickey Funeral Home, Hoisington, and from 1 p.m. until the time of the service Wednesday at the church.

Rec'd 2 Mar. 1982 from Johann Kuhn
Wife of Theodore Nuss, son Johannes, Sr.

Great Bend Tribune

4/4/77

Martha Nuss

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, of 561 W. 8th St. in Hoisington, died at her home Sunday evening of a sudden illness. She was born Oct. 28, 1906 in Russell County. She married Theo Nuss June 26, 1929 in Milberger. She was a Hoisington resident since 1948.

She was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church of Great Bend.

Survivors include the widower; one daughter, Mrs. Elmer (Aleen) Bitter of Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

Funeral will be 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend with the Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Internment will be in the Great Bend Mausoleum. Friends may call from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m. Monday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Tuesday and 9 a.m. to noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Ricke Funeral Home in Hoisington and 1 p.m. until service time at the church. The family suggests memorials to the Trinity Lutheran Church.

Great Bend Tribune

Russell Daily News

MRS. MARTHA NUSS

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, 561 W. 8th St., Hoisington, died Sunday evening at her home following a sudden illness. Born Oct. 28, 1906, in Russell County, the former Martha Radke was married June 26, 1920, to Theo Nuss. The family lived in the Milberger community before moving to Hoisington in 1948. Mrs. Nuss was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend.

Survivors are the widower of the home; a daughter, Mrs. Aleen Bitter, rural Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

The funeral is at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, with Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Burial will be in the Great Bend mausoleum.

A memorial in the name of Mrs. Nuss has been established with the church.

Friends may call from 9 a.m. until 9 p.m. Tuesday and from 9 a.m. until noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Rickey Funeral Home, Hoisington, and from 1 p.m. until the time of the service Wednesday at the church.

Rec'd 2 Mar. 1982 from Johann Kuhn

NUSS, MARTHA (RADKE) Kansas 4 April 1977

Great Bend Tribune

Martha Nuss

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, of 561 W. 8th St. in Hoisington, died at her home Sunday evening of a sudden illness. She was born Oct. 28, 1906 in Russell County. She married Theo Nuss June 26, 1929 in Milberger. She was a Hoisington resident since 1948.

She was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church of Great Bend.

Survivors include the widower; one daughter, Mrs. Elmer (Aleen) Bitter of Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

Funeral will be 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend with the Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Internment will be in the Great Bend Mausoleum. Friends may call from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m. Monday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Tuesday and 9 a.m. to noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Ricke Funeral Home in Hoisington and 1 p.m. until service time at the church. The family suggests memorials to the Trinity Lutheran Church.

Great Bend Tribune

Russell Daily News

MRS. MARTHA NUSS

HOISINGTON — Mrs. Martha Nuss, 70, 561 W. 8th St., Hoisington, died Sunday evening at her home following a sudden illness. Born Oct. 28, 1906, in Russell County, the former Martha Radke was married June 26, 1920, to Theo Nuss. The family lived in the Milberger community before moving to Hoisington in 1948. Mrs. Nuss was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend.

Survivors are the widower of the home; a daughter, Mrs. Aleen Bitter, rural Hoisington; two grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

The funeral is at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, with Pastor Robert H. Studtmann officiating. Burial will be in the Great Bend mausoleum.

A memorial in the name of Mrs. Nuss has been established with the church.

Friends may call from 9 a.m. until 9 p.m. Tuesday and from 9 a.m. until noon Wednesday at the Nicholson-Rickey Funeral Home, Hoisington, and from 1 p.m. until the time of the service Wednesday at the church.

Rec'd 2 Mar. 1982 from JoAnn Kauke

FIVE GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. _____

Compiler _____
Date _____
Where _____
For Whom _____
Address _____

Relationship of Person for Whom Compiled to No. 1

Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. _____ on Chart no. _____

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
Born 24 Feb 1947
Where Kingsville,Kleberg,TX
Married 1) 6 Nov 1970
Where Court House,Houston,TX
Died
Where

1) Sherry Hill Jordan
First Husband or Wife of No. 1

Second Husband of Wife of No. 1, if any

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin
Born 6 Mar 1905
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
Married 24 Jul 1931
Where Cottonwood Falls,KS
Died 30 Aug 1979
Where Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen
Born 19 Feb 1909
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX
Died
Where

4 NUSZ, Benjamin (Immigrated 1876
Born 14 May 1877
Where Dickinson,KS
Married 1) 7 Jan 1901
Where KS
Died 7 Sep 1961
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda
Born 19 Mar 1876
Where OH
Died 21 Apr 1942
Where Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton (Immigrated 1893;Nat. 1906
Born 26 Jan 1880
Where Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
Married 3 Mar 1903
Where Hope, KS
Died 30 Sep 1967
Where Austin,TX bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise (Immigrated 1881)
Born Dec 1883
Where Hope,Dickinson,KS
Died
Where

8 NUSZ, Johannes C/S.??
Born 3 May 1838
Where Dongolonoka,Russia
Married Jan 1859 Russia
Died 30 Oct 1909
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 Susana Ehrlich
Born 24 Aug 1839
Where Shaferkofka,Russia
Died 29 Sep 1927
Where Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob
Born ca 1840
Where Wurttemburg,Ger.
Married
Died
Where

Louisa C. ??
Born ca 1843
Where Wurttemburg,GER
Died 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co.KS
Where New Basil Cemetery

13 BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann
Born 7 Feb 1842
Where Struckhausen,Oldenburg,
Married 24 Apr 1868 GER
Died 7 Oct 1910
Where Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta
Born 11 Feb 1845
Where Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
Died 27 Feb 1932
Where Tampa,Marion,KS

14 KUHN, George
Born May 1850
Where GER
Married 1881
Died Jun 1901
Where Dickinson,KS

15 Sophia
Born Apr 1858
Where GER
Died
Where

16 Born Died
17 Born Died
18 Born Died
19 Born Died
20 HORNING, Jno
Born ca 1811 Ger. Died
21 Mary C. ??
Born ca 1815 GER Died 1897 KS
22 Born Died
23 Born Died
24 BACKHUS, JURGEN
Born Died
25 MORISSE, ANNA MARGARETHE
Born Died
26 LUBBEN,Hinrich Anton
Born Died
27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharine
Born Died
28 Born Died
29 Born Died
30 Born Died
31 Born Died

EXPLANATION: The first Ancestor Chart will be Chart No. 1. Person No. 1 on this Chart is the same as No. 1 on Chart No. 1. Persons No. 16 - No. 31 will be continued on Charts No. 2 - No. 17. Their names will appear twice: once as No. 16 - No. 31 on the Chart they were continued from and then again as No. 1 on the Chart they are continued to. The 'Compiler' is the person who fills out the Chart. He may be you or another person such as a professional genealogist. The person 'For Whom Compiled' is the one who retains ownership of the Chart. He will usually be person No. 1 or a relative of person No. 1. This Chart should be used in conjunction with the Family Group Record whereon more detailed family information and sources are given.

INSTRUCTIONS: Print or Type. Give all names in full: Given name, Middle name, SURNAME. Use a woman's Maiden name as her SURNAME. Capitalize all SURNAMES. Females will always be odd numbered. Record dates: Day, Month, Year. Use standard abbreviations for months. If the Christening date is used instead of the Birth date write (CHR) after the date. If a man has been married more than once, place the number of the wife shown on this Chart in parentheses before the date of their marriage: (2) 17 Sep 1856. Record Place: Town, County, State or Country. Do not abbreviate the town's name. If there is no town, write Co. after the county's name.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE 8-20-88

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART: DALE WARREN MITSCH

STREET ADDRESS: RR4 Box 16

CITY: GEORGETOWN STATE: IN 47122

(812) 951-2672

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

rec'd 4/4/89

1 DALE W. MITSCH
BORN 2-12-18
WHERE WOODBINE, KANSAS
WHEN MARRIED 8-1-48
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF ~~HUSBAND OR~~ WIFE
ZELPHA SCHOEN MITSCH

2 CHARLES FREDERICK MITSCH
BORN 4-2-1885
WHERE WOODBINE, KS
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 10-15-45 (?)
WHERE HOUSTON, TX
(FOLEY BROS. HANDLED REMAINS)

3 LYDIA SOPHIA NUSZ
BORN 7-13-1890
WHERE WOODBINE, KS
DIED 1985
WHERE BROWNSVILLE, TX

4 HERMAN WILLIAM MITSCH
BORN Nov 1855
WHERE ~~WOODBINE, KS~~ (?) ILL.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1916
WHERE WOODBINE, KS

5 JANE (?) P (?) GUGLER
BORN WOODBINE, KS (?)
WHERE Aug 1862
DIED 1926 (?)
WHERE TOPEKA, KS
(LAST 5 OR 10 YRS AT MENNINGER HOSPITAL IN TOPEKA)

6 JOHN CONRAD NUSZ
BORN
WHERE RUSSIA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED ABOUT 1950
WHERE HARLINGEN, TEXAS
BURIED IN CITY CEMETARY ON SOUTH F STREET

7 EMMA KINDERDICK
BORN
WHERE
DIED ABOUT 1946
WHERE HARLINGEN, TEXAS
BURIED IN CITY CEMETARY

8 FREDERICK WILLIAM MITSCH
BORN Aug 1817
WHERE Ger
WHEN MARRIED ca. 1850
DIED
WHERE

9 ERNESTINE BACH
BORN Aug 1830
WHERE Ger
DIED
WHERE

10 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

11 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

12 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

13 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

14 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

15 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 100M 5-20-64 D.N.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
DISTRIBUTED BY DESERET BOOK COMPANY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN (JOHANNES) CONRAD NUSZ

When Born ABOUT 1862 Where RUSSIA

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died ABOUT 1948 Where HARLINGEN, TEXAS

When Buried ✓ Where ✓ (CITY CEMETARY)

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

DALE MITSCH
RR 4 BOX 16
GEORGETOWN, IN 47122
(812) 951-2672

Rec'd 4 Apr 1981

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME EMMA KINDERDICK

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died ABOUT 1946 Where HARLINGEN, TEXAS

When Buried ✓ Where ✓ (CITY CEMETARY)

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	NATALIA					[redacted]		ROBERT BARBEE									
F	2	LYDIA	7	13	1890		1		CHARLES F. MITSCH			1906			1984	CREMATED BROWNSVILLE		TEXAS
F	3	DORA							WILLIAM R. KIEKEL									
M	4	MERLE							DID NOT MARRY	—					1941	HARLINGEN		TEXAS
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME CHARLES F. MITSCH

When Born 4-2-1885 Where WOODBINE, KANSAS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 10-15-45 Where HOUSTON, TEXAS

When Buried _____ Where HOUSTON, TEXAS (FOLEY BROS. ON S. MAIN ST HANDLED REMAINS)

When Married 1906 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father HERMAN WILLIAM MITSCH His Mother's Maiden Name JANE GUGLER

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LYDIA SOPHIA NUSZ

When Born 7-13-1890 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1984 Where BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS

When Buried CREMATED Where ✓

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father JOHN C NUSZ Her Mother's Maiden Name EMMA KINDERDICK

Information on this sheet obtained from

DALE MITSCH

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Vg recd - 4 Apr 1984

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	FERN K.	11	29	1909	WOODBINE		KANSAS	CHARLOTTE GRAF			1939	LIVING					
M	2	PAUL E.	3	23	1912	✓		✓	TERESA HERNANDEZ				LIVING					
F	3	DOROTHY	1	18	1915	✓		✓	HENRY SOSSAMAN			1940			1980	ATLANTA		GEORGIA
M	4	DALE W.	2	12	1918	✓		✓	ZELPHA SCHOEN			1949	LIVING					
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

DICKSON COUNTY COURT HOUSE

KUEHN, GEORGE B 1850 GERMANY IMMIGRATED 1881

W SOPHIA
CH: JOHN
+++SOPHIA
GEORGE
EMMA
BERTHA
CHARLEY
MARTHA

****

FREDERICK BACKHUS B 1842 GERMANY IMMIGRATED 1892

W ANNA
CH: HENRY+++
HERMAN
JOHN
WILLIE
RHINHART

****

JACOB HORNING B 1839 GERMANY {HIS FATHER'S NAME MIGHT BE JOHN} IMMIGRATED 1859

1} LOUISA C.
2} ANNA
CH: JOHN
CHRISTIAN
GEORGE
CHARLES
MARY L.C.
MARTHA
JACOB H.
+++MARY MATILDA

****

JOHANNES (C.S?) NUSZ IMMIGRATED 1876 WITH SUSANNA EHRLICK
JOHANNES B 1838 RUSSIA
SUSANNA B 1839
CH: JOHN CONRAD
2 FEMALES DIED
THEODORE
DAVID D.
CHARLES W.
JACOB
+++BENJAMIN (1ST TO BE IN U.S.)
SOLOMAN

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. 1

1 HARVEY HAROLD NUSZ
BORN 24 FEB. 1947
WHERE KINGSVILLE, TEX.
WHEN MARRIED 6 NOV. 1970
DIED
WHERE
SHERRY HILL JORDAN
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 HARVEY BENJAMIN NUSZ
BORN 6 MARCH 1905
WHERE WOODBINE, DICKINSON Co., KA
WHEN MARRIED 24 July 1931 - Cottonwood Falls, KANSAS
DIED 30 AUG - 1979
WHERE SWEENEY, TEX

3 IDA HELEN BACKHUS
BORN 19 FEB, 1909
WHERE CHESTERVILLE, TEX. (extinct)
DIED
WHERE

4 BENJAMIN NUSZ
BORN 14 MAY 1877
WHERE DICKINSON Co. KANSAS
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 7 Sept. 1961
WHERE BRAZORIA, TEX.
BURIED — " "

5 MARY MATILDA HORNING
BORN 14 MAR. 1876
WHERE OHIO
DIED 2 APRIL, 1942
WHERE BRAZORIA, TEX.
BURIED - " "

6 HENRY (A.) Wm BACKHUS
BORN 1883 OLDENBERG, GERMANY
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 3 MAR. 1903 HOPE, KANSAS
DIED 30 Sept. 1967
WHERE AUSTIN, TEXAS - Baker Co.
BURIED PALACIOS, TEX.

7 SOPHIA LOUISE KUHN
BORN 1883
WHERE HOPE, KANSAS
DIED
WHERE

8 JOHN ? NUSZ — CAME to US - 1876 PA. NATURALIZATION
BORN MAY 1838
WHERE RUSSIA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED between - 1905 - 1915 (EHRLICH)
WHERE

9 SUSAN URLICH
BORN 1839
WHERE RUSSIA
DIED After - 1925
WHERE prob. - Liberty Twsp. Dickinson Co. KA.

10 JACOB HORNING
BORN NOV. 1839
WHERE WURTTEMBURG, GER.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 LOUISA C.
BORN CA 1839
WHERE WURTTEMBURG, GER.
DIED
WHERE d. - 1880 - 1900.

12 FREDERICK BACKHUS — Immigrated 1893
BORN FEB 1842
WHERE GERMANY
WHEN MARRIED CA. 1868 Citizenship - PA.
DIED
WHERE

13 ANNA —
BORN FEB 1845
WHERE GERMANY
DIED
WHERE

14 George KUHN — immigrated 1881
BORN May 1858
WHERE Germany
WHEN MARRIED CA 1881
DIED
WHERE

15 Sophia
BORN Apr. 1858
WHERE Germany
DIED
WHERE

16 b. RUSSIA — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
17 b. RUSSIA — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
18 b. RUSSIA — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
19 b. RUSSIA — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
20 Charles HORNING b. CA 1823 GERMANY — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
21 Catherine — b. 1825 Germany — CONTINUED ON CHART _____
22 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
23 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
24 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
25 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
26 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
27 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
28 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
29 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
30 CONTINUED ON CHART _____
31 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

SEARCHING ADDISON ALMACHER ANDERSON ARMSTRONG AULT AVERETT BAKER BASOM BATTEN BECHTEL BELL BINGHAM BOYER BRACT BRADSHAW BRETZ
BROGER BROSSMAN BROWN BURDNER BRUMBACH BUNDY BUSCH CAPLINGER CHANCE CHEW CLENDENIN COMBS COOMS COVERT CRITCHLOW CROWDER CURTIS
DAVIS DAGARD DEATON DIGGS DODSON DUPS DURHAM DYKE EBERT ELSI EMERY EMMERSON EVANS FARMER FIEG FISHBACH FITZGERALD FLENDER
FREE
FURLONG
GALLIN
GIBBS
GOGENHAUER
GRAMMER
GRANT
GRISSOM
HALEY
HARRIS
HAWKINS
HAYS
HEDINGER
HELMAN
HIESTAND
HENSON
HIRSCH
HIX
HOLMES
HOTTINGEN
HOWELL
HUFF
HUFFELBERG
HUNTER
JARRETT
JENKINS
JENNINGS
JERNIGAN
JEWETT
JUSTICE
KAUFMAN
KEATON
KEMPER
KENDIG
KESSLER
KILBE
KIMBERLIN
KLAFELD
KLEB
KLEIN
KNOWLTON
LATSCH
LIMPER
LINDLEY
LOEW
LUTTHOLD
MAGGS
MANNERS
MARSHALL
MARTIN

BARBARA MOORE
R 12 BOX 378
NEW BRAUNFELS TX
78132 1602
210 885 2194

Dear Mrs Jordan:

Sorry to be so long in answering your letter. Have had a sinus infection and just didn't feel like doing anything.

My Neuss family lived in Muesen, Germany. They may have been ancestors of your line. Have only two generations —

1. Johann Neuss born circa 1570s to 80. He married Engen Mettel. Have a possible father but cannot prove anything except this man had a son Johannes born 1577. Every family had a son Johan-annes then.

2. Barbara Neuss was christened 4 Oct 1601 and she married Martin Klein.

If you are interested in this early information I will go through my file for you. The info above is from my pedigree chart book.

Barbara

MAYO McCLOUD McDONALD MELLINGER MEIER METTEL MIMS MOORE MORRIS MORTON MUMMA
MUS O'NEAL NEUSS PARKE PFAU POTTER PRUETT RAINEY RAY REAGER ROBINSON RUDOLPH RUEGG RUGGEN RUNKEL SCHARER SCHEFFHEN SCHMALTZHOFF
SCHMIDT SCHNEBLI SCHOLT SEL SHARPAROWE SHERWOOD SMOOT SMYT STEELE STEIGER STEIN STRICKLER TEW TOMLINSON THOMPSON TRESCOTT TUSSEY
UMBERHAUER WAFFENSCHMIDT WALRAVEN WALKER WEBER WELDY WEYNER WILKINS WILLIFORD WILLEMSE WOOD WOODY WORSHAM WYMANN YEATS ZEYNE ZOBER

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
19 August 1986

Herington Public Library
102 S. Broadway
Herington, KS 67449

Dear Librarian:

In the early 1900's, some of my relatives lived in and around Herington,Ks. Their last name was Nusz/Nuss.

Is there anyone of that last name still in the vicinity? I so want to get in touch with anyone of that last name.

I'm particularly interested in the descendants of Theodore, John C.,David D. and Charles W. Nusz(or Nuss).

I will reinburse any expense you might have in procuring this information for me. A self-addressed,envelope is enclosed for your convenience in answering.

I anxiously wait for your letter.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

August, 22, 1986
Herington, Kansas

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I am sorry I have been so slow in getting back to you, but have been on vacation and out of the library for two and a half weeks.

I have found of a Sophie Nusz that lived near Herington, she passed away a few months ago. An Anna Margaret Givens living in Hope, Kansas is a sister or sister-in-law to Sophie, and believe there father to be Theodore Nusz. Her address is Anna M. Givens, Hope, Kansas 67451. I talked to her by phone, told her I was giving her address to you, so she will be expecting to hear from you.

I too work on my genealogy and enjoy it, a little trying at times but like the challenge. Hope this will be of some help to you, and again sorry for the delay.

Sincerely,

Virginia Stuart

Librarian, Herington Public Library

Dickinson County Historical Society

P. O. BOX 506 – 412 SOUTH CAMPBELL – ABILENE, KANSAS 67410

Phone (913) 263-2681 or (913) 263-4376

11 August 1986

Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Thank you for letter and check. Our genealogist has taken a leave of absence to write a book so we are having some difficulty getting work done on your letter. We have searched our files and found several obituaries for members of the Nusz family. Susana Nusz was born 24 Aug 1839 and died 29 Sept 1927. We have her obituary, as well as those of 3 of her sons (Theodore, Charles and Solomon) and 3 daughters-in-law (Lena wife of Theodore, Martha wife of Charles and Katherine wife of David). Copies are enclosed for your information.

The obituary of Theodore says he was born at Shaverkofka, Germany. This probably means the German settlements in Russia. Since the town is given, it may help you locate the origins of the family in the old country. Have you tried conducting research at the Genealogical Library in Salt Lake City? The Library has extensive files on Eastern Europe countries, including atlases and gazetters. They may have the means to help you find the site of the home town in Russia, although I think they would expect you to go to the Library to do your own work.

We have no one to go to the courthouse to do research. There is, however, a group of genealogists that meets here on occasion. We will bring up your letter at their next meeting in September and see if we can get a volunteer to check the courthouse for probate files for Johannes or Susana Nusz.

We were interested to learn that you have an obituary for Johannes Nusz from a Baptist newspaper. Would you be willing to donate a copy to the Dickinson County Historical Society? We are always trying to locate more sources of information on the early pioneers of this area.

I hope this information will help you with your research. We'll let you know in September if we are successful in finding a volunteer to do courthouse research for you.

Sincerely,

Lynda Millner

Lynda Millner
Director

Galveston County Genealogical Society

P.O. Box 1418 – Texas City, Texas 77592-1418
Phone (409) 945-4568 – Fax (409) 945-9932

11 August 1998

Vivian M. Jordan
1500 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Thank you for letter and check. Our genealogist has taken a large of a chance to write a book so we are having some difficulty getting work done on your letter. We have searched our files and found several obituaries for members of the Mary family. Susana Mary was born 24 Aug 1829 and died 23 Sept 1907. She was buried in Galveston. Her husband was Thomas Mary. Please let me know if you want these obituaries and if so, how far back. Mrs. Mary's sister was Charlotte Mary and she married John Davis. Obituaries may contain more information.

The obituary of Theodore says he was born at Sauerwerda, Saxony. This probably means the German settlement in Austin, since the town is given. It may help you locate the origins of the family in the old country. Have you tried combing the research at the Genealogical Library in Salt Lake City? The Library has extensive films on German source collections, including atlases and gazettes. They may give the name to help you find the site of the town in Saxony, although I think they would expect you to go to the library to do your own work.

We have no one to go to the courthouse to do research. There is, however, a group of genealogists that meets here on occasion. We will bring up your letter at their next meeting in September and see if we can get a volunteer to check the courthouse for probate files for Johnson or Susana Mary.

We were interested to learn that you been an obituary for Johnson Mary from a Galveston newspaper. Would you be willing to donate a copy to the Dickinson County Historical Society? We are always trying to locate more sources of information on the early pioneers of this area.

I hope this information will help you with your research. We'll let you know in September if we are successful in finding a volunteer to do courthouse research for you.

Sincerely,

Linda Hilliner
Director

August 12, 1986

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Your letter was received with great interest. Unfortunately, my typist (my wife) misplaced my answer to you. I am very sorry for this long delay.

I researched all of my genealogical material for some background in the evolution of the Nuss (Nusz) line and I have pretty much drawn a blank. About all I know is that my maternal great grandmother was a Nuss and that she most likely came from Stephan or nearby on the west side of the Volga River. I know nothing further about this line as to what happened to them. I do not even know the first name.

My grandparents, Jacob and Charlotte Kraft emigrated to America in 1890 and settled in north central Kansas in Barton County close to a little unincorporated place called Galatia (it's close to Russell, Kansas).

I think there had been and perhaps still are some Nuss's living in this part of Kansas as I recall my father mentioning the Nuss name years ago. I seem to recall that they had a country grocery store in Galatia. Maybe a contact with the AHSGR Chapter in that area would develop a lead (Ruth Amen at the Lincoln, Nebraska headquarters can give you the name of the president of the appropriate chapter that covers the area around north central Kansas.

Although you cite the name of your ancestor as Nusz, it could well be that in the old country the name was actually spelled in German as Nutz or Nuss. In German, the "z" sound is actually pronounced as "tseh" or "ts" and the Nusz combination is irregular for German which leads me to believe that the true spelling of the surname of your ancestor in Russia was most likely Nuss, or Nutz and probably not Nusz.

In any case, in checking Dr. Stump's book about which you are probably familiar, I note that there was a Johann Nutz that emmigrated to Russia in 18-- 80's and settled in what was then called "Bessarabia" at a village named Leipzig. Bessarabia today is a part of the Moldavian Republic of the Soviet Union. In 1940 it was divided between Rummania and Russia. In 1940 many of the ethnic Germans in this area resettled to the German Reich so as to not come under Soviet or Rummanian rule. Dr. Stump's book indicates that after 1940, the Nutz name was no longer in vogue in this village of Leipzig, indicating the family or families resettled to Germany or died out.

A contact with the Mormon Genealogical Library at Salt Lake City might also prove beneficial.

I do hope you can find some leads that will give you more forward momentum then what I have been able to provide.

Sincerely,

Lee Kraft

Leland (Lee) Kraft

Sorry this is so late in going to you.

20 May 1985

Dear Vivian,

Saw my maiden name Nusz in genealogy Helper and couldn't help writing although I see no connection. Just beginning family tree and already stumped with Great-grandfather no Birth date.

Will share what I have and perhaps you will be so kind as to do the same - See back of page

Katharina married Henry Storz who had a cousin in Kansas so thought might be connection.

Believe Dad's two youngest cousins came to America, some of the others were in the service and believed killed in the Russian wars.

Sincerely.

Lillian Nusz Giese

Frederick NUSZ ∞ Barbara Neff

Frederick

Johanas & Christine Ropp
d. 1897 Crimea, Russia
8 children b " "
(2 came to America) 1905 1906

Katharina b. 7 Mar 1883
d 22 July 1964 Calif.

(NUSS) Edward b 21 Sept. 1886
d. 1976 Woodland, Ca.

Henry Frederick
b. 11 Feb. 1854 Brimer Russia
d. 14 June 1925 Lodi, Ca.
Came U.S. 1875 Freeman, S. Dak
10 children all born " "
Christophe my father

Anna

All deceased

FLETCHER, 28 SEPT 1985, HERB POPPKE 1 OF 1

RE: " ~~DONGLONOKA~~ "DON GALONOKA"

POSSIBLE VARIATIONS ???

DON = RIVER; A STATE; SEE ROSTOV ???

OKA = OWKA = OVKA = OFKA ???

D = T ??

G = K = T ? GAL = TAL = VALLEY; DON VALLEY ???

GALON = KOLON = COLONY ?? DON COLONY ???

IN SALLET'S "SETTLEMENTS":

P132 - DOLGUNSKOJE, DON REGION ?

P135 - DOLGENSKOJE, DON REGION ?

P135 - DOLINOWKA, SAPOROSHJE REGION ? map

P144 - DANILOWKA, CHARKOV REGION ?

P160 - TALOWKA, VOLGA ??

ABOUT NUZS, NUSS:

VERY COMMON NAME IN ODESSA AREA;

KASSEL, GLÜCKSTAL, NEUDORF, ETC.

MICHAEL NUSS, A MINISTER, SEE:

HERITAGE REVIEW, No. 11, Sept 1975, pp 22 TO 38

SCHNURR: "LEBEN" pp 285, 383, 366, 367, 286, 382, 289

PETER BAUER: "EXPERIENCES": pp 9, ETC ??

ERICH KAEMPCHEN: "CENTURY": pp 8, 12, ETC ??

FOR NUZS, NUSS: SEE CLUES & STAMMBAUM

FOR "DONGALONOKA" SEE SOMEONE MORE FAMILAR WITH THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE THAN I AM. ASK ALEX DUPPER

MIGHT ALSO LOOK AT LISTS OF COLONIES IN GR-254

GEORG LEIBBRANDT: DIE DEUTSCHEN SIEDLUNGEN .....

(GERDA WALKER HAS A COPY) (and Mary Mills)

DR. ALEXANDER DUPPER
1013 MASON STREET
LODI, CAL. 95240

AntiqueWeek -
TRI-STATE TRADER

Antiques and Auctions Newspaper for East Central States and Ohio Valley

P.O. Box 90 — 27 North Jefferson St. – Knightstown, Indiana 46148 PHONE (317) 345-5133

MEMORANDUM

Date: Oct. 16, 1985

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan

The enclosed information is self-explanatory. We are certain you, as we, appreciate the suggested possibilities to aid in your research.

YOurs truly,
Elsie Kilmer
Elsie Kilmer, Assoc. Editor

denver
metro
chapter

Oct. 14, 1985

Genealogy Sources
P.O. Box 90
Knightstown IN 46148

The Genealogy Chairman of the Denver Metro Chapter of AHSGR passed the enclosed copy of your column to me.

One of our members compiled the following suggestions.

Hope it can be of some help.

Marilyn Fletcher
Newsletter
Editor

(MRS. BARRY J. FLETCHER)
1610 So. Valentine Way
Lakewood, Colorado 80228

american
historical
society of germans from russia

ALEXANDER DUPPER
1013 MASON STREET
LODI, CALIF. 95240

Nov.2, 1985

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorn Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

The village name Dongalonoka is perhaps misspelled. I found on the map a settlement with the Russian name Dolganka. The inhabitants of that village were Germans of the Evangel.-Lutheran faith, and called it by the German name H o f f n u n g s o r t . Did any of your relatives or friends ever mention Hoffnungsort? Hoffnungsort is approximately 30 kilometers north-west of the city of Nikopol', South Russia. It can be located on the map of Dr. Karl Stumpp: Karte der deutschen Siedlungen im Gebiet (Oblast) Dnjepropetrowsk, in the square 7-C. The map can be bought from the

American Historical Society of Germans from Russia
631 D Street,
Lincoln, Nebraska 68502-1199.

However, I am not sure if Hoffnungsort is the birth place of Johannes Nusz. I wish you good luck in your research.

Sincerely,

Alexander Dupper

ALEXANDER DUPREE
1013 MASON STREET
LODI, CALIF. 95240

Nov. 2, 1989

Mrs. Vivian R. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

The village name Dongelmoln is perhaps misspelled. I found on the map a settlement with the Russian name Dolgoye. The inhabitants of that village were Germans of the Evangel.-Luthern faith, and called it by the German name D o l t m u n g e o r t . Did any of your relatives or friends ever mention Dolmungport? Dolmungport is approximately 30 kilometers north-west of the city of Mikopol', South Russia. It can be located on the map of Dr. Karl Stumpp: Karte der deutschen Siedlungen im Gebiet (Oblast) Dnjeprpetrowsk, in the square V-6. The map can be bought from the

American Historical Society of Germans from Russia
631 D Street,
Lincoln, Nebraska 68502-1199.

However, I am not sure if Dolmungport is the birth place of Johannes Kuse. I wish you good luck in your research.

Sincerely,

Alexander Dupree

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
HYDROGRAPHIC/TOPOGRAPHIC CENTER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:
SD(SDSN)

22 JUN 1984

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

The following is provided in response to your letter of 28 May 1984, which was forwarded to this office by the U.S. Geological Survey.

We have no information in our files concerning the place name mentioned in your letter.

Sincerely,

Elmer T. Childress
for MAURICE S. STUCKEY
Chief
Scientific Data Department

U.S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
National Cartographic
Information Center (NCIC)

507 National Center
Reston, VA 22092

National Mapping Program

Customer Memo

703-860-6045
FTS 928-6045

June 8, 1984

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

NCIC Control No. _____

Inquiry date _____

Inquiry received 6-1-84

Thank you for your inquiry. Please use the **NCIC Control No.** in any future communication.

☐ Material requested enclosed/sent under separate cover.
- ____ Information
- ____ Photo reproductions
- ____ Geodetic Control Lists/Diagrams
- ____ Maps
- ____ Digital Tape(s) with _____ files

☒ Your request has been referred as indicated under *Remarks*.

☐ Processing has been scheduled. Materials will be mailed in about _____ days.

☐ Aerial/Satellite photography order form enclosed. Please complete and mail with your remittance to the address shown on the form. Processing will be scheduled on receipt of your prepayment and order.

☒ Remarks:

The U.S. Geological Survey was unable to locate the town of Dongalonoka. Your letter has been referred to: Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrographic/Topographic Center, Atten: SDSII, Washington, D.C. 20315, for further research.

LWR/mdl

☐ Please remit balance due with this statement to the above address.

☐ Credit will be held for 60 days and applied to future orders on your account. Credit remaining after 60 days will be refunded.

☐ Remittance enclosed.

☐ Refunds of balances less than $1.00 are made only on request.

Total charge $ _____

Amount received $ _____

Balance due $ _____

Credit remaining $ _____

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne STreet
Houston, Texas 77006
7 Feb 1983

Question & Answer Box
Everton Publisher
P.O.Box 368
Logan, Utah 84321

Dear Sirs:

I hope that you or one of your many readers can help meffind the location of a town in Russia. The American Historical Society of Germans Born in Russia has not been able to help ~~l~~ locate this town. DONGALONOKA.

The obituary says that my Johannes Nusz was b. 3 May 1838 in Dongalonoka, Russia. He died 30 Oct 1909, Woodbine, Kansas.

Can anyone help me?

Thank you.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne STreet
Houston, Texas 77006
7 Feb 1983

Question & Answer Box
Everton Publisher
P.O.Box 368
Logan, Utah 84321

Dear Sire:

I hope that you or one of your many readers can help me find the location of a town in Russia. The American Historical Society of Germans Born in Russia has not been able to help locate this town. DONGALONOKA.

The obituary says that my Johannes Nusz was b. 3 May 1838 in Dongalonoka, Russia. He died 30 Oct 1909, Woodbine, Kansas.

Can anyone help me?

Thank you.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
28 May 1984

Geographic Name Information Survey
United State Geographic Survey
507 National Center
Reston, VA. 22092

Dear Sirs:

Your address was given to me as someone who perhaps could locate a town in Russia/Prussia for me. I do hope that you can. I've tried the American Society of Germans born in Russia and they can't help me.

I have an obituary from Woodbine, Kansas that states that Johannes Nusz was born 3 May 1838 in DONGALONOKA, RUSSIA. He died in 1909. His wife who came over with him, probably gave the information and I'm wondering if perhaps the newspaper spelled it phonetically.

If there is a charge for your service please advise and I will remit by return mail. I enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

Thank you for any help you can give me.

Sincerely,

612 N. Brookforest Road
Derby, KS 67037
11 Oct. 1981

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan

Your recent letter to me was forwarded from my old address.

I am sorry but I have no record of your granddaughter's Susanna Ehrlich Nuss. There may have been a connection that I simply do not know about.

Our two branches of Ehrlich had connections in Marion Co., KS just south of Dickenson Co. I have been told that Ehrlich and Reisig were as common in their village, as Smith and Jones here (a fact I can identify with!).

The enclosed chart is my mother's. We know the names of the children of #8 and 9, of #12 and 13, and of #14 and 15. We also know that #12 and #14 were brothers; that they had at least one more brother whose name we do not know; and we do not know whether they had sisters.

At this point, I do not believe the Ehrlich history my mother and I are compiling would help you. (Also the location Dongalonoka, Russia is unknown to me.)

I should have mentioned earlier: the name Susanna does not appear among the given names that we know, and of course, the Germans tended to repeat the same names in various generations.

I am sorry I could not be of help.

Sincerely

Yvonne F. Jones

Yvonne F. Jones

612 N. Brookforest Road
Derby, KS 67037
11 Oct. 1981

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan

Your recent letter to me was forwarded from my old address.

I am sorry but I have no record of your grandfather's Susanna Hurlich Vass. There may have been a connection that I simply do not know about.

Our two branches of Hurlich had connections in Marion Co., KS just south of Dickenson Co. I have been told that Hurlich and Heisel were as common in their village, as Smith and Jones here (a fact I can identify with!).

The enclosed chart is my mother's. We know the names of the children of #8 and 9, of #12 and 13, and of #14 and 15. We also know that #12 and #14 were brothers; that they had at least one more brother whose name we do not know, and we do not know whether they had sisters.

At this point, I do not believe the Hurlich history my mother and I are compiling would help you. (Also the location Bongalonoka, Hungary is unknown to me.)

I should have mentioned earlier: the name Susanna does not appear among the given names they we know, and of course, the Germans tended to repeat the same names in various generations.

I am sorry I could not be of help.

Sincerely

Yvonne Y. Jones

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Yvonne F. JONES
Address 490 Fisher Dr.
City, State Phillipsburg, Ks.
Date 30 Nov 1974 Cor. Oct 1981
(Compiler is daughter to #1 this chart)

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. E1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Georgia Eva Marie EHRLICH
b. 22 Oct 1913
p.b. Russell, Russell, Kans.
m. 16 Feb 1937
d.
p.d.

2 Karl (J) EHRLICH (Father of No. 1)
b. 12 Feb 1883
p.b. ~~Tcherbagovka~~ Saratov, Russia
m. 14 Jan. 1904 Sylvan Grove, Ks.
d. 25 Sept 1952
p.d Russell, Russell, Ks.

3 Emilie EHRLICH (Mother of No. 1)
b. 2 June 1885
p.b. Tcherbagovka, Russia
d. 28 Aug 1970
p.d. Shattuck, Ellis, Okla. (Bur. at Russell, Ks)

Joseph Daniel FORTNEY (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 29 Oct. 1892 d. 15 May 1947
p.b. Columbia, Boone, Mo. p.d. Rangely, Colo.

4 John Dietrick EHRLICH (Father of No. 2)
b. 11 Apr 1850
p.b. Saratov, Russia
m. 1869
d. 14 Apr 1926
p.d Russell, Russell, Ks.

5 Maria Katharina ALTERGOTT (Mother of No. 2)
b. 21 Dec 1849
p.b. Kamischin, Russia
d. 11 Mar 1932
p.d. Russell, Russell, Ks.

6 John Dietrick EHRLICH (Father of No. 3)
b. 20 May 1846
p.b. Russia
m. 1865
d. 28 Oct. 1922
p.d Shattuck, Ellis, Okla.

7 Eva Margaret EHRLICH (Mother of No. 3)
b. 10 May 1847
p.b. Dubofka, Russia
d. 12 Sept. 1930 Follett, TX
p.d. ~~Shattuck, Ellis, Okla.~~

8 Johan Dietrick EHRLICH (Father of No. 4)
b. 8 Dec 1805
p.b. Russia
m. (2)
d.
p.d Russia

9 Katherine ~~Sophia~~ Margaret ROTH (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 Alexander ALTERGOTT (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 Katharina REISIG (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Peter EHRLICH (Father of No. 6)
b. 1819
p.b. Tcherbagovka, Russia
m.
d. 23 Jan. 1888
p.d Marion Co., KS Bur near Lehigh, Ks

13 Mary Katherine HORN (Mother of No. 6)
b. 1821
p.b.
d. 1 Jan 1891
p.d. Bur. near Lehigh, Ks.

14 Gottlieb EHRLICH (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 Katherina Sophia REISIG (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 b. m. d. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
17 b. d. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
18 b. m. d. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
19 b. d. (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
20 b. m. d. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
21 b. d. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
22 b. m. d. (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
23 b. d. (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
24 George (?) EHRLICH b. m. d. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
25 b. d. (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
26 b. m. d. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
27 b. d. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
28 b. m. d. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
29 b. d. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
30 b. m. d. (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
31 b. d. (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Kansas State Historical Society

120 West Tenth • Topeka, Kansas 66612 • 913/296-3251

January 21, 1980

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

While the Society has an excellent collection of Dickinson county newspapers for the period, 1876 - 1920, they are not available for lending. You are welcome to use them during regular business hours, which are: 8:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday and until noon on Saturday. The department is closed on holidays and holiday weekends.

While the Society's manuscripts department has some church records it appears they do not have any for Dickinson county. However, when you are researching at the Society you can do some specific checking.

Sincerely yours,

Eugene D. Decker
State Archivist

EDD:cks

JOSEPH W. SNELL, Executive Director
ROBERT W. RICHMOND, Assistant Executive Director
PORTIA ALLBERT, Librarian
EUGENE D. DECKER, State Archivist
MARK A. HUNT, Museum Director
THOMAS A. WITTY, State Archeologist
PATRICIA A. MICHAELIS, Curator of Manuscripts
FORREST R. BLACKBURN, Director of Publications
RICHARD R. PANKRATZ, Director, Historic Preservation Dept.
THOMAS P. BARR, Historic Properties Supervisor
LARRY JOCHIMS, Research Historian
M. D. KIDWELL, Fiscal Officer

NYLE H. MILLER, Executive Director Emeritus
EDGAR LANGSDORF, Executive Director Emeritus

OFFICERS: President, Sr. M. Evangeline Thomas, Salina; 1st Vice-President, William E. Unrau, Wichita; 2nd Vice-President, Donald R. McCoy, Lawrence; Secretary, Joseph W. Snell, Topeka; Treasurer, Robert W. Richmond, Topeka.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Clifford R. Hope, Jr., Garden City; Wilford Riegle, Emporia; Jane R. Robison, Dodge City; William H. Seiler, Emporia; Helen L. Smith, Colby; Homer E. Socolofsky, Manhattan; Floyd R. Souders, Cheney; Arthur J. Stanley, Leavenworth; Calvin Strowig, Abilene.

Kansas State Historical Society
120 West 10th • Topeka, Kansas 66612 • 913/296-3251

January 21, 1986

Mrs. Vivian A. Jordan
1130 Hyde Park Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

While the Society has an abundant collection of Dickinson County newspapers for the period, 1870 - 1920, they are not available for loaning. You are welcome to use this during regular business hours, which are 8:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday and until noon on Saturday. The department is closed on holidays and holiday weekends.

While the Society's manuscript collections are more general, perhaps it would be worth a try for Dickinson County. However, when you are ready to visit the Society you can do more specific checking.

Very truly yours,

Bryan D. Gaston
Public Services

BDG:cks

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Robert W. Spencer, Chairman Emeritus
Robert W. Richards, Chairman Emeritus
Martha Bigelow, Chairman
Frederick C. Schaper, Vice Chairman
Duane A. Duffy, Vice Chairman
Richard A. Duffy, Vice Chairman
Patricia A. McKinney, Chairman of Membership
Richard B. Rosenblatt, Chairman of Programs
Richard B. Rosenblatt, Chairman Pro Tem
Richard T. Ellis, Treasurer Emeritus
Mary Jo Ellis, Secretary
H. B. Brown, Past Chairman

Mark A. Adams, Kansas State Historian
Bryan D. Gaston, Director, Kansas State Historical Society

EX-OFFICIO COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN: Joyce A. Ice, Archives Committee; Joyce A. Thomas, Audit Committee; Jerry D. Vickers, Finance Committee; Jerry D. Vickers, Building Committee; Carlene Grossing, Museum Committee

Jan 27, 1976
831 Laurel Ct
Rodeo, Calif. 94572

Dear Mrs Jordan,

I have gone through my index and dont seem to have any Nutt born in Russia or similar entry. I wonder if your searching may prove that they went to Nuss, - it seems a fairly reasonable off-shoot of Nusz. There is a Neusbaum family who enter into my Sava research but they gave their birthplace as Germany - Switzerland (1860 Census)

My Nutt family were in the Carolinas as early as 1825 and used the name Nutt except about the time of the Civil war when some used Nutter. It is believed that all changed back to Nutt after the war and when they quit deserting from the southern Army.

I will keep your letter on file and watch more closely for any Russian connections to any of the records. Most lines I know of were English but one boy married an Italian girl.

If you can give me more data, I will check around out here.

I have 2 or 3 questions regarding Houston area, - if you have easy access to City Directories + vital records, I would appreciate your checking for me but dont spend any time on these -

* I have a Melvia or Melvin Cain who was supposedly in Houston in 1972. maybe city directory info or old telephone address would help.
* Orlando Spoon may have been in Houston before 1920. are there any Spoons in your phone book.
* Milton Jr Belveal and his bro., Sherwin were in Houston abt. 1971 is there any sign of marriages, occupation or where they went? (Milton, Sr. was married to Mary ___) I suppose she was mother of Milton Jr.
* Albert, Jr. married Garron Fisher in aug. 1966, - I think he was at Ft Worth so dont spend time if he doesnt show up right away. need to get children's names.

over

We are going to Arizona in 2 weeks and maybe down there 2 or 3 months so if you dont hear from me, you will know I'm bumming! Friends have a trailer like ours and we will pretty much travel the same route + keep in touch.

Thanks for stamped envelope but you wont need to send additional postage stamps or envelopes.

Would like to hear from you again

Sincerely

Ivan L. Andrews
831 Laurel Ct
Rodeo, Calif. 94572

MR. & MRS. I. ANDREWS
831 Laurel Ct.
Rodeo, Calif. 94572

RODEO, CA
JAN 28
AM
1976
94572

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan

1530 Hawthorne Street

Houston, Texas 77006

Subj: Re: Peter Nusz
Date: 98-06-22 22:27:27 EDT
From: donnusz@uswest.net (Jackie)
To: VHillJ@aol.com

At 03:41 PM 6/22/98 EDT, you wrote:
>Without a date, all I could find in my notes was the following:
>In 1986, I corresponded with Mrs. Eunice H. Hofmann, 423 W38th Apt 1,
>Scottsbluff, NE 69361. As she told me that she was b 1915, she may not be
>with us. She seemingly had a great deal on this family. "Peter Nuss b 1771
>brought his family to the Ukraine from Rohrbach/Bergzabern in the Palatinate
>in Germany 1809. Lineage: Peter Nuss 1771
> Jacob Nuss 1803
> Frederick Nuss, Sr. 1825
> Christian Nuss, Sr. 1847
> Henrietta Magdalena Nuss 1889"
>She indicated that Frederick and Christian immigrated to US 22 June 1875.
>
>I'm assuming that you have searched the census for your Nusz in OK. I did
>have records of quite a few in Noble Co and Blaine Co., OK. If you wish the
>references to these let me know.
>
>My immigrant was Johannes S.or C. Nusz, he came over in 1876 to Marion Co.,
>KS. I've ascertained that he came from Gololobowka, Donnlof, RU. I compiled
>what I know of the Nuss/Nusz-Ehrlich families for my grand daughter, whose
>father was a Nusz and gave a copy to the Germans from Russia organization in
>NE. I know of no other compiliation.
thank you for the information:

I did hear from Ann Weber in OK whose email address I found where I found yours. After corresponding a bit we ascertained that her mother, Rachel Nusz, and my husband's grandfather, John Nusz were both children of George Peter and Katrina (nee'Wolf) Nusz (or Nuss) who came to the USA from Dobrinka, Russia on the Volga River with their 7 children to Marion county KS and then later they moved down to Okeene, OK. GP and Katrina had 7 more children after coming to America.

Also, I was contacted by email originally by Cindy Nusz Taylor who indicated is the great-granddaughter of Reuben Nusz. She lives in OK about 50 miles from Tulsa. Reuben, Ann later revealed to me, was also one of GP Nusz's14 children.

So now we have found 4 of the 14 Nusz children (John, Rachel, Sam, and Reuben). (Sam is Ann Weber's uncle who what the youngest child of GP and Katrina. Rachel was the next youngest.) Since there were so many children and their ages must span about 20 years or more, that means they certainly may have moved far and wide and by now have lost all contact with thier relatives.

It may be that one of the elder children of GP and Katrina stayed in Marion KS and this one was your granddaughter's ancestor. Or perhaps other uncles, brothers, or cousins of GP Nusz came to America earlier, came with GP and Katrina then, or emigrated later and settled in Marion. We'll find out.

I hope to have some solid dates in the near future to go by. (Ann is sending me some more information from her files.) The dates you gave for the Nuss ancestors sound like really old ones from those who lived in Germany and then migrated to Russia. This information from Mrs. Hofman that you share may be tapping into the Nusses who actually moved to Russia during the reign of Katherine The Great. It's exciting to tell our grown children about what I am finding out about thier heritage.

Sincerely,
Jackie Nusz in Colorado

———————— Headers ————————

Return-Path: <donnusz@uswest.net>
Received: from relay28.mx.aol.com (relay28.mail.aol.com [172.31.109.28]) by air11.mail.aol.com (v45.8) with SMTP; Mon, 22 Jun 1998 22:27:25 -0400
Received: from dnvrpop1.dnvr.uswest.net (dnvrpop1.dnvr.uswest.net [206.196.128.3])
by relay28.mx.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with SMTP id WAA02741 for <VHillJ@aol.com>;
Mon, 22 Jun 1998 22:27:19 -0400 (EDT)
Received: (qmail 4352 invoked by alias); 23 Jun 1998 02:26:53 -0000
Delivered-To: fixup-VHillJ@aol.com@fixme
Received: (qmail 4247 invoked by uid 0); 23 Jun 1998 02:26:44 -0000
Received: from idialup89.dnvr.uswest.net (HELO dcn) (207.225.107.89)
by dnvrpop1.dnvr.uswest.net with SMTP; 23 Jun 1998 02:26:43 -0000
Message-Id: <3.0.3.32.19980622192424.006be428@dnvr.uswest.net>
X-Sender: donnusz@dnvr.uswest.net
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Light Version 3.0.3 (32)
Date: Mon, 22 Jun 1998 19:24:24 -0600
To: <VHillJ@aol.com>
From: Jackie <donnusz@uswest.net>
Subject: Re: Peter Nusz
In-Reply-To: <282ee930.358eb355@aol.com>
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

I hope to have some solid dates in the near future to go by. (Ami is sending me some more information from her files.) The dates you gave for the Mars are taken straight from a really old press kit she's who had in Germany and don't mean much in Russia. (So unfortunately for Mars Hollman that you can't be tipping into the hangar into another mouse to Russia during the night is flattening the Greek. It's exciting to tell you gossip only in about what I am doing or a bona fide hangar.

Sincerely,
Jackie Mars in Cologne

Fwd: re: Cologne (Revised sch)
Received from mhy25.mx.aol.com (mhy25.mail.aol.com [172.31.109.29]) by eu1.rev.aol.com (v45.0) with SMTP; Mon, 22 Jun 1998 22:27:27 -0400
Received from dmr2pop1.dmr.usaweb.net (dmrpop1.dmr.usaweb.net [208.196.128.3])
by mhy25.mx.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with SMTP id WAA02774 for <VI@AOL.com>;
Mon, 22 Jun 1998 22:27:19 -0400 (EDT)
Received: (qmail 4302 invoked by cross); 23 Jun 1998 02:23:59 -0000
Delivered-To: Jackie@mail.aol.com@Cologne
Received: (qmail 4247 invoked by uid 0); 23 Jun 1998 02:20:44 -0000
Received from ip-dialup-dmr.usaweb.net (HELO dmr) (ian.229.107.44)
by dmrpop1.dmr.usaweb.net with SMTP; 23 Jun 1998 02:20:44 -0000
Message-Id: <4.1.3.07 19980622192424.00bb4229@dmr.usaweb.net>
X-sender: thomas@dmr.usaweb.net
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Light Version 3.0.3 (32)
Date: Mon, 22 Jun 1998 19:24:24 -0800
To: <VI@AOL.com>
From: Jackie <dolphin@usaweb.net>
Subject: Re: Press Pass
In-Reply-To: <29Jun98.20.04.0.0@aol.com>
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Subj: Re: Peter Nusz
Date: 98-06-23 19:25:54 EDT
From: donnusz@uswest.net (Jackie)
To: VHillJ@aol.com

At 03:41 PM 6/22/98 EDT, you wrote:
>
>I'm assuming that you have searched the census for your Nusz in OK. I did
>have records of quite a few in Noble Co and Blaine Co., OK. If you wish the
>references to these let me know.

Yes. We would like these OK census references you have, if is not too much trouble. Or let me know how to search the OK census myself.

So far (through the Internet) I have found living relatives of 3 of my husband's grandfather John Nusz's siblings. Only 10 more to find! Through Ann Weber of Oklahoma, I found out George Peter Nusz and his wife Katrina Wolf had 14 children: 7 in Russia and 7 in the USA. (Their ages must span 2 generations.) Ann's mother and my husband's grandfather were siblings.

Whew! The Germans from Russia had BIG families! John Nusz and his wife Sarah, my husband's granddparents, had 12 children. Nine of them are still living in Kansas and Oklahoma.

George Peter and Katrina (Wolf) had 14 children, according to Ann Weber. Seven were born in Russia and seven were born in Kansas and Oklahoma. So far, I know of only 4 of the children's names:
Reuben Nusz (Cindy Nusz Taylor's grandfather OK deceased)
John Nusz (My husband's grandfather OK deceased)
Sam Nusz (OK the youngest of the children according to Ann Weber still living)
Rachel Nusz (Ann Weber's Mother OK still living)

We would appreciate any information on the Nusz or Wolf families you could share with us or any more suggestions on where to search. Thanks.

Don and Jackie Nusz
7598 Chatham Way
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 581-9697

<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>
Visit Jackie and her friends at #bridge at irc.superlink
net port 6667 (7000 or above for AOLers)
THE BRIDGE HOME PAGE
which includes Photos, Art, Poetry,
IRC helps etc. is found at:
http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Corridor/7702/
<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>~~*~~<o>
Jackie's ICQ = #8905410 AOL Instant Messenger Name = Jaxinco

——————— Headers ———————
Return-Path: <donnusz@uswest.net>
Received: from rly-zb03.mx.aol.com (rly-zb03.mail.aol.com [172.31.41.3]) by air-zb03.mail.aol.com (v45.8) with SMTP; Tue,

Subj: Re: Pyle Mess
Date: 96-06-23 18:23:59 EDT
From: dunlusz@kawsat.net (Jessie)
To: VHILL@aol.com

In 96247 PM 6:22:06 EDT, you wrote:
>
> I'm assuming that you have searched the census for your Mass in OK. I did have records of quite a few in Lincoln Co and Blaine Co., OK. If you want the references in Hiram let me know.
>
> Yes, We would like Blaine Co. census references you have, it is not too much trouble. Only me know how to search the OK census myself.
>
> So far (always the listening) I have found the following relatives of 3 of my ancestors grandmother, John Pyle's children. Only 10 more to find. Thought I saw a Pyle in Oklahoma. I found one George Pyle, Mass, a 41 his wife Ada, a Wolf man, 14 children, 7 in Russia and 7 in the USA. (Hmm does mean open 2 generations) Aunts, uncles and my husband's grandfather were singles.
>
> Wow! The Commune Alan Pyle's half line survived. John Miles and his wife Elizabeth, my husband's grandfather, and 12 children. Nine of them are still living in Kansas and Oklahoma.
>
> George Pyle and Martha (Wolf) had 4 children according to Ann Weber. Lower were born in Russia and other were born in Kansas and Oklahoma. So far I know. If anyone of the children have:
> Pauline Mass (Born Mass Taylor) grandfather, OK descendent
> John Mass (A Russian grandfather, OK descendent)
> Sam Mass (OK (or you need of the children according to Ann Weber still living)
> Pearl Mass (Ann Weber's Mother, OK still living)
>
> We also in my mind are interested on the Mass or Wolf families you could share with us or any more surnames we were to search. Thanks
>
> Don and Jessie Mass
> 7242 Chatham Way
> Boulder, CO 80301
> (303) 581-0957

<--o--"--o--"--o--"

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
12 April 1989

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

Thank you so much for the information and time you took to answer my letter. I so understand the reluctence to write a letter and being interested in genealogy is the only thing and I mean ONLY thing that gets me to write a letter. I even call my children on the phone rather than write them a letter!

Your information about the immigrant Johannes was very interesting... I call things like that 'putting flesh on the bones' of our ancestors. Just having dry statistics is boring, but knowing that they were human with the frailities of a human, in this case drinking, puts a light on maybe why they did certain things. As you said, maybe that is why Soloman just stayed put on the farm, he was needed there to help his Mother and if he had some sort of speech defect, in those days, it was just better to hide away. It was also probably why your grand father, John C., didn't drink...I'm referring to that newspaper article that you sent a while back.

Thank you for filling in the family group sheets on your father and your grandfather. With that information that you sent on the Mitsch family, I ran a few censes records and I'm enclosing what I found. You may find it amusing, and your children may like to have these records someday.

As you can see from the enclosed copy of the 1900 Census of Dickinson Co., KS I found the following on your Grandfather, Herman William Mitsc He was located on page 1 of the Census as being born in Nov. 1855 in Illinois with his wife, Jane P. b in Aug 1862 in KS. Your father, Charles Frederick is 15 yrs. old. Jane, the wife says that she has had 9 children and that 7 are then living. She has been married for 18 yrs. Jane's Mother is listed as being born in Germany and her Father in Ohio. Unfortunately, they did not ask for their names. Ollie, the daughter that is listed as being 1/12 or one month old, is the last child listed so perhaps they lost two children Note also that the last name of the servant, Lydia, is the same as that of Jane P., so perhaps she is a sister? Altho the birthplace of her parents are listed differently than that of Jane P.

After I had located your grandfather, I kept on reading the census film and lo and behold, on the next page was another Mitsch, Samuel b Aug 1871-28 yrs old and his Mother and Father are living with him, Frederick b Aug 1817 -82 yrs old and his wife, Ernestine b Aug 1830 -69 yrs old both born in Germany. Samuel, their son, and brother to your grandfather, Herman, was also born in Illinois.

I have written to your brother in ~~Harlingen, TX~~ I mean Brownsville, TX to see if he does have a box of pictures and if there are any Nusz pictures there. That would be nice to have.

Before I forget, just in case you don't catch it on the census print out that I'm sending, Frederick William Mitsch and Ernestine came into the U.S. in 1849 and were naturalized. Ernestine in the 1900 Census says she has had 12 children and 5 are then living.

A few more questions, seems like I always have more, doesn't it??

Do you know what profession your Great Grandfather, Johannes (Sr.) followed in Russia? Was he an educated man? Any brothers or sisters?

Your Nusz cousin, Priscilla Norman in Louisiana, keeps saying that some day she will tell me why Johannes(SR) came to the U.S. other than to save his sons from the army...maybe it was this drinking problem that she is referring to?? Don't see why that is such a big secret, do you? I hope she tells me before she dies. She is well up in years, but sounds so perky over the phone and has been such a help to me in giving me names and addresses of the family.

Must close for now. I hope you like the Mitsch information.

If you find out anything else that might help in this Nusz family puzzle, please let me know.

Again, my thanks.

Sincerely,

A few more questions, seems like I always have more, doesn't it??

Do you know what profession your great grandfather, Johannes (Sr.) followed in Russia? Was he an educated man? Any brothers or sisters?

Your Nusz cousin, Priscilla Norman in Louisiana, keeps saying that some day she will tell me why Johannes(Sr) came to the U.S. Ooooh then to says his sons from the army...maybe it was this drinking problem that she is referring to?? Don't see why that is such a big secret, do you? I hope she tells me before she dies. She is well up in years, but sounds so perky over the phone and has been such a help to me in giving me names and addresses of the family.

Just close for now. I hope you like the Mitsch information.

If you find out anything else that might help in this Nusz family puzzle, please let me know.

Again, my thanks.

Sincerely,

1900 Census of Dickinson Co., KS.

Herman William Mitsch b. Nov. 1855 (44yrs) Ill.
Jane P. b. Aug 1862 (37) KS.
George A. b. May 1882 18 KS
* Charles F. b. Apr 1885 15 KS
William H. b. Dec 1886 13 KS
Ester L. b. Nov. 1889 10 KS
Alice M. b. Nov. 1891 8 KS
Elizia M. b. Sep 1893 6 KS
Allie b Apr 1900 1/2 KS
Lydia Gugler 28 Servant b KS
Adolph Harbrich 22 Servant b. IA.

Note: Servant girl, Lydia, has same surname as you gave to the wife of Herman Wm.

I found the above on pg 1 of the census. In hopes of finding other people with the last surname - I started scanning the next page. Sure enough, I found, on pg 2 - a Samuel Mitsch b. Aug 1871 - 28 yrs. a farmer b. Ill. Then I read the second name in the household, Fred Mitsch b. Aug 1817 - 82 yrs. old b. Ger. - his mother + father also b. in Germany. He says he came into the U.S. 1849 is was a Naturalized. He says he has been married for 50 yrs. to Ernestine who was born Aug 1830

which makes her 69 yrs. old. She has had 12 children - 5 of whom are now (1900) living.

So, at this writing - Frederick & Ernestine had

Herman William in 1855
Samuel in 1871

So far as the Census Indexes are concerned - I found no people by the name of Mitsch in the 1850 Ill. Index.

In 1860 Illinois Index I found a Joseph Mitsch b. ca 1829 - he was 31 - a shoemaker & b. in Bavaria & resided in St Louis Co, Mo. seemingly a bachelor living in a Hotel.

Also found in 1860 Ill Index - Lorenzo Mitsch 23 yrs. (b. ca 1837) a laborer, single, b. in Hesse Darmst. living in Cook County, Ill.

Also a Fred Mitsche, Cook Co. Ill 33 yrs. old (b. ca 1827) in Prussia is a Furrier with a wife & 2 sons, Richard 2 yrs & Theodore 5/12.

DALE MITSCH
RR4 Box 16
GEORGETOWN IN, 47122
(812) 951-2672

March 27, 1989

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Your letter of 16 Aug 88 was misplaced during the move of my office from town to the farm. Fortunately it came to light so I can make a very belated response. What I write here comes from my recollection of conversations with Grandpa Nusz and my parents. To jog my memory I phoned my oldest brother in Germany. Here is my version of the Nusz family history.

The Nusz ancestors migrated from Germany to Russia as part of a mass migration encouraged by Catherine the Great, a German who married the Tsar of Russia. She wanted some of the fertile lands of southern Russia to be colonized by Germans.

The area colonized was on either side of the Volga River between Saratov and Tsaritsin (now Stalingrad). In addition to the inducement of good land, Catherine offered other reasons to lure the Germans.

The Germans could continue their own language and culture, maintain their own schools and have almost complete local autonomy. They were promised exemption from serving in the Russian army. Other than payment of some taxes to Moscow they had little to do with the Russians. My Grandpa spoke very few words of Russian and said he seldom saw any Russians.

John L.

About 1870 Tsar Alexander (I think) decided to end the honeymoon. He told the Germans in this enclave that they had ten years to decide whether to stay and "become Russians" or leave as they were free to do.

The formation of the German Empire in 1871 dominated by Prussia and its requirement of universal military service made return to Germany

unpalatable so many came to America. (My father's parents came from German about the same time to get away from military service)

Grandpa Musz was 15 when his parents came over with the four boys. (A fifth son was born in Kansas but that will be covered later). He had good memories of his boyhood in Russia. Because of their virtual autonomy they probably were spared many of the terrible hardships of the native Russians.

My grandfather anglicized "Johannes" to John and was known as "John L. Musz." My brother says the middle name is Conrad. He may have used "John" to avoid being Johannes Jr. There was no reason to be particularly proud of his father.

My mother ~~[illegible]~~ told me how she did not relish visiting her grandparents on their farm. Johannes (Sr.) was a very accomplished boozer. He has the distinction of being the only known alcoholic in the family tree or any of its branches. When he slept off a ~~[illegible]~~ losing bout with John Barleycorn he demanded absolute silence. If my mother happened to awaken him there was hell to pay.

Much of the farm work was done by the fifth son, Solomon. He is the "wart" that some of relatives preferred to forget. He stayed on the farm until his mother died. He then went to Hope where he lived on handouts and slept in sheds. He was an earlier street person.

I don't know whether he was retarded or was odd because his speech impediment made him the subject of ridicule and taunting. I can see how he would retreat to the shelter and security of the farm. He was very good to us kids; I have rather fond memories of him.

Theodore and David Nusz left the farm early on and went to nearby Abilene. My father contended that they were "uppity" and changed the spelling of the name to Nuss to distance themselves from the "poor Nusz's." My brother says that "sz" in German properly translates to "ss" in English so they were correct in their choice of "ss".

My grandpa, John C. Nusz was a roustabout in the oil fields of Midian, Kansas in the early 1920s. I believe he worked as a carpenter in Wichita a short while before returning to the home area. I'm not certain of this.

I don't know just how much farther you want to delve into the history but I will give you some possible sources of further information.

John C. Nusz, his wife Emma Kinderdick and their son Merle Malloy Nusz are buried at the City Cemetery at the south end of E Street in Harlingen, Texas. Their death records would no doubt be filed at the Cameron County courthouse at Brownsville, Texas. My brother Paul recently retired from the Tax Collector's office there and continues to live at Brownsville.

BAY CITY I believe that Ben Nusz lived in or near Bay City, Texas in later years. It may be that death certificate would be filed there.

If you have any questions, I will answer them if I can.

Regards

Dale Nusz

3-29-89

Dear Mrs Jordan,

I had already sealed the other envelope before I had some afterthoughts.

I have filled in a family group sheet on my mother and on myself.

It probably seems strange to you but I am uncertain as to any of the dates of death except my fathers. Even there I am certain only of the year. I believe the funeral director was Foley Bros. and the location of the funeral home was South Main St. He was managing a motel on Main St. a short distance north of Old Spanish Trail.

Should you wish to communicate with my older brothers, their addresses and telephone numbers are:

FERN K. MITSCH
MUELLERSTRASSE 44 HOF
D 2940 WILHELMSHAVEN 1
FED. REP. OF GERMANY
011-49-4421-37846 (DIRECT DIAL)

PAUL E. MITSCH + write about box of pictures
7436 MARYLAND RD. need busy pics -
BROWNSVILLE, TX 78520
(512) 831-9470

They both are as poor at writing letters as I am so phoning is the better bet. I write and hear from them by letter maybe once a year. I do phone each of them three or four times a year. In the past 40 years the only time they communicated with each other was when Paul was visiting me and I phoned Fern with Paul on an extension so we could have a three way conversation. There is no ill will; we just are not as family oriented as most people.

Paul probably still has the box of pictures my mother had. There may or may not be any pertinent to your research.

As mentioned earlier, I did not open the other envelope. I may have suggested a year other than 1876 as time they left Russia. After rereading your letter I remember that grandpa Nusz said that his father had let six of the ten years go by before deciding to leave.

Regards,

Dale Mitsch

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006
23 July 1989

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

I do hope that I haven't waited until after you and your family have left for the Reunion. Our middle daughter and her family where in the States from Frankfurt,Germany, it had been over two years since we had seen them. So we, too have had a small, intimate reunion! They are gone now, back overseas and I believe well on their way to driving to their next assignment in Adana, Turkey. Her husband will be in charge of building a large military hospital on the near by base.

This is written in hopes that it reaches you in time to receive this information. You thoughtfully had asked in your last letter if there were anything you could do for the research that I am doing.

The one thing that I am still trying to get a handle on is the Ehrlich family. Susanna seems to have had a brother in the flour mill business. In fact, I was told by the clerk of Chase Co., where Cottonwood Falls is located that there was an Ehrlick Flour Mill 'just down the road' but she never gave me specific directions, even tho I wrote her back.
It seems that at one time, some one gave me an address for an Ehrlich but they never answered my letter.

The Nusz family all say that Susan(Susana) was born in Shaferkofka, Russia. Where is it? What were her folks name? Things like that.

Maybe someone that you talk to will remember the Ehrlichs and know the one person that seems to be in every family that knows a little of the family background. That is who I would like to talk to.

I hope that your reunion is a happy one and that see all your family.

Thanks again for the offer of assistance in the Nusz/Ehrlich family and please tell them all that I will be most happy to share anything that I find.

Keep in touch.

Sincerely,

RR 4 Box 16
Georgetown IN 47122
May 9, 1989

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Barring some unforeseen event I will be in Abilene, Kansas Saturday, Aug. 12, 1989 for the Gugler-Mitsch reunion. (My grandfather Mitsch married Jane Gugler, his sister married her brother.)

I intend to "go early and stay late" so as to have a few days before or after to do a little court house research. Two years ago the reunion was at a 4-H park once owned by Grandpa Mitsch. I want to search the records to see what all he did over from time to time.

My wife and I are not dedicated genealogy buffs so much as we are lovers of land. We own four farms in this area. We, including our unmarried son, harvest about 300 acres of hay off the farms so we get our exercise. I'm sure that contributes to the excellent health enjoyed by my wife (68) and me (71).

If I do the courthouse work I will see what I can dig up on the Nusz family land holdings. I particularly want to locate the farm I visited as a child. Johann C. Nusz (Sr.) had died before I came along so I did not have to worry about being still as a mouse when he was sleeping off a hangover.

If I find anything that I think will interest you I will pass it on to you. If there is some "missing link" you want me to watch for let me know.

Regards,

Dale Mitsch

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
17 July 1988

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

I thought I had better tell you that my husband and I survivied our trip and that Kansas is beautiful! The enclosed photo shows that we did get to Woodbine and took a picture of the graves... in the rain. That's why the peones were drooping...by the time I had run for the car, it was pouring down.

I spend most of my time in Court Houses looking up deeds, wills etc. I had already sent off for most of the Nusz records, so I was trying to fill in for my grand daughter's other grandparents Henry Backhus and Sophia Louise Kuhn (dau of George Kuhn). So we were in Chase Co., Dickinson Co. Marion Co. Topeka has an excellent Genealogical and Historical Society. We spend over a day in it's facilities.

I doubled checked that the county didn't have Johannes Nusz's Declaration of Intent or First papers. Sometimes, you wonder if by mail, the clerks really look for you! I had so hoped that just maybe, I might find something that would tell me the place name of where he said he was born. Of course, if he said the same name of DONGOLONOKA that is in his obituary notice, I still wouldn't know where it was but at lease I would have some verification that there was such a place and that the name hadn't been written down as someone with a thick accent might have said it and the person who heard it wrote it down that way.

Priscilla Norman called the other day. She was wanting to know if I had found anything. So my answer was really no. I got some leads on the Ehrlich, maybe. There is still a flour mill south of Council Grove the County Clerk told me that still carried the name. So I will write to them. My Benjamin Nusz and Priscilla's father David both worked in the flour mills and Priscilla says that her Dad had learned from 'a brother of Susanna's'. My Benjamin was on the census with David, as working in the mill.

So far as translation of the words on the picture that you sent, one is Saratov. So I imagine they had 'traveling' photographers in those days, and maybe this was his home base. The translation of the other words, hopefully will clear this up. At least, we're in the right part of the world, it seems. The Ca spian Sea near the Volga River. Sure hope you come up with some more records. Have you had a chance to look through any more papers?

Priscilla dropped this one on me the other day when she called. We were talking about the reasons for coming to this country, I mentioned going into the Russian Army, having to join their religion etc. and she said well, that there was another reason for Johannes coming over and some day, she may tell me! That was a teaser!! Do you know what she is talking about??

I always tell the story of my Uncle Mark, my mother's brother. In telling me a story of the family, he suddenly said, 'And then I went to Corpus Christi, TX' I had thought that my mother had been the first of the family to come into TX and then as a married woman. I quickly asked, if he had relatives in Corpus or why pick that city?? He finally told me that it had been the matter of a farmer's wife, and that he had left in the middle of the night and his Dad had given him all the cash that he had and that it took him as far a Corpus!!!! He swore that he had been falsly accussed, but that the husband was going to kill him and to run was all he could do.

Johannes came over with quite a bit of money, not like a normal refugee, so do you know his occupation over there and what made him leave? Sometimes, what in the long ago was considered terrible is not thought of like that at all nowadays. All our people were human and as such might have a few 'warts'.

I really must close this letter but did want you to know that I'm still hoping for more information.

Priscilla also asked me about what information I had gotten from Helen Stamps in GA. Her mother, Natalia Nusz Barbee, is in a nursing home in GA. and Priscilla had given me Helen's address. Helen's mother couldn't remember anything about where in Russia her father, John (jr.?) was born. Still no answer from Doris Barkley in Longview, TX. either.

Hope this finds you well and keeping cool. This drought is really something isn't it?

Sincerely,

I always tell the story of my Uncle Mark, my mother's brother. In telling me a story of the family, he suddenly said, 'And then I went to Corpus Christi, TX' I had thought that my mother had been the first of the family to come into TX and then as a married woman. I quickly asked, if he had relatives in Corpus or why pick that city?? He finally told me that it had been the matter of a farmer's wife, and that he had left in the middle of the night and his Dad had given him all the cash that he had and that it took him as far a Corpus!!!! He swore that he had been falsly accussed, but that the husband was going to kill him and to run was all he could do.

Johannes came over with quite a bit of money, not like a normal refugee, so do you know his occupation over there and what made him leave? Sometimes, what in the long ago was considered terrible is not thought of like that at all nowadays. All our people were human and as such might have a few 'warts'.

I really must close this letter but did want you to know that I'm still hoping for more information.

Priscilla also asked me about what information I had gotten from Helen Stamps in GA. Her mother, Natalie Nuez Barbee, is in a nursing home in GA. and Priscilla had given me Helen's address. Helen's mother couldn't remember anything about where in Russia her father, John (Jr.?) was born. Still no answer from Doris Barkley in Longview, TX. either.

Hope this finds you well and keeping cool. This drought is really something isn't it?

Sincerely,

1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006
15 May 1988

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

The pictures were wonderful! I do hope that you can find some more goodies in your Mother's things. You have been such a help to me, I just can't thank you enough.

You seem to remember your grandfather pretty well, did he tell you any stories of the old country? What his father did for a living? The census said that Johannes was a bookmaker, later on a farmer. Priscilla tells me that her father talked about Johannes buying a bolt of material every year and making suits for his boys....so now he is a tailor! Any story that you can remember, please relate it to me. It will be just one more piece of a puzzles that I am slowly putting together. The stories that I can find of any kind, funny, sad, just plain old everyday living, helps to make these wonderful, hardy people come alive to their descendants.

I've sent off the Russian words at the bottom of the picture of 'Grandfather Ehrlick' to the Germans Born in Russia Society. I'm hoping that they can help.

This is rather a hurried note as my husband and I are leaving for Kansas this Thursday. Our youngest daughter lives there, the one that was married to a Nusz and has the daughter that carries the name. We will stay there a few days and then we plan to drive to Marion, Woodbine, and all around there, to the Court House and Libraries, hoping to find out a little more about Johannes Nusz and his family. We will go by the cemetery and pay our respects to him and Susanna. When we get back, I will tell you of anything that I have found.

Really must stop and get this mailed. If you think of anyone else that I could write to, a cousin or someone, let me know.

Sincerely,

1519 Bunkerone St.
Gowsen, Wv 77906
13 May 1993

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

The pictures were wonderful! I do hope that you can find some more goodies in your Mother's things. You have been such a help to me, I just can't thank you enough.

You seem to remember your grandfather pretty well. Do tell all you may regales of the old country. What kind of a man did for a living? The photos said that Germans was a handsome, large on a frame. Probably jolly as that but Father talked about Germans buying a lot of material every year and making suits for his boys. Do you be a tailor? Was every thing you can remember, please relate it to me. It will be just one more piece of a puzzle that I am slowly putting together. The stories that I can find of my kin, funny, sad, just plain old everyday living, helps to make them wonderful, lively people some alive to their descendants.

You mean off the Russian media at the bottom of the right of 'Grandfather Emil' to the German born in Russia Country. I'm hoping that they can help.

While in Father's Special note as we learned and I are leaving for Kansas this Saturday. Our younger daughter lives there, the one that was married to a Mark and her the daughter that marries the name. We will stay there a few days and then we plan to drive to Marion, Meadline, and all around there, to the court house and libraries, hoping to find out a little more about Johannes Maar and his family. We will go by the cemetery and pay our respects to him and Susanna. When we get back, I will tell you of everything that I have found.

Really must run and get this mailed. If you know of across also that I could write to, a cousin or nephew, let me know.

Sincerely,

5/6/88

Dear Mrs. Jordan

Thank you so much for the photo copy of Inhabitants in Lehigh Township, Dickinson County Kansas.

I did locate an old picture of my mother grandfather and grandmother John or Johannes & Susan with their young sons Saloman and Benjamin. I enclose photo copy of this picture. Also photo copies of back identifying date the handwriting is my Mothers.

The smaller picture is identified by my Mother as being as being the father of Susan Mercy. I do not know his first name, his last name I am sure was Chelich which of course, would be Benjamin's grandfather, my great great grandfather.

I do not recall my mother's father John Conrad Mercy ever being referred to as J.1.

The photo of the back of Benjamin's grandfather indicates the photographer in Russia and probably has the name of the town or city where the picture was taken. If you could locate someone who can read Russian you may be able to pin point where the Mercy family came from.

I still have more thing of my Mother to sort out. If I find anything more I will let you know.

Paul Mitchell

4/19/88
Brownsville Tx.

(name?)

I attach a photo copy of a church publication which has some information about my Grandfather, John C. Musz. I do recall him mentioning his birth place as being close to the Volga River which empties into the Caspian Sea.
(I said Black Sea!)

also attached and superimposed on the photo copy of the publication is a news item out from the Abilene, Kansas Newspaper. My Great Uncle Theodore Musz, at the time of his death was survived by a daughter, Mrs. H. W. Baker of Abilene, Kansas.
(I'm in contact with her daughter!)

About 20 years ago I made a trip to Kansas, my birthplace, along with my Mother. we called on Mrs. H. W. Baker, my mothers cousin, living in Abilene Ks.

If you could somehow contact the H.W. Baker family, or their survivors, I think that they may be able to answer your question as to Musz family albums were in their possession at that time, as I recall, there also was an old family bible in Mrs. Baker's possession at that time.
(they sent pic of Johannes Sr.)

My great grandfather Johannes Musy B 1838 D 1909
" " grandmother Susana Musy B 1838 D 1927

buried in Woodbine Ks cemetery in Block 14

Susana's maiden name was Ehrlich

Their children were John C., Dave, Theodore, Benjamin, and Salomon, that I remember. There was another son I do not remember I know they lived on a farm ~~at~~ near to ours west of Woodbine Ks. His wife name was Martha. they had a daughter named Sophie. the son's name

If I find anything of the Musy family history I will let you know.

Paul E Mitch

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
28 April 1988

Mr. Paul E. Mitsch
7436 Maryland Road
Brownsville, Texas 78521

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

Thank you so much for answering my letter and sending the clipping from the Church paper about John C. Nusz. I was so pleased to get a picture of him. I now have one of Johannes, the Emigrant, of Theodore and now, of John C. Do you know of any more snapshots of the sons....Charles, Benjamin or Soloman? I'm in hopes that Helen Stamperman of Monroe, LA will have one of her father, David.

In the article you sent, your grt grandfather said that he came over with his 'three brothers'. From Janet Colvin of Manhattan, KS, the grand daughter of Theodore, I received a listing from the Bible originally, that listed a 'Jacob' born 'Winter of 1877' died 1877. Since the census states that they came over in 1876 and Johannes was naturalized in April 1877, I wonder where this Jacob died, on the boat coming over or just after they got here?

Also listed in this list, (not from the Bible, as stated above, but to be precise, from a list found in the Bible...a loose piece of paper) there was listed two little baby girls born July 1862, and the other born Feb 1864. Of course, Benjamine was a twin, but his little sister died.

I'm very curious about a few things. I hope you can answer them for me. Was your great grandfather, John Conrad Nusz a 'Jr"? The census which I'm enclosing for you, just in case you don't have a copy, any way the census give a letter, that could be a 'S' or 'C'. If it is a 'C' then, perhaps he was named for his father?

Please tell me that name of the Church Paper that the article you sent was printed. For the records, it is best to have sources cited.

There is an article in The Kansas Pioneers put out by the Topeka Genealogical Society, on the Kinderdick family. If you do not have a copy, I would be pleased to send you one. It was submitted by Helen Hersh Franklin, probably a cousin of yours.

Before I forget, I slipped in my first letter to you and said the Volga River on the Black Sea? I do know better, up until recently I had been about convinced that the Nusz' had come from around the Baltic Sea, but now I'm not so sure.

With Priscilla Norman saying that her father was born in Doverinka and the closest I can come is Dobrinka; then in The Volga Germans by Koch, he lists the Mother colonies on the Lower Volga. There is one called by the colonists 'Doennhof' but the Russian name was 'Gololobovka' This is pretty close to the obituary that said Johannes was born in 'DONGOLONOKA'.
I hope that this stirs up some memories of your grt. grandfather!!

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
28 April 1988

Mr. Paul E. Mitsch
7436 Maryland Road
Brownsville, Texas 78521

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

Thank you so much for answering my letter and sending the clipping from the Church paper about John C. Nuss. I was so pleased to get a picture of him! I bet have one of Johannes, the Emigrant, of Theodore and now, of John C. Do you know of any more snapshots of the sons....Charles, Benjamin or Solomon? I'm in hopes that Helen Kauffman of Monroe, LA will have one of her father, David.

In the article you sent, your gt grandfather said that he came over with his 'three brothers'. From Janet Colvin of Tonkawa, OK, the grand daughter of Theodore, I received a listing from the Bible originally, that listed a 'Jacob' born 'Winter of 1277'died 1377. Since the census states that they came over in 1876 and Johannes was naturalized in April 1877, I wonder where this Jacob died, on the boat coming over or just after they got here?

Also listed in this list, (got from the Bible, as stated above, but to be precise, from a list found in the Bible...a loose piece of paper) there was listed twolittle baby girls born July 1862, and the other born Feb 1864. Of course, Benjamine was a twin, but his little sister died.

I'm very curious about a few things. I hope you can answer them for me. Was your great grandfather, John Conrad Nuss a 'Jr'? The census which I'm anticipating for you, just in case you don't have a copy, any way the census give a letter, that could be a 'S' or 'C'. If it is a 'C' then, perhaps he was named for his father?

Please tell me that name of the Church Paper that the article you sent was printed. For the records, it is best to have sources cited.

There is an article in The Kansas Pioneers put out by the Topeka Genealogical Society, on the Kindredick family. If you do not have a copy, I would be pleased to send you one. It was submitted by Helen Sarah Franklin, probably a cousin of yours.

Before I forget, I slipped in my first letter to you and said the Volga River on the Black Sea? I do know better, up until recently I had been about convinced that the Nuss' had come from around the Baltic Sea, but now I'm not so sure.

With Priscilla Norman saying that her father was born in Doverinka and the closest I can come is Dobrinka; then in The Volga Germans by Koch, he lists the Mother colonies on the lower Volga. There is one called by the colonists 'Doannof' but the Russian name was 'Colofobovka 'DONCOLONOKA'.
This is pretty close to the obituary that said Johannes was born in

I hope that this stirs up some memories of your gt. grandfather!!

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
21 March 1988

Mr. Paul Mitsch
7436 Maryland Rd.
Brownsville, TX 78521

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

Your name and address were given to me by your cousin, Helen Stamps of Georgia.

I'm trying to find out about the family of Nusz. My grand daughter, 16 years old, knows so little about her father's family that I told her that I would try and trace it.

By contacting those of you that might have some stories, pictures or knowledge of where the Immigrant, Johannes Conrad Nusz,Sr. was born in the old country, Russia...I hope to be able to piece together the family records.

I already have a great deal by looking at Census records, death records and etc. But the best way is to have the information that only our mothers could have told us about her father and grandfather.

My grand daughter's lineage is through Benjamin Nusz, the next to youngest child of the Immigrant Johannes and a younger brother of your grandfather John,Jr. Benjamin was the first child to be born in the USA. Helen Stamps, another one of your cousins, says that her father always said that he was born in Doverinka, Russia. The only place that I can find, close to that, is Dobrinka, on the ~~Black~~ Caspian Sea, close to the Volga River.

Did your Mother ever write anything down about her family or do you remember the stories?? I would be so grateful if you could relate them to me...especially where in Russia your grandfather was born.

Do you happen to have any pictures of your Mother with her father and grandfather? Sometimes these xerox wery well.

Any help will be so appreciated. I look forward to your answer.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
21 March 1988

Mr. Paul Mitsch
7136 Maryland Rd.
Brownsville, TX 78521

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

Your name and address were given to me by your cousin, Helen Stamps of Georgia.

I'm trying to find out about the family of Nuss. My grand daughter, 16 years old, knows so little about her father's family that I told her that I would try and trace it.

By contacting those of you that might have some stories, pictures or knowledge of where the Immigrant, Johannes Conrad Nuss,Sr. was born in the old country, Russia...I hope to be able to piece together the family records.

I already have a great deal by looking at Census records, death records and etc. But the best way is to have the information that only our mothers could have told us about her father and grandfather.

My grand daughter's lineage is through Benjamin Nuss, the next to youngest child of the Immigrant Johannes and a younger brother of your grandfather John,Jr. Benjamin was the first child to be born in the USA. Helen Stamps, another one of your cousins, says that her father always said that he was born in Powerinka, Russia. The only place that I can find, close to that, is Dobrinka, on the Black Sea, close to the Volga River.

Did your Mother ever write anything down about her family or do you remember the stories?? I would be so grateful if you could relate them to me...especially where in Russia your grandfather was born.

Do you happen to have any pictures of your Mother with her father and grandfather? Sometimes these xerox very well.

Any help will be so appreciated. I look forward to your answer.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
7 April 1989

Mr. Paul E. Mitsch
7436 Maryland Rd.
Brownsville, TX 78520

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

I have been corresponding with your brother, Dale in Georgetown, IN. in regards to the Nusz family.

My youngest daughter married Harold Nusz whose great grandfather was Johannes C. Nusz, the Immigrant from Russia. My daughter has since married another man, but my grand daughter, Georgia Nusz is very interested in her family lineage.

I have be doing family research for 14 or 15 years now and really have fun doing it. Have contacted many of the grand or great grand children of the Immigrant and gotten quite a bit of information.

Your brother, Dale thought that perhaps you still had 'a box of pictures that your Mother had'. It would be such a find if you had any pictures of the Nusz family. Dale has sent a picture of your grandfather John C. but when he was elderly...do you have any of the family when they were younger?

I have found that if there is enough black and white contrast, a photocopier will copy just fine and shows the features so that you can really tell what they looked like.

We, my grand daughter and I would be so grateful, if you could look through your old pictures..those I have of Susana Ehrlich Nusz are when she was old anything thing would be most welcomed. I would be glad to pay any reasonable expense you might have.

I enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your reply.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 87006
7 April 1989

Mr. Paul E. Mitsch
7436 Maryland Rd.
Brownsville, TX 78520

Dear Mr. Mitsch:

I have been corresponding with your brother, Dale in Georgetown, IN. in regards to the Nusz family.

My youngest daughter married Harold Nusz whose great grand-father was Johannes C. Nusz, the Immigrant from Russia. My daughter has since married another man, but my grand daughter, Georgia Nusz is very interested in her family lineage.

I have be doing family research for 14 or 15 years now and really have fun doing it. Have contacted many of the grand or great grand children of the Immigrant and gotten quite a bit of information.

Your brother, Dale thought that perhaps you still had 'a box of pictures that your Mother had'. It would be such a find if you had any pictures of the Nusz family. Dale has sent a picture of your grandfather John C. but when he was elderly...do you have any of the family when they were younger?

I have found that if there is enough black and white contrast, a photocopier will copy just fine and shows the features so that you can really tell what they looked like.

We, my grand daughter and I would be so grateful, if you could look through your old pictures..those I have of Susana Ehrlich Nusz are when she was old anything thing would be most welcomed. I would be glad to pay any reasonable expense you might have.

I enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your reply.

Sincerely,

Phone call from Priscilla Norman of Monroe, AL - end of July '88

She gave me the address of a niece -

Betty Weybrew (Mrs. Ben)
174 Shore Rd.
Pleasure Beach, CT
06385

Sue - Kermotti

I wrote a form letter re Mary - & sent to above 2 Aug. 88

oldest daughter of Susie

Priscilla, in conversation, said that John, son Ammiyrant had a hardware store in Woodbine, KS.
Also gave me her father's middle name - David David Mary

your
Virginia Sue Fordham

Monroe, LA 318

Hillsboro, KS - cafe
in old Hotel - 1800's - owned

Mrs. (Bill)
Virginia Fordham
Chatham, LA 71226
Rural 1 Box 51C -

Son of

Dear Mrs Jorden —
Betty Weybrew
said the things she
found would be of
no use to you —
She said her older
sister Ena Eger might
know of some things
of help to you.

Sincerely

ENA EGER
805 SE 4 ST
FORT LAUDERDAL FL 33301

Sent by
Priscilla Norman
(Nuss Cousin)
of Monroe, LA

Mrs. Priscilla Norman
1500 McKeen Place #111
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Priscilla:

I am so behind with my correspondence, please forgive.

I did so appreciate the picture that you sent of your father, David Daniel Nusz. He was a handsome man, do you favor him??

Now, I have something else to send to my grand daughter for her family book. It is growing, slow but sure.

I believe that I've told you that I had had a great piece of luck in answer to one of my letters. The Backhus line is being researched by someone in Decatur, IL. The Backhus family married into the Nusz family. The Backhus' were from Oldenburg, Germany. They didn't go to Russia, but came to this country from Oldenburg.

I do have a clue for further letter writing on the Nusz family. A book that helps genealogists to know just what records are available for your particular problem I found that perhaps I could get a clue about the Nusz family if you could tell me if they were or if Johannes was a merchant- there is a Roster of Merchants Association that might have records; if he went to a school of higher learning, there are University matriculation lists, where I might find out something; if he was a Pastor or Preacher, there are records for these people; If they were upper middle or upper class Lutherans, these families typically printed copies of funeral sermons (these would talk about the fathers grandfathers of the deceased).

I hope that you have decided to tell me more of Johannes education and why he came over to this country-there may be a clue there that will open the door to finding out about who the rest of the family is and where they came from in Germany. Surely enough time has gone by since the death of the Immigrant and of his family (immediate) to where it would be of no concern to any one.

I sincerely hope that you had a nice Christmas. We were alone, my husband and I, so it was very quiet. We saw our two daughters that are in the States just a few months before and the daughter that is in Germany, may be coming home for good in August.

I am definately retiring in Sept. so I hope to really get to finding out about my various families.

The Happiest and I hope Healthiest New Year to you.

Fondly,

Mrs. Priscilla Norman
1500 McKeen Place #111
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Priscilla:

I am so behind with my correspondence, please forgive.

I did so appreciate the picture that you sent of your father, David Daniel Nusz. He was a handsome man, do you favor him??

Now, I have something else to send to my grand daughter for her family book. It is growing, slow but sure.

I believe that I've told you that I had had a great piece of luck in answer to one of my letters. The Backhus line is being researched by someone in Decatur, IL. The Backhus family married into the Nusz family. The Backhus' were from Oldenburg, Germany. They didn't go to Russia, but came to this country from Oldenburg.

I do have a clue for further letter writing on the Nusz family. A book that helps genealogists to know just what records are available for your particular problem I found that perhaps I could get a clue about the Nusz family if you could tell me if they were or if Johannes was a merchant- there is a Roster of Merchants Association that might have records; if he went to a school of higher learning, there are University matriculation lists, where I might find out something; if he was a pastoroor preacher, there are records for these people; If they were upper middle or upper class Lutherans, these families typically printed copies of funeral sermons (these would talk about the fathers grandfathers of the deceased).

I hope that you have decided to tell me more of Johannes education and why he came over to this country-there may be a clue there that will open the door to finding out about who the rest of the family is and where they came from in Germany. Surely enough time has gone by since the death of the Immigrant and of his family (immediate) to where it would be of no concern to any one.

I sincerely hope that you had a nice Christmas. We were alone, my husband and I, so it was very quiet. We saw our two daughters that are in the States just a few months before and the daughter that is in Germany, may be coming home for good in August.

I am definately retiring in Sept. so I hope to really get to finding out about my various families.

The Happiest and I hope Healthiest New Year to you.

Fondly,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
21 March 1988

Mrs. R. F. Barkley
1300 Berry Lane
Longview, TX 75603

Dear Mrs. Barkley:

Your cousin, HELEN Stamps, in Georgia has given me your address.

I am researching the Nusz family. My granddaughter, Georgia Nusz (16 years old) knows so little about her father's family. So I have set myself the task of trying to trace the family of Johannes Nusz, the Immigrant, who came into this country in 1876 from Russia.

Helen tells me that her mother and yours are in nursing homes. Would it be possible for you to ask your mother some questions?

Does she know where her father was born in Russia?
I have a birth date of 20 Jan 1861 for Johannes Conrad Nusz,Jr. and Natalia says her father died 4 Jan 1948 in Harlingen,TX. Is this correct?

My real problem is that in the Immigrant Johannes' obituary is a place of birth that no one can find in Russia...DONGOLONOKA ???? Would your mother perhaps know where her grandfather Nusz was born?

Another one of your cousins, Priscilla Norman of Monroe, LA told me that her father David,(brother to your father,John) was born in 'Doverinka'....the closet I can find on any map is...Dobrinka, on the Black Sea near the Volga River.

I have a lot of stories and census records etc., but I have to pin this place of birth in the old country, somehow, pin it down.

So you see, I'm hoping that some of the old folks, still living, can tell me some of the stories that they might have heard from their fathers, who were sons of the Immigrant.

Enclosed are two family group sheets. Would you fill them out as best you can, with your Mother's help and send them back to me? If I can ever solve this puzzle, I would like to get all the information together and put out a little family history on the Nuszs'.

If you would rather call me, after 5 p.m. my phone # is 713-529-0310.

I sure hope that you/your Mother can help me in this quest...I'm running out of folks to write and I'm not getting any younger!! Ha!

Sincerely,

P.S. I forgot to mention that my grand daughter, Georgia, is from Benjamin Nusz, the first child of the Immigrant to be born in USA.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Newphorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
21 March 1988

Mrs. R. E. Barkley
1300 Berry Lane
Longview, TX 75603

Dear Mrs. Barkley:

Your cousin, Mildred Stamps, in Georgia has given me your address.

I am researching the Nunn family. My grandfather, Georgia Nunn (16 years old) knows so little about her father's family. So I have set myself the task of trying to trace the family of Johannes Nunn, the Immigrant, who came into this country in 1776 from Prussia.

Helen tells me that her mother and young sister are living living home. Would it be possible for you to ask your mother some questions?

Does she know where her father was born in Prussia?
I have a birth date of 20 Jan 1851 for Johannes Conrad Nunn, Sr. and Natalia says her father died 4 Jan 1948 in Farlinton, TX. Is this correct?

My real problem is that in the Immigrant Johannes' obituary is a place of birth that no one can find in Prussia...NORDERNOWA ???? Would your mother perhaps know where her grandfather Nunn was born?

Another one of your cousins, Priscilla Jordan of Monroe, LA told me that her father David, (brother to your father, John) was born in 'Doverikka'....the closest I can find on any map is...Dolzikke, on the Black Sea near the Volga River.

I have a lot of stories and census records etc., but I have to pin this place of birth in the old country, somehow, pin it down.

So you see, I'm hoping that some of the old folks, still living, can tell me some of the stories that they might have heard from their fathers, who were sons of the Immigrant.

Enclosed are two family group sheets. Would you fill them out as best you can, with your Mother's help and send them back to me? If I can ever solve this puzzle, I would like to get all the information together and put out a little family history on the Nunns'.

If you would rather call me, after 5 p.m. my phone # is 713-529-0310.

I sure hope that you/your Mother can help me in this quest...I'm running out of folks to write and I'm not getting any younger!! Ha!

Sincerely,

P.S. I forgot to mention that my grand daughter, Georgia, is from Benjamin Nunn, the first child of the Immigrant to be born in USA.

3 Sep 1988

Called Priscilla Norman-
Ulm / David Daniel Musz.
She still is to send pictures
of her father & me.
Stated that she thought that
the Ehrlichs' were Pentecostal-
for Susanna was very religious.
She still wouldn't tell me why
Johannes Musz brought his
family to this country. She said
it wasn't because he wanted to avoid
the army induction of his sons
'half'-assured me it wasn't
a scandal. She is so cute - I like her.

318/ 325-2166

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
28 April 1988

Mrs. Priscilla Norman
1500 McKeen Place #111
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Priscilla:

I have written to a great grandson of Johannes Nusz, Paul Mitsch in Brownsville, Texas. He sent me a picture of his father John Conrad Nusz, son of Johannes. I was wondering, do you have a picture of your father, David? By the way, what was the middle inital 'D' for?? I've found that these pictures xerox really very good. If it isn't convenient for you to get out, I could copy real quick whatever you sent and mail right back to you.

I believe that I'm making a little progress on just where in the old country the Nusz' came from. Over the phone, it sounded as if you said that your father always said that he was born in 'Doverinka'....am I correct? When I looked on the map, all I could find close to that was 'Dobrinka" near the Caspian Sea on the Volga River.

I've been reading a lot and trying to narrow this location down. In a book by Koch called The Volga Germans, he lists some of the Mother Colonies names. There is one called Donennhof by the colonists but the Russians called it 'Gololobovka'.

Helen Stamps in Young Harris, Ga. went to see her Mother. She didn't know a thing. I've written to Doris Barkley, daughter of a sister to Natalie Nusz Barbee, but haven't gotten an answer.

I hope this finds you well. If you think of anyone else I could write to about this family, please let me know. My husband and I are planning a trip the last part of May into Kansas and then over into Kentucky. I'll be doing research on the Nuszs' along the way.

Most sincerely,

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
29 April 1988

Mrs. Priscilla Norman
1500 McKean Place #111
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Priscilla:

I have written to a great grandson of Johannes Nuss, Paul Mitsch in Brownsville, Texas. He sent me a picture of his father John Conrad Nuss, son of Johannes. I was wondering, do you have a picture of your father, David? By the way, what was the middle initial 'D' for?? I've found that these pictures xerox really very good. If it isn't convenient for you to get out, I could copy real quick whatever you sent and mail right back to you.

I believe that I'm making a little progress on just where in the old country the Nuss' came from. Over the phone, it sounded as if you said that your father always said that he was born in 'Doverinka'....am I correct? When I looked on the map, all I could find close to that was 'Dobrinka" near the Caspian Sea on the Volga River.

I've been reading a lot and trying to narrow this location down. In a book by Koch called The Volga Germans, he lists some of the Mother Colonies names. There is one called Donnenhof by the colonists but the Russians called it 'Golobovka'.

Helen Stamps in Young Harris, Ga. went to see her Mother. She didn't know a thing. I've written to Doris Barkley, daughter of a sister to Natalie Nuss Barbee, but haven't gotten an answer.

I hope this finds you well. If you think of anyone else I could write to about this family, please let me know. My husband and I are planning a trip the last part of May into Kansas and then over into Kentucky. I'll be doing research on the Nuss' along the way.

Most sincerely,

Dear Mrs Jordan

Just a note —

Dardon and Helen Stamps add —

29 Pine Crest Dr.

Young Harris, Ga. 30582

Helen is uncle John Nugg's

Grand-daughter, her mother

Natalia Nugg Barbee; is

living in a "Nursing Home"

some where near Currotton Ga

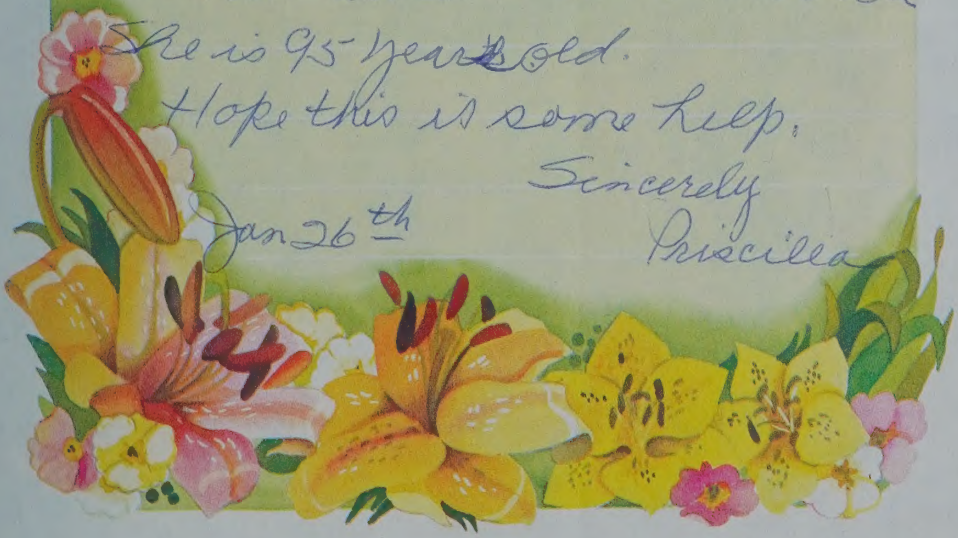
She is 95 years old.

Hope this is some help.

Sincerely

Jan 26th

Priscilla



Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006
28 Oct 1987

Dear Mrs. Norman:

I talked with your son last night. He is going to go to the attic and look at the Bible record for me. I so hope that it says something about where the Nusz's were born in Russia.

I'm enclosing this copy of the 1900 Federal Census where you are listed, as 'Percillie'!! How about that??? I hope that you haven't already seen this. In genealogy, we know that we in the 20th century will never know just who gave the census enumerator the information that went on a census, so sometimes you find some strange things. But I thought this was just amusing and that you might enjoy seeing it, if you haven't already.

When we talked on the phone, you had asked me about the fact that your Uncle Theodore had said that we was born in Germany. I believe that it was probably more acceptable, in those times, to be born in Germany. But I do know that in the 1880 census of Dickinson Co., KS, the only people listed as being born in the U.S. was Benjamin and Soloman...everyone else Johannes, Sussane and the three older boys were born in Russia.

I've thought of more questions for you to answer.

Why did your father, David, who was very young, not come over with his parents? David says, on the census, that he came over in 1878....Johannes says that he came over in 1876.

Also, this 1900 census says that you were born in Germany...Is that true? If not, where were you born?

I hope to hear from you=soon. For now, I must run and go to work.

Most sincerely,

24 Nov '87 From phone conversation with Priscilla — RA.

Susanna Ehrlich had two bros. & a sister, in KA.
John & Karl & ___?___
the dau. m. a ___ Frohm

Priscilla's Dad (David Mosz) learned the flour milling trade from Susanna's Brother John Ehrlich in KA.

The Immigrant, Johannes Mosz, (from Am. stats) had quite a bit of money when he came over, because he bought quite a bit of land in KS.

He was a cobbler (as census shows) but was also a tailor. He would go to town buy a bolt of material & sew his sons a suit of price.

dau/of Mrs. Helen Gordon Stamps
46 old Center Point Rd
Carrollton, Ga. -
Natalia -

Dora " " Sandusky, TX -
(Tinkle) 1880 1897/90

David b. -

dau of Mrs. Doverinka

Jack Gibbs - 7355 Birchtree Forest -
931-6998

Talked to Mrs Norman of Monroe, LA.
24 Oct 1987 - 90 yrs old - dau/ David Mag
son/ Johannes, the Immigrant. She says
that her father always said he was
born in 'Doverinka' Russia.
Her son, Jack Gibbs has the Bible
he lives at 7355 Birchtree Forest
in Ho, TX - phone 931-6998

Two daus/of Johannes Jr. are Natalia, who
lives in Carrollton, Ga. in nursing home.
Her daughter Mrs. Helen Gordon Stamps
46 Old Center Point Rd Carrollton, Ga
The other dau is in TX - Dora ?

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
20 Oct 1987

Mrs. Priscilla Norman
1500 McKeen Place Apt 111
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Mrs. Norman:

The daughter of Marie Rohrer has given me your name and address in hopes that you could answer my questions about the Nuss/Nusz family.

My only grand daughter's father is a Nusz. His great grand father was Benjamin Nusz born in Woodbine, KS.

Benjamin's older brothers, Johannes,Jr., David, Theodore (Charles) were all born in Russia. I'm trying to find out just exactly where-- in Russia they were born. Do you know??

I've been in contact with the grandchild of Theodore and she doesn't know, just what the obituary on Johannes Nusz,Sr. says....'he was born in Dongolonoka, Russia." No one can tell me where this place is, I've looked at old maps and talked to many 'experts'.

You can see my problem. If you could put me in touch with some of the ghand children of Johannes,Sr., maybe they could tell me.

I'm enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your convenience in answering. I so hope that you can help me or tell me someone that might know this place.

Most sincerely,

Mrs. Bill Colvin
1646 Wood Crest Dr.
Manhattan, KS 66502

318- 325-2166

Oct. 15th.

Dear Vivian:

Sorry to be so long in answering your letter-- but it came just before we were to leave for a New England foilage trip. Had a wonderful time-- and hit the leaves at their peak. After returning home I had a flu bug for a few days-- and then have been working-- so the time has slipped by.

We are about a two and half hour drive from Wichita-- so if you are in the neighborhood it would be fun to see you and your daughter. No, I do not know the two Nusz's you asked about and I can't give you any help about the grand children of Johannes, David or Karl.

I will give you the name of a cousin (I think cousin) of my mothers. This woman would be quite old-- and maybe not still living. She and Mother corresponded at Xmas time. Her name is Priscilla Norman 1500 McKeen Pl. Apt. 111 Monroe, La. 71201. She might be able to shed some light on the names you

asked about. Sorry I can't be more help.

Sincerely yours,

Janet (Rohrer) Colvin

P.S. My Mothers name was Marie Rohrer if you should write Priscilla. I'm afraid Janet Colvin would mean nothing to her.

JC

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
8 Sep 1987

Mrs. Bill Colvin
1646 Wood Crest Drive
Manhatton, KS 66502

Dear Janet:

It has been awhile since I last wrote so I just wanted to 'touch base' so to speak, and let you know that I'm still trying to find our about the Nusz/Nuss family.

Also as an example of how small the world is getting, my daughter, Sherry Gavito and her family, are now living in Wichita, KS!! Her first husband was Harvey Harold Nusz and the father of my only grand daughter. Sherry and her husband, Dan, both work for the Slawson Oil Company in Wichita.

I checked the Wichita phone book when my husband and I were visiting a few week-ends ago, and found two Nusz listed; D. G. Nusz in Augusta, KS and Pete Nusz in Rose Hill, KS. Do you know who they are? I couldn't get either one on the phone.

Could you give me the names and addresses of any of the children or I guess it would be grand children of Johannes (jr.); David or Karl?? Perhaps they have a memory or record of some sort to tell us where in the old country Johannes and Susanne were from. I know that you sent me the name of Shaverkofka, Russia as the birth place for Susanne Ehrlich, but so far, no map that I-ve been able to locate shows me that name or the name of Dongolonoka, Russia that was listed as the birth place for Johannes in his obituary. I've advertised in the German/Russia journals, sent letters to Germany, advertised in other genealogical magazines, but so far no one helps locate these places.

Really must close for now. I hope that you have kept in contact with your cousins and have an address or two for me. Matter of fact, I may have already written to them...many people just don't want to be bothered so they lay the letter aside.

I'll be looking forward to hearing from you.

Most sincerely,

Mrs. William M. Jordan
1330 Ashmore Street
Houston, Texas 77006
8 Aug 1997

Mrs. Bill Colvin
1647 Wood Creek Drive
Houston, TX 77079

Dear Janet:

It has been awhile since I last wrote so I just wanted to touch base and to great, and let you know that I'm still trying to find out about the Bush/Nuss family.

Also as an example of how small the world is, my daughter, Sherry Coates and her family, are now living in Wichita, KS! Her first husband was Harvey Nuss, Jr., the father of my only grand daughter. Sherry and her husband, Dan, both work for the Halvorson Oil Company in Wichita.

I checked the Wichita phone book when my husband and I were visiting a few weeks ago, and found two Nuss listed: R. C. Nuss in Augusta, KS and Pete Nuss in Goddard. Do you know who they are? I hadn't set either one up by phone.

Could you give me the names and addresses of any of the children of I guess it would be grand children of Johannes (Jr.), David or Karl? Perhaps they have a memory or record of Nuss sent to Bill or those in the old country Johannes and Susanna were from. I know that you mentioned the name of Chavenoffka, Marie/Mike which place our Susanna Shrill is, but so far that I've been able to locate above the right name or the name of Chavenoffka. Susanna was listed as the Nuss place for Johannes in his obituary. I've advertised in the German/Russia journals, sent letters to Germany, advertised in other genealogical magazines, but so far no one helps/locate these places.

Really must close for now. I hope that you have been in contact with your cousins and have an address or two for me. Matter of fact, I may have already written to them...many people just don't want to be bothered so they lay the letter aside.

I'll be looking forward to hearing from you.

Most sincerely,

24 Aug 1991 —

Called & talked to Priscilla Norman in Monroe, LA. She is still as spry talking as ever. Must be 94 or 95 yrs. young.

I was calling mainly to get her daughters address - as she said last forever!

She finally sorted up that she & the family had always thought that the reason they came over to the U.S. was because of Johannes drinking & Susan had her brothers over here.

25 Mar. 1989

Dear Vivian:

Here is that report that I have been promising to send to you of the research done for your relatives from Russia.

I have ordered seven film at $3.00 each. You may pay me for that expense. I'll not charge you for the time since I have found nothing very helpful as yet.

Who knows? I just might stumble onto something. I will try.

There are some more avenues to explore. I should find time to sit and read those records that have been filmed for the LDS. I get real seasick when I spend much time at it. They all have so many changes and crazy spelled names of places that I just want to scream. Someday I'll find the courage and time for it.

Some of this might prove helpful down the line. As yet I have not located the Dongolonoka mentioned as the birthplace of your ancestor. The other places I have located.

It appears certain that the Ehrlichs and the Nusses both came into Russia near the Black Sea area. They worked their way up north along the Volga to Dobrinka, etc. It is not clear which way they proceeded to leave Russia ... To the north or to the central part across Germany or Italy. If we could determine that, then we would know more about their locations.

See you later. Hope you have had a nice Easter.

Ethel

Ethel

Sent $50.00
8 Apr 89
no more
research

Information taken from Fische cards (12) of the book of 1018 pages by Karl Stumpp, published Tübingen, Germany. Also available on Film No. 1183529.

Fische 6000829

The Emigration from Germany to Russia in the Years 1763-1862

This is listed as having a Map Supplement and in fact often refers to certain map locations with cross references, such as C-2, etc., but the maps have been removed from the text. These is another film which is supposed to be composed of these maps. I did not find it so. As yet I have not found the complete map collection so that the places mentioned can be properly identified.

CARD 2 Explanation of Volga area

1. VOLGA LIST page 117

page 147
? MUSS, JOHANN, 1782, md. Rosina Weik in Neu-Saratowka/Pe (Pe= Petersburg)
? NAUS, JOH. MICH., 1792, md. Dorothea , formerly Cricksohn, in Neu-Saratow/Pe

CARD 3 Schwarzmeergebiet (Black Sea Area)
page 252
* EHPLICK, FRIEDRICH, aus Lauterburg - El, nach Josefstal/Dnj RL: 87
(from Lauterburg, Alsace, to Josefstal Dnjepropetrowsk, Jeketerinosiaw, 1783, Revision List, or Census: No. 87)
(Note: I never found this on a Revision List.)

CARD 5 Schwarzmeergebiet
page 386
NIES, BURKHARDT, Schreiner(Cabinetmaker), aus Oppelsbohm/ Waiblingen, Wü 1805 nach Glüchstal/Od. RL:26
(From Oppelsbohm, Waiblingen, Württemburg, in 1805 came to Glüchstal, Odessa. Revision List 26.
NIES, JAKOB, ledig (single), mit mutter, AGNES, verw. nee Günder, aus Krautheim, Buchen - Ba (Baden) 1817
* NIES, JOHANN, ledig, nach Josefstal, Dnj. RL:47, oder (or) Baden/Od, RL:49
NI(E)SSIE, IMANUEL, Separatist, 35 Jahrs mit Frau und 3 kinder, 18,14 und 8 Jahrs, aus Gärtringen/Böllingen, Wü., 1817.
NIESS, LOUISE, aus Mundelsheim/Ludwigsburg, Wü, 1862
NIES, VALENTIN, aus Drulingen /El, 1817.

CARD 5
page 387
NUSS, ANTON, Schulz (Village Mayor) nach Zürichtal/Kr (Crimea)
See Card 8 #100 Frei, Jakob) — NUSS, ADAM, 1809, nach Kassel/Od; RL:100
NUSS, REGINA, nach München/Od; RL:35
See Card 9 #7 — NUSS, PETER, aus Rohrbach/Bergzabern - Pf. 1809 nach Rohrbach/Od; RL; 7
(from Rohrbach, Bergzabern District or County in the Pfalz to Rohrbach Odessa in 1809.)

P. 592 R.L. 1811
Nuss, Hironimus 26 yrs - from Rohrbach
b. ca. 1785 Germany? District of Bergzabern? in the Pfalz.
see Peter Nuss card 9

CARD 5 page 387 continued.....

NUSS, HIERONUMUS, nach Grossliebental/Od; RL;391 (John, to, Odessa)

See Card 11, #4 — NUSS, FRIEDRICH, 1804, nach Friddental/Kr; RL:4 (?)

CARD 7

page 532 15. Leipzig/Bessarabien, founded 1815, Evangelical, 126 Families.
15 families from Worms and Rohrbach to Odessa.
(I do not know if this Worms and Rohrbach are from Germany or Russia but suspect Russia.)

page 534

? NUTZ, JOHANNES[1] born 1800, aus Niederhahnstadt (or Niederhochstadt) Bay.
(Born in 1800 this fellow is from Bavaria and could be old enough to be father to John Nuss who came to America.)

[1] Ausgewandert bzw. ausgestorben, so das diese Familien bei der Umsiedlung 1940 nicht mehr anwesend waren.

Moved or deceased, as the case may be, these same people were not present by the time of the resettlement or evacuation in 1940.

CARD 8

page 670 Revision liste, Glückstal, founded 1804, Evangical , 1816
NIES, BURGARD (Burkhard) 56, aus Oppelsbohm/ Waiblingen, Wü.
Seine Frau, Christina 53 seine kinder -
Christian Friedrich 18, JOHANNES 15, Christian
Barbara 11, Philip Heinrich 7, Johanna Dorothea
6-1/2 (?), Elisabeth Katharina 4.

page 696 #219 see also 100
KASSEL - founded 1808, Evangelical
Revisionliste 1816, No. 1-115
1858, No. 116-254

1816 — 100 Frei, Jakob 49 aus Donabronn/Hellbronn, Wü
Katharina 50
Step-son → NUS, ADAM 16

? Same b. ca 1807

1858 — 219
NUSS, ADAM d. 1861 @ 53 , Seine Frau Margarete 51
Children:
1. GEORG 33, wife Anna 30
Johann 7
Jakob 5
Heinrich 4
2. LUDWIG 27, wife Margarete 28
Philip 4
Barbara Eva 3

(continued)

CARD 8, page 696, continued .....

3. MICHAEL 25, wife Elizabeth 28
Michael 1
Barbara 3
4. ADAM 20
5. JAKOB 17
6. BARBARA 15
7. MARGARETE 12
8. KATARINA 9

CARD 9, page 788
ODESSA - Rohrbach, founded 1809, Evangelical, RL 1816

7. NUSS, PETER 45, -b. ca 1771 aus Rohrbach/Bergzabern - Pf (Pfalz)
wife, KATHARINA 41
Mathais 17
Jakob 13
Margareta 10
Abraham b. 1811, d. 1812
Heinrich 3
Katharina 1

CARD 11, Krimea (Crimea)
Friedental.... Revision List 1816
No. 4, page 919
NUSS, FRIEDERICH 41 -b ca. 1775 seine Frau KATHARINA 35
Kinder: Friederich 17
Katharina 11
Margaretha 8
Georg 5
Andreas 3
Anna 1/2
No. 11, page 933, Simfeopol, founded 1805, RL 1816
NAUSS, BARTHELOMEUS, 1812, aus Eichtersheim/Sinsheim , BA (Baden)
44 years, wife Kathatina, 39, Kinder;
Amalia 17, Franz 15.

page 957 Gnadenburg, Nordkaukasus (North Kaukasus)

NESS, ADAM, aus Obermichelbach/Gunzenhausen, Bay. (Bavaria)

Friederich Nuss: Place of origin - Württemburg (O/A; Vaihingen, Cannstatt, Waiblingen, Goppingen.)
Note: They are all within the area of Stuttgart.
Travel Route: Ulm-Vienna-Radzwillow-Ovidiopol-Odessa-Eupatoria.
Note: From Ulm they traveled directly east across Austria to Odessa and the Crimea.
"Settled at the cost of the Crown - Arrived in Russia 1803 and the Colony site in 1804. "Die Freyjahre sind um." The Free year was for them spent.

Film Examined (and fische)

Fische
6000829 The Emigration from Germany to Russia in the years 1763-1862
Karl Stumpp Pub. Tübingen, Germany
(Also available on film No. 1183529)

This I have reported on here. As was seen, the information was a bit uncoordinated and at times unfinished. Seldom did the people show up on the REvision Lists where designated in the text.

Also the maps of great value were not included with the text.

Film
1181532 Listed in the Mormon catalog as being maps 1,2,7,8 from the above book by Karl Stumpp. If so, they were not recognizable. The indexed information in the book listed locations such as - A-3 , etc., and none of these maps were so marked. It appears that Salt Lake does not know where those maps actually are.

0175756 New York Passenger List, 1 Sep 1875-31 Dec 1875
0175757 New York Passenger List, 3 Jan 1876- 7 Mar 1876
The 1st and 2nd of January 1876 were not on these films. I read them complete, just in case your ancestor arrived on another date OR that these missing dates just might show up somewhere on one of the film. No luck!

0928249 S.S.Vaderland, Belgium to Kansas, Passenger List
As several publications had mentioned that many of those Germans from Russia had passed through German and Belgium ports, I hoped that I just might find something interesting here. I did find people from Germany on this ship but none from Russia of your family names.

0599682 SHIFFSLISTEN by Kleuber Karl Werner, actually lists from Germany,(Bremen and Hamburg) to various ports. There were actually few names and of persons headed mostly for South America and Australia. None of yours.

1181519 A Bibliography of Germans from Russia, by Marie Miller Olson. Material found in the New York Library.

A lot of verbage but little practical information.

1033872 Emigrants from Germany to Russia., Benj. H. Unruh.
This is supposed to be the ultimate of the Mennonite families, and especially to the Volga (Saratov) area.
Page 188. Enführung in die Listen plattdeutschen Mennonitischen Russlandwanderer, 1787-1895. I found some names but none that I recognized. A small fraction of those who settled in Saratov or the Volga area.

From IGI at the Mormon Library

EHRLICH

Name	Date Born	Where	Parents
Frederick Lewis	19 Apr 1904	Grimm, Russia (Crimea?)	John Jacob Ehrlich / Amelia Stahley or Stahli
Henry	6 Jan 1890	Russia Tscherbakowka*	George Ehrlich/ Mary Blehm
Markus (Grossman)	21 Jun 1886	Ukraine Peczeizyn	Ozyje Grossman/ Pesie Ehrlich

NUSS

All in the Ukraine

August	23 Mar 1872	Kassel	Jacob Nuss/ Eva Ochsner
Katherine	8 Oct 1866	Kassel	Michael Nuss/ Elizabeth Ahl
Katherine	6 Jan 1866	Kronental	Wilhelm Grosz/
Michel M.	25 Nov 1856	Kassel	Michel A. Nuss/ Elizabeth Ahl?
Nathalia	30 Nov 1869	Yalta Crimea Ukraine	John Nuss/ Julia Kilber

* On various maps and in various records spelled
Tscherva Kowka or
Schterva Kow Ka
Tscherwa Kowkow or

Other Books, Films, etc. NOT SEEN

Book
978.1/W2t

Conquering the Wind by Amy Bringardt Toepfer and Agnes C. Dreiling 208 pages
Epic of migration from the Rhine to the Volga, to the plains of Kansas.

Book
947
F2w

The Czar's Germans by Hattie Plum William
Particularly refers to the Volga German Emigration in the eighteenth century - and then to the U.S.
Includes Index.

947
E7saa

Map of German Colonies in Volga Regions
Not part of the Saratov and Volgograd Districts.
1:420,000 38X50 cm. 15" x 19"

Film
1187934

Russian Gazetteer, Wolfgang Mecklein
Name changes and the establishment of localities in the European parts of the Soviet Union, 1910/1938

Maybe I should get this

Note: This is what I had hoped to get from the Government. It was listed as having been revised in 1970. However that version was no longer available from the Gov't. and I ordered what they did have. Not of much use.

Film
0599680
Item 6

Die Württemburger in Russland 1812 Contingent of Napoleon's Army in Russia 1812 and then return.
With Index.

Film
0908102

List of Soldiers from Rhineland and Westphalia Missing in Action with Napoleon's Russian Campaign, 1812-1813.

I have plowed through some of the FHLC at the LDS but have not found anything of the areas mentioned in your family records. However that proves nothing. There are so many name changes as well as area and boundary changes that one needs an accurate map of the area of those dates and then find an accurate account of the name changes to fit that map..... Wishful thinking! But I will keep trying!!!!!!!

ETHEL V. SPURGER SHEEHAN
P. O. Box 66044
Houston, TX 77266-6044
713-523-7775

31 December 1994

LIST OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS REPORT

An extra page - Add to your collection, Nass,Nast.

Letter of explanation

EXHIBIT A-1
Ubersichskarte (Summary Map) depicting areas from which Germans migrated from Germany to Russia during years 1789-1842.

EXHIBIT A-2
Maps copied from Shell Atlas, pp. 52, 53, 62, and 63.

EXHIBIT B
Migration routes from Germany to Russia

EXHIBIT C
Map showing the Volga-German Colonists and a list of the Volga-German Mother Colonies.

EXHIBIT D
Map - Origin of the Inhabitants in the Mother Colonies of Odessa Areas.

EXHIBIT E
Kassel census 1816 and 1858 - NUS and NUSS

EXHIBIT F
Verzeichnis der Auswanderungsorte - List of various parts of Germany from which emigration occurred to South Russia

EXHIBIT G
1816 census of Rohrbach, Russia - NUSS family from Rohrbach, Bergzabern, Pfalz, Germany

EXHIBIT H
1816 census and 1887 census Dnjepropetrowsk, of EHRLICH/JÄHRLICH

Information copied from film of Heuchelheim, Rheinland, Pfalz - NUSS

RUTH V. SCHUBERT STEKELAN
P. O. Box 5044
Boston, MA 02206-5044
(617-536-1733)

31 December 1994

LISTING THE CONTENTS OF THIS REPORT

An extra page - Add to your collection, Mass,Nat.

Letter w/ explanation

EXHIBIT A-1

Poserichskaya (Summary Map) depicting areas from which Germans migrated from Germany to Russia during years 1763-1842.

EXHIBIT A-2

Maps copied from Shell Atlas, pp. 22, 23, 62, and 63.

EXHIBIT B

Migration routes from Germany to Russia

EXHIBIT C

Map showing the Volga-German Colonists and a list of the Volga-German Mother Colonies.

EXHIBIT D

Map - Origin of the Inhabitants in the Mother Colonies of Odessa Area.

EXHIBIT E

Kassel census 1816 and 1835 - NUS and NUSS

EXHIBIT F

Verzeichnis der Auswanderungsorte - List of various parts of Germany from which emigration occurred to South Russia

EXHIBIT G

1816 census of Rohrbach, Russia - NUSS family from Rohrbach, Berezhnoe, Ufa, Germany

EXHIBIT H

1816 census and 1837 census Dnepropetrowsk, of EHRLICH/AHRLICH

Information copied from Film of Hinckelheim, Hessland, Germany - [illegible]

Grß-Aspach/Backnang-Wü, 1817, nach **Johannestal**/Od; RL: 30

Musshafen, Nathanael, aus **Steinmauern**/Rastatt-Ba

Musshafen, Matthäus, aus **Ötigheim**/Rastatt-Ba, 1752

Muster, Friedrich, aus Po, 1834, nach **Friedenstal**/Bess

Muth, Catharina, aus **Neipperg**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1857

Muth, Susanne, Christian (Kü), aus **Salental**/Zabern-El, 1809, nach **Karlsruhe**/Od

Muth, Valentin, Konstantin, aus **Rohrbach**/Sinsheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Karlsruhe**/Od; CK: 233, 41

Mutschall, August, * 1. 10. 1809, † 1847, aus **Wilhelmswalde-Pr**, nach **Tarutino**/Bess; Fr.: Maria Hannemann, * 22. 3. 1817; S.: Johann, * 11. 2. 1835

Mutschall, Michael, * 1783, † 12. 12. 1844, aus **Wilhelmswalde-Pr**, nach **Tarutino**/Bess

Mutschall,Kath. Elis., * 1795, † 1843, aus **Lappin-Me**, nach **Tarutino**/Bess

Mutschall, Christian, * 1812, † 1855

Mutschelknaus, s. Mutschelgnaus

Mutschler, Anna, Philipp, aus **Pfullingen**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1817

Mutschler, Christoph, Friedrich, aus **Erbstetten**/Backnang-Wü, 1817, nach **Neuburg**/Od

Mutschler, Franz Jos., Weber (Kü), (7), aus **Fegersheim**/Schiltigheim-El, 1817

Mutschler, Joh. Jakob, * 5. 9. 1768, aus **Sulz a. N.**/Horb-Wü, 1805, nach **Neuburg**/Od, dann **Schabo**/Bess; RL: 11

Mutschler, Joh. Georg, aus **Marschalkenzimmern**/Horb-Wü, 1804

Mutschler, Georg, Schuster, * 1788, aus **Danzig**, nach **Klöstitz**/Bess

Mutschler, Matthäus, aus **Unterhausen**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1817

Mutschler, Georg, * 1788, aus Da, nach **Klöstitz**/Bess

Mutschler, Katharina, aus **Erbstetten**/Backnang-Wü, nach **Neudorf**/Od

Mutter, Anton, aus **Bremmelbach**/Sulz-El, 1817

Mutzenberger, Matthias, * 1786, aus **Steinheim a. d. M.**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1834, nach **Friedenstal**/Bess

Mylius (Millius), Jakob, nach **Mariental**/Od; RL: 52

Mylius, Christoph Gottl., Weber, aus **Calw**-Wü, 1804

Naas, Friedrich, aus **Grünbach**/Göppingen-Wü, 1808, nach **Bergdorf**/Od, dann **Hoffnungstal**/Bess

Nachtrieb, Johann, aus **Hebsack**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1816, nach **Marienfeld**/Kau

Nachtrieb, Johann, Weing., 38 J., m. Frau, 36 J., u. 3 K. v. 11, 9 u. 3 J., aus **Hebsack**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1807, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 70

Nadel, Joh. Konrad, 53 J., aus **Steinheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1821, nach **Geb. Odessa**; Fr.: Helene Dorothea; K.: Joh. Conrad 17, Friedericke 5, Helene Dorothea 2 J.

Nadel, Jakob, Wagner, aus **Gronau**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1804

Naef, aus **Wallisellen** od. **Hirzel**/Schweiz, nach **Zürichtal**/Kr; RL: 14

Näff, s. Naef

Nägele, Johannes, * 1768, aus **Jesingen**/Nürtingen-Wü, 1821

Nägle, Adam, aus **Plattenhardt**/Eßlingen-Wü, 1804, nach **Alexanderhilf**/Od

Näher, Joh. Konrad, * 1790, aus **Gr.-Bottwar**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1817, nach **Hoffnungstal**/Od

Näher, Joh. Konrad, aus **Jux**/Backnang-Wü, 1817

Naffin, Johannes, * 19. 3. 1810, aus **Thorn**-Po; Fr.: Marg. Schlenker, * 1810 in **Klöstitz**/Bess

Nafzieher (Nafziger), Heinrich, aus **Höpfigheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1817, nach **Großliebental**/Od; RL: 96

Nagel, Peter, Christian, aus **Ilvesheim**/Mannheim-Ba, nach **Bergdorf**/Od; RL: 49; PL: VIII, 15

Nagel, Alois, nach **Alt-Montal**/Tau; RL: 25

Nagel, Josef, 1809, nach **Rastadt**/Od; RL: 94

Nagel, Joh. Martin, * 12. 1. 1786 in **Oferdingen**, aus **Rommelsbach**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1817; Fr.: Maria Marg. Bayer, * 15. 1. 1787; S.: Joh. Martin, * 19. 12. 1807, † 1874; Ludwig * 1812, Gottlieb * 1817

Nagel, Georg Jakob, aus **Oferdingen**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Teplitz**/Bess

Nagel, Johannes, Josef, Christian, aus **Pfrondorf**/Tübingen-Wü

Nagel, Joh. Michael, * 1762, aus **Rothfelden**/Calw-Wü; Fr.: Maria Barbara * 1788, Joh. Michael * 1792 K: Maria Barbara * 1788, Joh. Michael * 1792

Nagel, Georg (5), aus **Eppingen**/Sinsheim-Ba, 1833

Nagel, Ernst, Hans, Josef, aus **Kirchentellinsfurt**/Tübingen-Wü, 1805, nach **Großliebental**/Od; RL: 206

Nagel, Georg Peter, aus **Schwanheim**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1807, nach **Baden**/Od; RL: 38; PL; V, 64

Nagel, Katharina, aus **Eschelbronn**/Sinsheim-Ba, 1803, nach **Großliebental**/Od

Nagel, Annamaria, aus **Seckenheim**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Karlsruhe**/Od

Nagler, Margareta, ∞ m. Friedr. Kunz, aus **Silz**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od

Nandt (Nannt), Johannes, aus **Wogosin** (Woggersin)/Mecklenburg, 1814, nach **Borodino**/Bess

Nannt, Joh. Heinrich, * 1. 7. 1830, in **Borodino**/Bess; Fr.: Christ. Marg. Renz, * 1. 3. 1821 in **Klöstitz**/Bess; Fr.: Maria, * 1767, † 1849; S.: Ludwig, * 26. 2. 1835; Fr.: Kath. Rotfuß, * 7. 6. 1832 in **Worms**/Od

Nanz, Christian, Weing., aus **Gablenberg**/Stuttgart-Wü, 1817, nach **Johannestal**/Od; RL: 13

Naphz, Heinr. Philipp, aus **Gelnhausen**/Wiesbaden-He, 1766

Nass, Georg, aus **Neuheusel**/Bischweiler-El, 1808, nach **Bergdorf**/Od; RL: 3

From Neuheusel Bischweiler Bischwiller in Elsass To Bergdorf Odessa

Naseide, aus **Elsaß**, nach **Neu-Montal**/Tau

Nast, Michael, aus **Klimbach**/Weißenburg-El, 1809, nach **Johannestal**/Od*essa*

From Klimbach/Weissenburg Elsass to Johannestal in Odessa

Add this to your collection

Did you ever hear of a freezing unit of a refrigerator catching on fire? That's what mine did, which explains my delay in getting this report finished. It took me three days to get the smoke stains, etc., out of the unit and I spent until Friday before Christmas storing food in, eating and cooking out of three ice chests. At last here is the report.

30 December 1994

Mrs. Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Vivian:

Some of this information offered in this report I have sent previously. To coordinate and clarify those people found, it seems advisable that all are reported here.

The exact names and dates mentioned in your family records have not been found, but there are some promising suggestions for locating those not yet found.

Your friend (or relative) in Salt Lake may have more information of Russian records at this time. I just received from the LDS Family History Library a notice of new film available from Russia Archives, listed in the Catalog under,

GERMANS - RUSSIA - CHURCH RECORDS AND REGISTERS.

The only thing that I have found definitely of the areas we had discussed has been from the IGI. It had been entered in 1974. The entry number is T900860-0036. This means a Temple record but someone at the library may be able to help you toward getting the facts pertaining to the submission. Hopefully someone knows something that we do not. However, I do not trust the IGI entries unless otherwise documented.

This IGI entry: Born 6 Jan. 1890, Henry Ehrlich, Russia, Tscherbakowka, parents are George Ehrlich and Mary Blehm, with the Temple entry number.

It is my impression that Tscherbakowka and Dobrinka are not in the Saratov community, but of the Volga-German colonies. See the enclosed maps.

Information of those previously sent:

Hironimus (John) NUSS, from Rohrbach, Pfalz, Germany, arrived 1811, Grossliebental, Odessa area, Russia. I have no more information other than in 1816 he had moved from this location.

Peter NUSS, Revisionliste (census) 1816, from Rohrbach, Pfalz, Germany, to Rohrbach, Odessa area, Russia. See Exhibit G.

Adam NUSS, Revisionliste 1858, died 1851, Kassel, Odessa, Russia

Freidrich EHRLICH, Revisionliste 1816, from Lauterburg, Elsass (Alsace), to Black Sea Area, Josefstal, Dnj. (Dnjepropetrowsk). See Exhibit B
On the Revisionliste 1887, this same family has the name spelled Yährlich.
See Exhibit H.

From the migration map, Exhibit B, these people arrived by way of the southern overland route. The Pfalz and Elsass were not within the oversea route area. Some may have later traveled across country to the Volga river. I found no records from there.
Enclosed find more explanations of these people and areas.

STEVEN V. SYLVESTER GENEALOGY
P.O. Box 66044
Houston, TX 77266-6044
713-523-7775

30 December 1994

Mrs. Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Vivian:

Some of this information offered in this report I have sent previously. In continuing our efforts those people found, it seems advisable that all are reported here.

The exact names and dates mentioned in your family records have not been found, but there are some promising suggestions for locating those not yet found.

Your friend (or relative) in Salt Lake may have more information of Russian records at this time. I just received from the LDS Family History Library a packet of new film available from Russia archives, listed in the catalog under:

GERMANS - RUSSIA - CHURCH RECORDS AND REGISTERS.

The only thing that I have found definitely of the areas we had discussed has been from the IGI. It had been entered in 1974. The entry number is 7V00880-0036. This means a Temple record but someone at the library may be able to help you toward getting the facts pertaining to the submission. Hopefully someone knows something that we do not. However, I do not trust the IGI entries unless otherwise documented.

This IGI entry: Born 6 Jan. 1790, Berry Tribion, Prussia. Tschirbakowka. parents are George Ehrlich and Mary Bieum. with the Temple entry number.

It is my impression that Tschirbakowka and Dobrinka are not in the Saratov community, but of the Volga-German colonies. See the enclosed map.

Information of those previously sent:

Johannes (John) RUSS, from Kohlrebach, Pfalz, Germany, arrived 1811. Grossliebental, Odessa area, Russia. I have no more information other than in 1816 he had moved from this location.

Peter KLISS, Revisionlists (census) 1816, from Kohrbach, Pfalz, Germany, to Sarpinen, Odessa area, Russia. See Exhibit C.

Adam NUSS, Revisionlists 1858, died 1871, Kassel, Odessa, Russia

Friedrich EHRLICH, Revisionlists 1816, from Isenburg, Elsass (Alsace) to Black Sea Area, Jeselsal, Dnl. (Dnieprovsk?) Ukraine. On the Revisionlists 1827, this same family has the name spelled Ehrlich. See Exhibit B.

From the migration map, Exhibit B, these people arrived by way of the southern overland route. The Pfalz and Elsass were not within the overseas route area. Some may have later traveled across country to the Volga. I have found no records from there.
Enclosed find more explanations of these people and areas.

Übersichtskarte

über die einzelnen Länder (Staaten) Deutschlands aus denen in den Jahren 1789-1842 Auswanderungen ins Schwarzmeergebeit (einschl. Kaukasus und Bessarabien) stattgefunden haben.

Summary Map

In regards to the individual German national lands from which in the years 1789-1842 immigrations in the Black Sea area (including Kaukasia and Bessarabia occured.

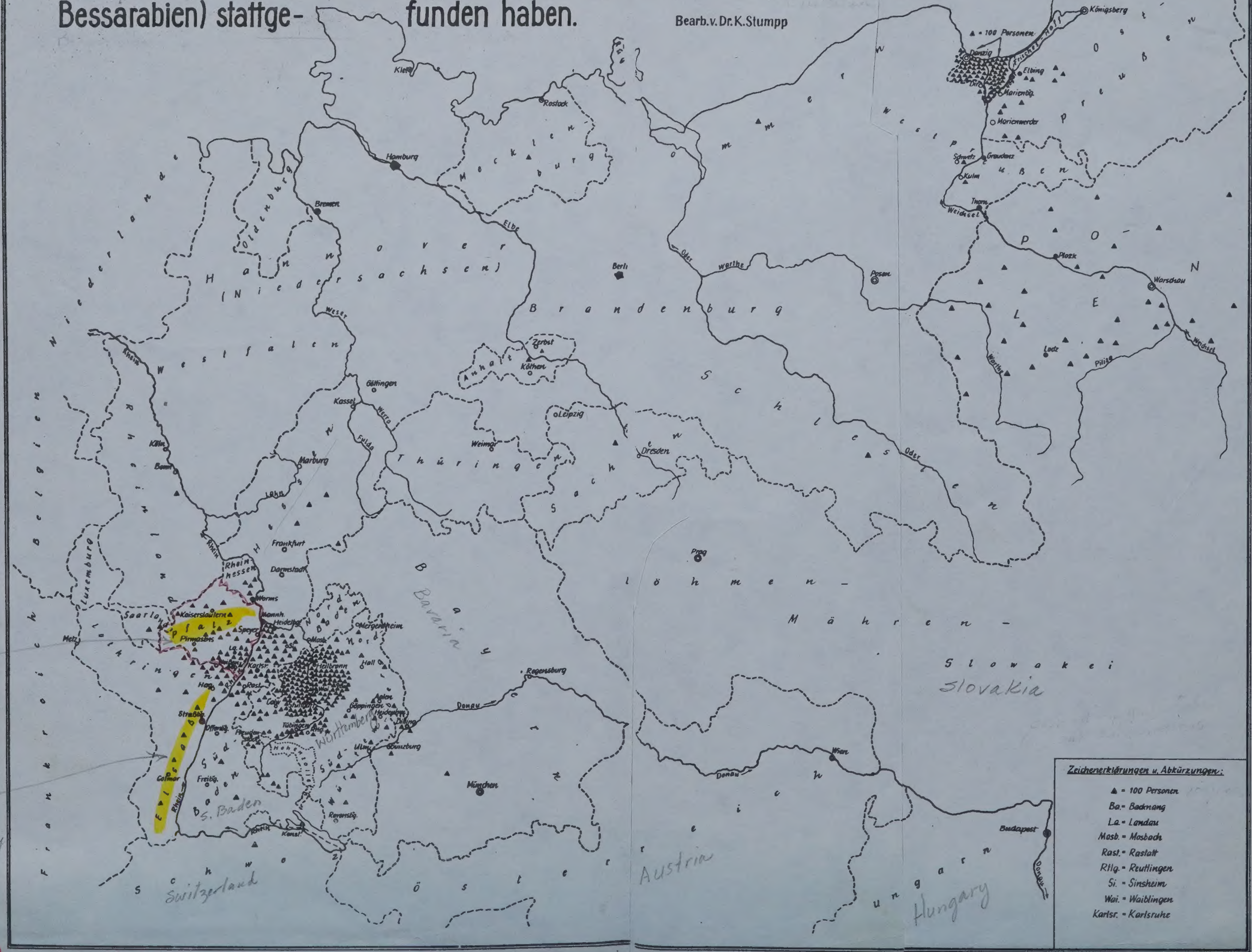
Exhibit A-1

See exhibit F

Übersichtskarte

über die einzelnen Länder (Staaten) Deutschlands aus denen in den Jahren 1789-1842 Auswanderungen ins Schwarzmeergebiet (einschl. Kaukasus und Bessarabien) stattgefunden haben.

Bearb. v. Dr. K. Stumpp



Rheinland Pfalz

Elsass Lothringen = Alsace Loraine

Your families probably were from along the Rhein in N. part of Alsace & S. part of Phalz –

EXHIBIT - A - 1

See A-2

Rohrbach, Bergzabern, Pfalz

Lauterburg/Lauterbourg
Bas Rhin, Elsass
(Alsace)

Note: Lauterburg is a check point on the border between the Pfalz and Alsace.

EXHIBIT A-2

See Exhibit-F

sicht. ***Hohkönigsburg*** (II□7): Größte Burg des Elsaß (12. Jh.), mit prächtiger Aussicht. ***Kloster Ste. Odile*** (I•7): Berühmtes, im 7. Jh. gegr. Kloster auf dem Odilienberg, mit Wallfahrtskirche, prächt. Aussicht. ***Maulbronn*** (r•1): Ehem. ***Zisterzienserabtei*** (1146 gegr.), die sehenswerteste Klosteranlage in Deutschland. ***Nideck*** (I•8): Schöne zweitürmige *Burgruine* (13./14. Jh.); nahebei malerischer *Wasserfall*. ***Schlettstadt*** (II□6): *St. Georgs Münster* (18. Jh.), eine der größten got. Kirchen im Elsaß. ***Solitude*** (r□3): Rokokoschloß, 1763-67 auf einer aussichtsreichen Höhe bei Stuttgart erb. ***Straßburg*** (I•5): Das berühmte got. ***Münster*** (ist im 11.-15. Jh. auf den Grundmauern einer 1015 begonnenen frühromanischen Kirche errichtet, schöne Glasmalereien (Rosenfenster) und astronomische Uhr, von 1574. ***Zabern*** (I•9): 4 km südwestlich die Burg *Hohbarr*, im 10.-16. Jahrh. erbaut, 1650 geschleift.

Rhein River
Bleed did not print!

Church records of copied from Heuchelheim, Pfalz

Rohrbach, Bergzabern, Pfalz

Lauterburg/Lauterbourg
Bas Rhin, Elsass
(Alsace)

Note: Lauterburg is a check point on the border between the Pfalz and Alsace.

EXHIBIT A-2

See Exhibit-F

siehe Seite 214-215
Siehe Seite 218-219
siehe Seite 216-217

Allerheiligen (r ▢ 8): Malerisch gelegene Kirchenruine oberhalb eines prächtigen Wasserfalls. **Alpirsbach** (r ▢ 7): Ehem. Benedikt.-Kloster mit bedeutender roman. Kirche (11. Jh.). **Annweiler** (l ▢ 1): Südöstl. die alte Reichsfeste *Trifels*. **Baden-Baden** (r ▢ 9): Internationaler Kurort in herrl. Lage; nördl. das Alte Schloß *Hohenbaden*, ehem. Residenz der Markgrafen von Baden, prächtige Aussicht. **Bad Wimpfen** (r ▢ 1): Malerisches Stadtbild; in Wimpfen am Berg ehem. Kaiserpfalz, im Tal die Ritterstiftskirche St. Peter, 10.-16. Jh. **Bebenhausen** (r ▢ 4): Ehem. Zisterzienser-Kloster, um 1185 gegr., eine der vollständig. ...ten Klosteranlagen Deutschlands. **Bad Bergzabern** (l ▢ 2): 7 km südl. am Ende der **Deutschen Weinstraße** vor der elsäss. Grenze das Weinter. **Hirsau** (r • 3): Berühmte Ruine eines (1059 gegr. Benedikt.-Klosters. **Hohenzollern** (r ▢ 5): 1850-56 auf der Stelle einer alten Burg erb. Zollernschloß, prächtige Aussicht. **Hohkönigsburg** (l ▢ 7): Größte Burg des Elsaß (12. Jh.), mit prächtiger Aussicht. Kloster *Ste. Odile* (l • 7): Berühmtes, im 7. Jh. gegr. Kloster auf dem Odilienberg, mit Wallfahrtskirche, prächt. Aussicht. **Maulbronn** (r • 1): Ehem. **Zisterzienserabtei** (1146 gegr.), die sehenswerteste Klosteranlage in Deutschland. **Nideck** (l • 8): Schöne zweiformige Burgruine (13./14. Jh.), nahebei malerischer Wasserfall. **Schlettstadt** (l ▢ 6): St. Georgs-Münster (18. Jh.), eine der größten got. Kirchen im Elsaß. **Solitude** (r ▢ 3): Rokokoschloß, 1763-67 auf einer aussichtsreichen Höhe bei Stuttgart erb. **Straßburg** (l • 5): Das berühmte got. **Münster** (ist 11.-15. Jh. auf den Grundmauern einer 1015 begonnenen früh. romanischen Kirche errichtet, schöne Glasmalereien (Rosenfenster) und astronomische Uhr von 1574). **Zabern** (l • 9): 4 km südwestlich die Burg *Hohbarr*, im 10.-16. Jahrh. erbaut, 1650 geschleift.

Allerheiligen (r ◘ 8): Malerisch gelegene Kirchenruine oberhalb eines prächtigen Wasserfalls. **Alpirsbach** (r ◘ 7): Ehem. Benedikt.-*Kloster* mit bedeutender roman. Kirche (11. Jh.). **Annweiler** (l ◘ 1): Südöstl. die alte Reichsfeste *Trifels*. **Baden-Baden** (r ◘ 9): Internationaler Kurort in herrl. Lage; nördl. das Alte Schloß *Hohenbaden*, ehem. Residenz der Markgrafen von Baden, prächtige Aussicht. **Bad Wimpfen** (r ◘ 1): Malerisches *Stadtbild*, in Wimpfen am Berg ehem. *Kaiserpfalz*; im Tal die *Ritterstiftskirche* St. Peter, 10.-16. Jh. **Bebenhausen** (r ◘ 4): Ehem. Zisterzienser-*Kloster*, um 1185 gegr., eine der vollständigsten Klosteranlagen Deutschlands. **Bad Bergz**[…] (l ◘ 2): 7 km südl. am Ende der **Deutschen W**[…] **straße** vor der elsass. Grenze das Weintor. **H**[…] (r • 3): Berühmte Ruine eines 1059 gegr. Ben[…] Klosters. *Hohenzollern* (r ◘ 5): 1850-56 auf der[…] einer alten Burg erb. Zollernschloß, prächtig[…]

Countries of Origin, Migration Routes and Areas of Settlement (1763-1861) of the Volga and Black Sea Germans in the Mother Colonies

(1804) = ab 1804 — Wolgadeutsche — Schwarzmeerdeutsche — Mennoniten

Gebiete der Mutterkolonien (Primärsiedlungen)

1 = 100 Auswanderer

NORD-SEE
OST-SEE
SCHWEDEN
DÄNEMARK
Leningrad (Petersburg)
Nowgorod
Riga
Twer
Moskau
Kasan
Alexandertal
Samara
Rjasan
Pensa
Saratow
SARATOV
WOLGAKOLONIEN (1764-68)
Volga Colonies
Woronesh
Riebendorf (1765)
Tschernigow
Belowesh (1766)
Charkow
Wolgograd
Sarepta
Kiew
Shitomir
Radziwilow
Rowno
Lemberg
Krakau
Prag
BÖHMEN-
Bohemia
MÄHREN
SLOWAKEI
Slovakia
Regensburg
Ravensburg
München
Wien
ÖSTERREICH
Austria
Budapest
UNGARN
Hungary
Belgrad
Bukarest
RUMÄNIEN
Rumania
Galatz
Ismail
Kischinew
Odessa
Cherson
A.-Danzig (1786)
Dnjepropetrowsk (Jekaterinoslaw) (1783)
GRUNAUER GEBIET EV.-KATH. (1823-32)
Rostow
Mariupol
Taganrog
Berdjansk
Simferopol (1804)
ASOWSCHES MEER
SCHWARZES MEER
Black Sea
Tiflis
Kura
Wolga
Don
Oka
Dnieper
Bug
Dniester
Memel
Pilica
Weichsel
Warthe
Oder
Elbe
Rhein
Donau
Kiel
Lübeck
Rostock
Hamburg
Bremen
Stettin
Danzig
Dirschau
Elbing
Marienburg
Marienwerder
Schwetz
Graudenz
Thorn
Plozk
Königsberg
Tilsit
Warschau
Lodz
Breslau
Posen
Berlin
Zerbst
Roslau
Köthen
Leipzig
Dresden
Göttingen
Kassel
Marburg
Weimar
Köln
Bonn
Worms
Darmstadt
Heidelb.
Mergentheim
Regensburg
Ulm
Reutl.
Freiburg
Konstanz
HANNOVER (NIEDERSACHSEN)
WESTFALEN
RHEINLAND
THÜRINGEN
SACHSEN
BRANDENBURG
POMMERN
WESTPREUSSEN
OSTPREUSSEN
MECKLENBURG
OLDENBURG
SCHLESIEN
BAYERN
BADEN
WÜRTTEMBERG
SCHWEIZ
ADRIATISCHES MEER
Exhibit B

Bleed not print

Allerheiligen (r 0 8): Malerisch gelegene Kirchenruine oberhalb eines prächtigen Wasserfalls. **Alpirsbach** (r 0 7): Ehem. Benedikt.-Kloster mit bedeutender roman. Kirche (11. Jh.). **Annweiler** (l 0 1): Südöstl. die alte Reichsfeste Trifels. **Baden-Baden** (r 0 9): Internationaler Kurort in herrl. Lage; nördl. das Alte Schloß Hohenbaden, ehem. Residenz der Markgrafen von Baden, prächtige Aussicht. **Bad Wimpfen** (r 0 1): Malerisches Stadtbild; im Wimpfen am Berg ehem. Kaiserpfalz, im Tal die Ritterstiftskirche St. Peter, 10.-16. Jh. **Bebenhausen** (r 0 4): Ehem. Zisterzienser-Kloster, um 1185 gegr., eine der vollständig

sicht. **Hohkönigsburg** (l 0 7): Größte Burg des Elsaß (12. Jh.), mit prächtiger Aussicht. Kloster Ste. Odile (l • 7): Berühmtes, im 7. Jh. gegr. Kloster auf dem Odilienberg, mit Wallfahrtskirche, prächt. Aussicht. **Maulbronn** (r • 1): Ehem. **Zisterzienserabtei** (1146 gegr.), die sehenswerteste Klosteranlage in Deutschland. **Nideck** (l • 8): Schöne zweitürmige Burgruine (13./14. Jh.), nahebei malerischer Wasserfall. **Schlettstadt** (l 0 6): St. Georgs-Münster (11./8. Jh.), eine der größten got. Kirchen im Elsaß. **Solitude** (r 0 3): Rokokoschloß, 1763/67 auf einer aussichtsreichen Höhe bei Stuttgart erb. **Straßburg** (l • 5): Das berühmte got. **Münster** (13. u. 11.-15. Jh. auf den Grundmauern einer 1015 begonnenen frühromanischen Kirche errichtet, schöne Glasmalereien (Rosenfenster) und astronomische Uhr von 1574. **Zabern** (l • 9): 4 km südwestlich die Burg Hohbarr, im 10.-16. Jahrh. erbaut, 1650 geschleift.

EXHIBIT A-2

See Exhibit-F

Countries of Origin, Migration Routes and Areas of Settlement (1763-1861) of the Volga and Black Sea Germans in the Mother Colonies

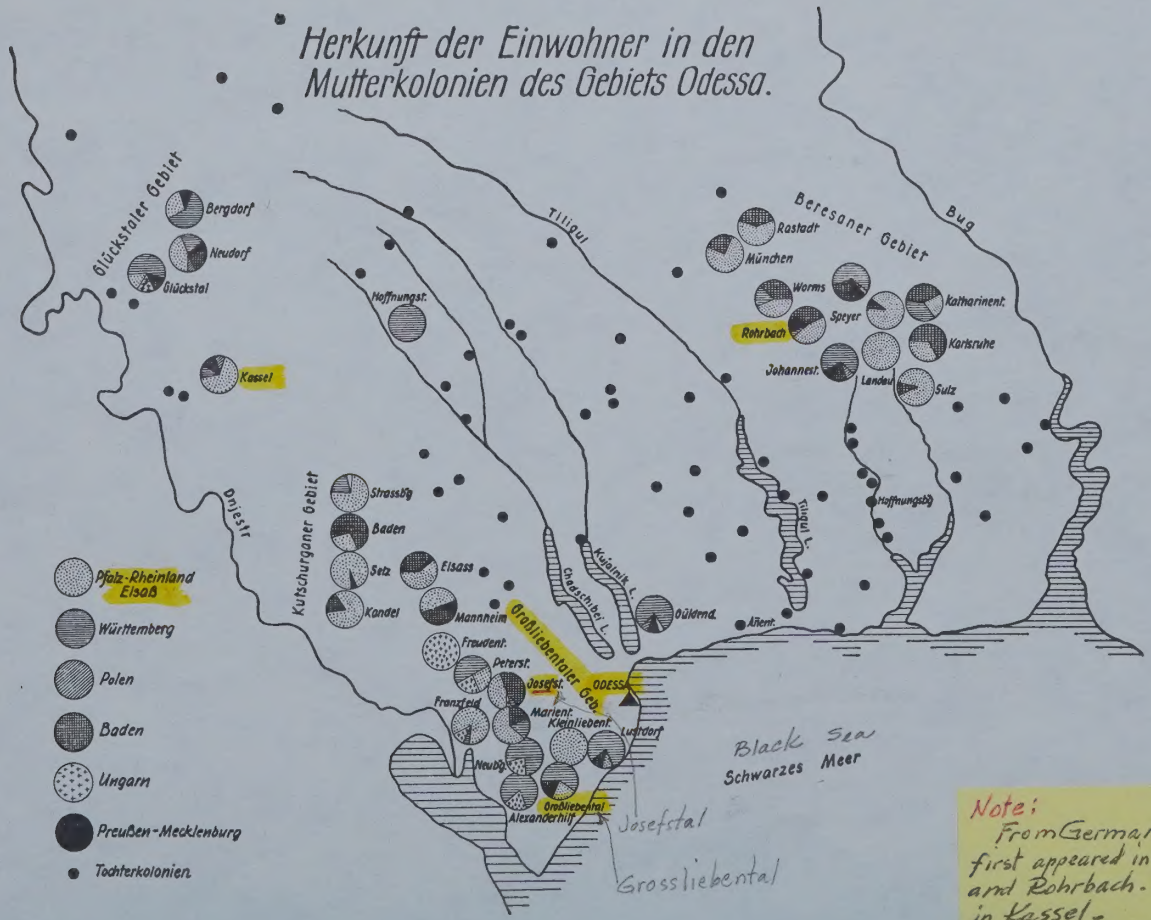
(1804) = ab 1804 — Wolgadeutsche — Schwarzmeerdeutsche — Mennoniten

Gebiete der Mutterkolonien (Primärsiedlungen)

1 = 100 Auswanderer

NORD-SEE
OST-SEE
SCHWEDEN
FINNLAND
DÄNEMARK
Leningrad (Petersburg)
Nowgorod
Riga
Tilsit
Königsberg
Danzig
Dirschau
Elbing
Marienbg.
Marienwerder
Graudenz
Schwetz
Thorn
Plozk
Warschau
Lodz
Memel
Niemen
Weichsel
Warthe
Posen
Oder
Elbe
Kiel
Lübeck
Rostock
Hamburg
Bremen
Stettin
Berlin
Zerbst
Roslau
Kothen
Leipzig
Dresden
Breslau
Prag
Krakau
Pilitza
Lemberg
Radziwilow
Rowno
Shitomir
Kiew
Tschernigow
Twer
Moskau
Rjasan
Pensa
Saratow
Woronesh
Riebendorf (1765)
Belowesh (1766)
Charkow
Kasan
Alexandertal (1858—61)
Samara
Wolgograd
Sarepta
Rostow
Mariupol
Taganrog
Berdjansk
Cherson
Odessa
Kischinew
Dnjepropetrowsk (Jekaterinoslaw)
A.-Danzig (1786)
Simferopol
Galatz
Ismail
Budapest
Belgrad
Bukarest
Wien
Regensburg
München
Ravensburg
Konstanz
Freiburg
Reutlingen
Ulm
Frankfurt
Mainz
Mannheim
Heidelberg
Darmstadt
Mergentheim
Worms
Kaiserslautern
Marburg
Kassel
Göttingen
Weimar
Köln
Bonn
Dnieper
Dniester
Bug
Don
Wolga
Oka
Kura
Tiflis
Donau
Rhein
Weser
Elbe
Pilitza
Warthe
Memel
Niemen
Weichsel
Dnieper
Dniester
Bug
Don
Wolga
Kura
Oka
Donau
Rhein
Weser
Elbe
Oder
Pilitza
Warthe
Memel
Niemen
Weichsel
Dnieper
Dniester
Bug
Don
Wolga
Kura

Origin of the inhabitants in the Mother colonies of Odessa Areas.



Note:
From Germany Nüss first appeared in Grossliebental and Rohrbach. Later, Nüss in Kassel.
Ehrlich first in Josefstal
But if your Nüss came the lower route and progressed to Rohrbach then he could be heading towards the Volga. C? and Donnhof.

Exhibit D

Exhibit E

Kassel, (Odessa area, Russia) settled 1808, Evangelical
Revisionliste 1816 - Nos. 1-115
1858 - Nos. 116-254

1816 Revisionliste
p.689, No. 100
From Donnbronn, Heilbronn, Wurttemburg
JAKOB FREI 45
Katharina* 50, his wife
ADAM NUS 16, his stepson
(Note: *Katharina formerly married to Nus/Nuss.)

1858 Revisionliste
p.696, No. 219
ADAM NUSS died 1851 @ 53
Margarete 51, his wife
His children:

1. GEORG NUSS 33
   Anna 30, his wife
   Johann 7, his son
   Jakob 5, his son
   Heinrich 4, his son (Henry)
2. LUDWIG NUSS 27 (Louis)
   Margarete 28, his wife
   Philipp 4, his son
   Barbara-Eva 3, his daughter
3. MICHAEL NUSS 25
   Elisabeth 28, his wife
   Michael 1, his son
   Barbara 3, his daughter
4. ADAM NUSS 20 – b. 1838 (Johann Adam?)
5. JACOB NUSS 17
6. BARBARA NUSS 15
7. MARGARETE NUSS 12
8. KATHERINE NUSS 9

terina 40, seine Kinder Andreas 19, Johann 14, Christian 10, Jakob 8, Elisabeth 3.

89
Rieb (Rüb), Andreas, aus: Ehrstätt/Sinsheim-Ba, gest. 1857 mit 54, seine Frau Elisabeth 37, seine Kinder Andreas 24, Johannes 16, Jakob 9, Gottlieb 7, Wilhelm 4, Friedrich 2, Katerina 21, Dorothea 13, Karoline 11.

90
Ruess, Konrad, aus: Urach-Wü, gest. 1857 mit 54, seine Frau Rosine 51, seine Kinder Johann 24, Karoline 25, Friederike 20, sein Bruder Johann 53.

settled

4. Kassel, gegr. 1808 (Evang.)

Census 1816 No. 1-115
1858 - Nos 116-254

Revisionsliste 1816–Nr. 1-115
1858–Nr. 116-254

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Elsaß/Pfalz	60
Baden	12
Pfalz	9
Württemberg	6
b. Warschau	12
	99

1 1808 angekommen:
Wolf, Matthias 44, seine Frau Elisabetha 31, seine Kinder Friedrich 18, Matthias 13, Heinrich 11, Johann Georg 8, Elisabetha 5, Eva Elisabetha 2 1/2.

2, s. auch 78, 116, 117, 146
Martel, Dewald 49, seine Frau Barbara 31, seine Kinder Barbara 20, Heinrich 16, Michael 7, Adam, 1812, 18, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 78, dessen Frau Elisabetha, dessen Tochter Katharina Elisabetha, ferner der uneheliche Sohn der Tochter Barbara, Johann Georg 1 1/2.

3, s. auch 118
Keil, Heinrich 46, aus: Rot/Heidelberg-Ba, seine Frau Juliana 36, seine Kinder Rosina 17, Katharina 11, Peter 9, Magdalena 7.

4, s. auch 143
Haus(s)auer, Johann Jakob 52, aus: Kleeburg/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Margareta 34.

5
Keim, Johann 30, aus: Feldstetten/Münsingen-Wü, seine Frau Eva 26, seine Kinder Johannes 8, Katharina 6.

6
Raschez, Friedrich, 1812, 31, 1815 gestorben, seine Frau Anna 32, seine Kinder Christina 8, Johannes 7.

7, s. auch 59, 99, 121
Neuhart, Valentin 30, aus: Klimbach/Weissenburg-El oder Memmelhofen/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Dorothea 33, seine Kinder Eva Margareta 7, Barbara 5, Daniel 3 1/2, Ludwig 1 1/2.

8, s. auch 120, 122, 123
Ketterling, Martin 41, aus: Dörrenbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 27, seine Kinder Christoph 16, Johannes 11, Margareta 2 1/2, Abraham 1.

9, s. auch 124
Vogel, Abraham 29, aus: Dörrenbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Faru Katharina 34, seine Kinder Katharina 12, Gottlieb 6.

10, s. auch 125
Hahn, Johann Martin 27, aus: Pirmasens-Pf, seine Frau Margareta 25, seine Söhne Wilhelm 3 1/2, Johann Jakob 2 1/2.

11
Ferber, Sibilla 46, aus Frickenhausen/Nürtingen-Wü, ihre Kinder Johannes 9, Anna Barbara 5.

12, s. auch 126
Fröhlich, Kaspar 32, aus dem Franz. Trierschen, seine Frau Maria 29, seine Söhne Johannes 8, Andreas 2 1/2.

13
Bresler, Michael 59, seine Frau Eva Christina 42, seine Kinder Heinrich 16, Valentin 14, Adam 11, Eva 9.

14, s. auch 47, 96, 163, 216, 217
Lehr (Lerr?), Heinrich, 1812, 27, wurde die Wirtschaft weggenommen und ist unter Nr. 96 noch einmal aufgeführt, seine Frau Maria, seine Kinder Valentin, 1812, 5, Ludwig, 1812, 1, Johannes neugeboren.
Andreas Junker 23, aus: Bornheim/Landau-Pf, stammt von Nr. 47, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Elisabetha 20, seine Tochter Katharina 1 1/2.

78, s. auch 2, 108
Seibold, Andreas, 1812, 60, 1814 gestorben, seine Frau Elisabetha, 1814 gestorben, seine Tochter Margareta, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 108.
Martel, Adam 22, stammt von Nr. 2, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Elisabetha 25, seine Tochter Katharina Elisabetha 1/2.

79, s. auch 193, 194, 195, 196
Mehlhaf, Peter 46, aus: Eppingen/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Frau Christina 46, seine Kinder Christoph 17, Peter 15, Anna Maria 13, Michael 7, Daniel 3 1/2, Friedrich 1/2.

80, s. auch 62
Hemminger, Jonathan, 1812, 28, aus: Nagold-Wü (?), mit der Familie nach Odessa verzogen, seine Frau Salomea Maria, seine Töchter Elisabetha und Barbara.
Falthorn, Jakob 21, stammt von Nr. 62, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Katharina 18.

81, s. auch 198
Haas, Elisabeth 52, ihre Kinder Barbara 16, Friedrich 23, dessen Frau Elisabetha 23.

82
Ficke, Daniel 45, aus: Kassel-He, seine Frau Barbara 35.

83, s. auch 199
Linger(t) (Längert), Bernhard 44, seine Frau Susanna Katharina 24, seine Töchter Katharina 5, Barbara 1 1/2, seine Nichte Margareta, ausgeschieden durch Heirat.

84
Griser (Grier), Johannes 40, seine Frau Katharina 27.

85, s. auch 200
Ekhard (Eckart), Georg 32, aus: Flein/Heilbronn-Wü (?), seine Frau Salomea 32, seine Kinder Georg 5, Salomea 2 1/2.

86, s. auch 201 1814 angekommen, Warschauer Umsiedler:
Just, Michael 44, seine Frau Maria 22, seine Tochter Rosina 10, sein Schwager Georg Zigenhagel 19.

87, s. auch 211
Pietz, Johann 38, seine Frau Christina 41, sein Sohn Johann 14, seine Stiefsöhne Ludwig Bittner 13, Gottlieb B. 4.

88, s. auch 39
Lang, Christoph 27, aus: Dornhan/Horb-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 47, seine Kinder Simon 3, Karolina 1/2, seine Stiefkinder Jakob Göhring (Gering) 19, Karl G. 17, Andreas G. 13, Michael G. 11, Charlotte G. 7.

89, s. auch 205, 206, 207
Stefan, Gottfried 46, seine Frau Christina 46, seine Kinder Michael 15, Rosina 14, Karolina 11, Andreas 7, seine Stiefsöhne Gottfried Brand 20, Johann B. 18.

90
Quiram, Martin 47, seine Frau Elisabetha 41, seine Kinder Johann 24, Gottfried 7, Susanna 4.

91, s. auch 39
Lang, Paul 45, seine Frau Franziska 40, seine Kinder Christoph 18, Johann 16, Rosina 14, Maria 12, David 9, Dorothea 5, Michael 24, dessen Frau Dorothea, 1815 gestorben.

92, s. auch 210
Spitzer, Christoph 52, seine Frau Elisabetha 42, seine Kinder Katharina 15, Maria 10, Christina 9, Georg 7, Andreas 5, Michael 2.

93
Neumann, Johann 47, seine Frau Dorothea 41, seine Kinder Gottfried 21, Rosina 14, Christina 12.

94, s. auch 212, 213, 214
Reich, Christoph 36, seine Frau Katharina 34, seine Kinder Johann 14, Andreas 11, Anna 8, Karolina 6, Luisa, 1815 gestorben.

95, s. auch 39
Lang, David 45, seine Frau Rosina 27, seine Kinder Paul 6, Dorothea 8, seine Stieftochter Rosina Schröder 10.

96, s. auch 14 1809 angekommen, ohne Wirtschaft, Landlose:
Lehr, Heinrich 31, stammt von Nr. 14, seine Frau Anna Maria 29, seine Söhne Valentin 9, Ludwig 5, Johannes 3 1/2.

97, s. auch 20
Heinz, Simon 40, stammt von Nr. 20, sein Sohn Johannes 6.

98
Eli, Jakob 44, seine Frau Katherina 42, seine Kinder Magdalena 17, Heinrich 7.

99, s. auch 7
Neuhard, Friedrich Jakob 30, seine Frau Katharina 30, seine Kinder Franz Lorenz, 1812, 5, 1815 gestorben, Karolina 6.

100, s. auch 17, 219 See also 17 + 21 (17 is Frei.)
Frei, Jakob 49, aus: Donabronn/Heilbronn-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 50, sein Stiefsohn Adam Nus 16.

Johann 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 25, dessen Tochter Katarina 1; Jakob 10, Andreas 5, Konrad 1, Eva 3.

206, s. auch 89
Brand, Gottfried 63.

207, s. auch 89
Brand, Johann 60, seine Frau Barbara 59, seine Söhne 1. Johann, gest. 1854 mit 37, dessen Kinder Johann 12, Andreas 6, Katarina 17, Elisabeth 10, Magdalene 5; 2. Friedrich 29, dessen Frau Eva 30, dessen Töchter Barbara 7, Elisabeth 4, Karoline 2; 3. Michael 19, dessen Frau Katarina 19.

208, s. auch 39
Lang, Katarina Wwe. 74, ihre Söhne 1. Wilhelm 41, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Kinder Jakob 18, Josef 3, Johann 1/4, Rosine 13, Elisabeth 4; 2. Johann 36, dessen Frau Margarete 30, dessen Töchter Margarete 5, Elisabeth 2; 3. David 35, dessen Frau Charlotte 40; ihr Schwager David Lang 51, dessen Frau Katarina 43, dessen Kinder 1. Michael 31, dessen Frau Eva 28, dessen Kinder Jakob 4, Michael 2, Salomea 7, Elisabeth 6; 2. Jakob 28, dessen Frau Katarina 21, dessen Tochter Elisabeth 1/2; 3. Johann 9; Katarina 17, Elisabeth 15, Karoline 12, Friederike 3, dessen Neffe Georg Imhof 27.

209, s. auch 39
Lang, Johann 58, seine Frau Anna 52, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 31, dessen Frau Magdalene 28, dessen Kinder Christoph 3, Philipp 1, Barbara 6; 2. Friedrich 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21; 3. Johann 14; 4. Jakob 12; 5. Gottlibe 10, Katarina 20.

210, s. auch 92
Spitzer, Johann 26, seine Frau Luise 24, seine Kinder Gottlob 1, Luise 4, sein Bruder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, dessen Töchter Christine 2, Katarina, gest. 1858; sein Onkel Michael Spitzer 44, dessen Frau Friederike 38, dessen Kinder Ludwig 16, Johann 8, Karl 5, Michael 2, Friederike 18, Christine 12, Elisabeth 10.

211, s. auch 87
1) Pitz (Bitsch?), Friedrich 64, seine Frau Marianne 44, seine Kinder 1. Georg 35, dessen Frau Elisabeth 35, dessen Kinder Georg 12, Jakob 8, Christine 14, Katarina 10, Barbara 5, Philipine 1 Monat; 2. Jakob 31, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Töchter Margarete 6, Barbara 3, Magdalene 1; 3. Adam 18; 4. Friedrich 16; 5. Michael 12; 6. Heinrich 9; 7. Johann 3; 8. Ludwig 1/2, Christine 13.

212, s. auch 94
Reich, Gottlieb 41, seine Frau Magdalene 40, seine Kinder Johann 19, Andreas 17, Gottlieb 15, Martin 6, Katarina 16, Karoline 14, Margarete 8, Magdalene 4, Christine 2; sein Bruder Christoph 31, dessen Frau Eva 31, dessen Kinder Christoph 7, Christian 5, Johann 2, Katarina 10, Karolina 1 Monat.

213, s. auch 94
Reich, Johann 57, seine Frau Karoline 54, seine Kinder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21, Georg 16, Friedrich 14, Adam 8, Christine 18, Elisabeth 10.

214, s. auch 94
Reich, Andreas, gest. 1856 mit 51, seine Frau Maria 48, seine Kinder Christian 27, dessen Frau Elisabeth 22, dessen Tochter Katarina 1/2, Gottlieb 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, Jakob 21, Friedrich 15, Lorenz 12, Eva 10, Barbara 8, Karoline 6, Christine 3.

215, s. auch 39
Lang, Paul 49, seine Frau Appolonia 46, sein Sohn Johann 20, dessen Frau Margarete 20, sein Bruder Karl 30, dessen Frau Christine 28, dessen Kinder Martin 7, Friedrich 4, Michael 1, Karoline 2.

216, s. auch 14
Lehr, Valentin 51, seine Frau Katarina 49, seine Söhne 1. Georg 27, dessen Frau Barbara 26, dessen Kinder Johann 3, Elisabeth 1; 2. Johann 22, dessen Frau Christine 18, dessen Tochter Katarina 1 Monat; 3. Andreas 18; 4. Valentin 8.

217, s. auch 14
Lehr, Ludwig 48, seine Frau Margarete 33, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 24, dessen Frau Karoline 23, dessen Kinder Peter 1, Eva 2; 2. Andreas 21, dessen Frau Rosine 18; 3. Johann 17; 4. Peter, gest. 1851 mit 7; 5. Ludwig 2; 6. Heinrich 1/2, Margarete 10.

218, s. auch 20
Heinz, Daniel 35, seine Frau Katarina 31, seine Kinder Michael 8, Heinrich 3, Katarina 2, Elisabeth 1/2; sein Bruder Jakob 30.

219, s. auch 100 see also 100
Nuss, Adam, gest. 1851 mit 53, seine Frau Margarete 51, seine Kinder 1. Georg 33, dessen Frau Anna 30, dessen Söhne Johann 7, Jakob 5, Heinrich 4; 2. Ludwig 27, dessen Frau Margarete 28, dessen Kinder Philipp 4, Barbara-Eva 3; 3. Michael 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 28, dessen Kinder Michael 1, Barbara 3; 4. Adam 20; 5. Jakob 17; Barbara 15, Margarete 12, Katerina 9.

220, s. auch 34
Sattler, Michael 41, seine Söhne Franz 14, Johannes 12, Anton 10, Friedrich 8. Bemerkung: Diese Familienmitglieder wurden im Jahre 1855 nach Straßburg umgesiedelt.

696

VERZEICHNIS DER AUSWANDERUNGSORTE Exhibit F

List of the localities in various parts of Germany from which emigration occurred to South Russia (Black Sea region and the Caucasus) in the years 1804-1842, with indication of the number of families.

p. 56, Pfalz ..... p. 57, No. 3, County Bergzabern,
Towns of Bergzabern and Rohrbach
p. 58, Elsass (Alsace), Compiled from Prof. Height and Dr. Stumpp. (Now in France) 3
Canton of Lauterburg, Town of Lauterburg 5
2

Birkach	2
Botnang	1
Cannstatt	10
Feuerbach	10
Gablenberg	3
Gaisburg	7
Heslach	6
Heumaden	2
Hofen	2
Kaltental	7
Möhringen	24
Mühlhausen	2
Obertürkheim	1
Plieningen	22
Rohr	2
Rotenberg	1
Stuttgart	42
Untertürkheim	3
Vaihingen	10
Weilimdorf	4
Zazenhausen	1
Zuffenhausen	3
22 Gem.; 166 Familien[1]	

2. Kreis Ludwigsburg: (Bietigheim, Besigheim, Marbach[2]

Aldingen	1
Asperg	13
Beihingen	1
Benningen	3
Besigheim	15
Bietigheim	16
Erdmannshausen	22
Erligheim	5
Freudental	2
Geisingen	6
Gemmrigheim	1
Großbottwar	42
Großingersheim	26
Großsachsenheim	26
Hessigheim	1
Heutigsheim	1
Hochberg	2
Hof	11
Hofen	6
Hoheneck	1
Hohenstein	1
Höpfigheim	11
Kirchheim a. N.	13
Kleinbottwar	1
Kleiningersheim	26
Kleinsachsenheim	12
Kornwestheim	36
Lembach	1
Löchgau	3
Ludwigsburg	17
Marbach	38
Markgröningen	35
Metterzimmern	10
Möglingen	6
Mundelsheim	19
Murr	1
Neckarrems	3
Neckarweihingen	1
Oberstenfeld	10
Oßweil	27
Poppenweiler	12
Schwieberdingen	11
Stammheim	9
Steinheim a. d. M.	23
Tamm	4
Untermberg	1
Walheim	6
Winzerhausen	8
53 Gem.; 557 Familien	

3. Kreis Heilbronn: (Neckarsulm, Brackenheim)

Abstatt	4
Auenstein	1
Beilstein	3
Böckingen	4
Bonfeld	2
Botenheim	1
Brackenheim	24
Brettach	19
Cleebronn	8
Donnbronn	2
Dürrenzimmern	3
Eberstadt	3
Eibensbach	1
Eichelberg	2
Ellhofen	7
Erlenbach	1
Flein	2
Frauenzimmern	4
Bad Friedrichshall	1
Gellmersbach	3
Güglingen	17
Gundelsheim	1
Haberschlacht	4
Happenbach	4
Hausen a. Z.	26
Heilbronn	9
Helfenberg	2
Hölzern	1
Horkheim	1
Ilsfeld	35
Kirchhausen	3
Kleingartach	3
Klingenberg	1
Kochendorf	4
Kochersteinsfeld	2
Kreßbach (b. Sigling.)	2
Lampoltshausen	5
Lauffen	17
Leonbronn	4
Löwenstein	2
Massenbach	4
Massenbachhausen	1
Meimsheim	15
Michelbach	2
Neckargartach	1
Neckarsulm	1
Neckarwestheim[3]	18
Neuenstadt	1
Neipperg	11
Neulautern	5
Niederhofen	3
Nordhausen	2
Nordheim	11
Obereisesheim	1

[1] Unter den als Familien gezählten sind auch unverheiratete Auswanderer. Hier sind nur die Auswanderer evang. und kath. Glaubens erfaßt. Die Mennoniten folgen in einem besonderen Kapitel.
(Among the designated families were also unmarried emigrants. Here only the Evangelical and the Catholic emigrants are included. The Mennonites are listed in a special chapter.)
[2] In Klammern die ehemaligen Oberamtsstädte (In brackets the former administrative centers)
[3] Früher Kaltenwesten (former Kaltenwesten)

No Pages 47 or 48

Exhibit F See Exhibits A-1 A-2

16. Kr. Donaueschingen:

Biesingen	1
Furtwangen	2
Gütenbach	1
Neudingen	2
Oberbaldingen	1
Rohrbach	1

6 Gem.; 8 Familien

17. Kreis Neustadt:

Bärental	1

18. Kr. Emmendingen:

Emmendingen	1
Endingen	2
Kenzingen	1
Kollnau	1
Mundingen	1
Prechtal	1
Sasbach	1
Untersimonswald	1

8 Gem.; 9 Familien

19. Kreis Lahr:

Ettenheim	2
Münchweier	1

2 Gem.; 3 Familien

20. Kreis Überlingen:

Mühlhofen	1
Pfullendorf	1
Salem	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

21. Kreis Konstanz:

Allensbach	1
Bächen	1
Biesendorf	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

22. Kreis Kehl:

Helmlingen	2
Rheinbischofsheim	1
Willstädt	1

3 Gem.; 4 Familien

23. Kreis Freiburg:

Freiburg	1
Gundelfingen	1
Hugstetten	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

24. Kreis Offenburg:

Durbach	1
Lautenbach	1
Reichenbach	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

25. Kreis Waldshut:

Bechtersbohl	1
Erzingen	1
Waldshut	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

Zusammenfassung
(Summary)

Kreis (District)	Gemeinden (Communities)	Familien (Families)	Seelen (Population)
Sinsheim	48	395	1394
Rastatt	39	243	848
Karlsruhe	45	147	514
Mannheim	31	201	702
Bruchsal	28	191	765
Heidelberg	36	152	530
Pforzheim	21	47	164
Mosbach	22	46	161
Bühl	7	8	28
Buchen	11	15	55
Villingen	6	7	24
Lörrach	5	5	17
Wolfach	4	5	17
Tauberbischofsheim	7	10	36
Mühlheim	1	9	32
Donaueschingen	6	8	28
Neustadt	1	1	4
Emmendingen	8	9	32
Lahr	2	3	11
Überlingen	3	3	11
Konstanz	3	3	11
Kehl	3	4	15
Freiburg	3	3	11
Offenburg	3	3	11
Waldshut	3	4	14
	346	1232	5389

c) Pfalz (Karte V; map V)
(Palatinate)

1. Kreis Germersheim:

Bellheim	5
Berg	13
Büchelberg	12
Erlenbach	8
Freckenfeld	9
Germersheim	6
Hagenbach	4
Hatzenbühl	19
Hayna	8
Hördt	17
Jockgrim	34
Kandel	43
Kittelsheim	8
Kuhardt	18
Leimersheim	72
Lingenfeld	7
Minfeld	3
Neuburg	1
Neupfotz	2
Niederlustadt	1
Oberlustadt	1
Ottersheim	13
Pfortz	3
Rheinzabern	17
Rülzheim	19
Schaidt	5
Scheibenhard	1
Sondernheim	3
Steinweiler	12
Vollmersweiler	1
Weingarten	1
Winden	2
Wörth	3
Zeiskam	3

33 Gem.; 374 Familien

2. Kreis Landau:

Arzheim	5
Böbingen	1
Böchingen	1
Bornheim	4
Edenkoben	3
Edesheim	2
Göcklingen	1
Godramstein	2
Herxheim	23
Herxheimweyer	2
Horst	2
Ilbesheim	3
Insheim	2
Knöringen	1
Landau	7
Leinsweiler	1
Mörzheim	1
Mörlheim	23
Niederhochstadt	10
Nußdorf	3
Oberhochstedt	2
Offenbach	19
Queichheim	9
Ranschbach	2
Walsheim	1
Wollmesheim	2

27 Gem.; 134 Familien

Bergzabern County

3. Kreis Bergzabern:

Albersweiler	8
Annweiler	19
Bergzabern	12
Billigheim	3
Bindersbach	3
Birkenhördt	6
Blankenhorn	3
Dörrenbach	4
Eußertal	2
Gräfenhausen	1
Ingenheim	4
Kapellen-Drusweiler	1
Kapsweyer	3
Klingenmünster	3
Lug	1
Niederhorbach	1
Niederotterbach	1
Oberotterbach	3
Oberschlettenbach	2
Pleisweiler	3
Siebeldingen	1
Ramberg	2
Rechtenbach	2
Rohrbach	13
Eschbach	1
Schwanheim	7
Schweighofen	12
Silz	2
Spierkelbach	2
Steinfeld	22
Völkersweiler	3
Waldhambach	4
Wernersberg	2
Wilgartswiesen	3

34 Gem.; 169 Familien

4. Kreis Pirmasens:

Bobenthal	1
Bundenthal	3
Burgaleben	2
Dahn	6
Erlenbrunn	1
Erlenbach	2
Fischbach b. D.	2
Gersbach	1
Hauenstein	1
Hermersberg	3
Hirschthal	1
Herschberg	1
Lauterschwan	1
Lemberg	2
Ludwigswinkel	1
Münchweiler	3
Nd. Erlenbrunn	1
Obersimten	3
Pirmasens	5
Schindhard	1
Schönau	8

21 Gem.; 49 Familien

5. Kreis Bad Kreuznach:

Abtweiler	1
Jeckenbach	1
Medard	2
Meisenheim	1
Otzweiler	1

5 Gem.; 6 Familien

6. Kreis Kaiserslautern:

Enkenbach	1
Kaiserslautern	3
Mackenbach	1
Niederkirchen	1
Niedermelingen	1
Otterbach	1
Otterberg	1
Sambach	1
Schwanden	1
Trippstadt-Hasenberg	1

10 Gem.; 12 Familien

7. Kreis Kusel:

Aschbach	3
Berzweiler	1
Rosenbach	1
Ehweiler	3
Föckelberg	4
Hinzweiler	3
Horschbach	1
Kollweiler	5
Mühlbach	1
Nr.-Eisenbach	1
Pettersheim	1
Schmittweiler	1
Steinbach	1
Theisberstegen	1

14 Gem.; 27 Familien

8. Kreis Neustadt:

Haßloch	1
Lindenberg	1
Mußbach	1
Weidenthal	8

4 Gem.; 11 Familien

9. Kreis Homburg:

Altstadt	3
Kirkel-Neuhäusel	1
Limbach	2
Walsheim	1

4 Gem.; 7 Familien

10. Kreis St. Ingbert:

Bebelsheim	2
Ensheim	1
Hassel	2

3 Gem.; 5 Familien

11. Kreis Speyer:

Heiligenstein	1
Speyer	13

2 Gem.; 14 Familien

12. Kreis Kirchheim-Bolanden:

Kriegsfeld	2
Moersfeld	1

2 Gem.; 3 Familien

13. Kreis Rockenhausen:

Alsenz	1
Breunigweiler	1
Dörnbach	1
Dörrmoschel	1
Lohnfeld	1
Mannweiler	1
Mörsfeld	1
Niedermoschel	1
Ranzweiler	1
Schierfeld	1
Winterborn	1
Würzweiler	1

12 Gem.; 12 Familien

14. Kreis Ludwigshafen:

Iggelheim	1

15. Kreis Zweibrücken:

Althornbach	1
Ixheim	1
Kleinsteinhäuser	1

3 Gem.; 3 Familien

16. Kreis Ottweiler:

Lautenbach	1

Zusammenfassung (Summary)

Kreis (District)	Gemeinden (Communities)	Familien (Families)	Seelen (Population)
Germersheim	33	374	rd. 1300
Landau	27	134	470
Bergzabern	34	169	590
Pirmasens	21	49	175
Bad Kreuznach	5	6	21
Kaiserslautern	10	12	43
Kusel	14	27	104
Neustadt			
Homburg	4	7	25
St. Ingbert	3	5	18
Speyer	2	14	50
Kirchheim-Bolanden	2	3	10
Rockenhausen	12	12	43
Ludwigshafen	1	1	3
Zweibrücken	3	3	10
Ottweiler	1	1	3
	172	817	2865

2. ELSASS (ALSACE)[1] (Karte [map] VI)

1. Kanton Weißenburg:

Altenstadt	5[2]	D-1[3]
Fleckenstein	1	D-1
Hoffen	1	D-1
Kleeburg	11	D-1
Klimbach	24	D-1
Lembach	16	D-1
Niedersteinbach	5	D-1
Oberseebach	9	D-1
Obersteinbach	8	D-1
Riedselz	21	D-2
Rott	1	D-1
Schleithal	59	D-1
Steinselz	5	D-1
Weiler	1	D-1
Weißenburg	21	D-1
Wingen	35	D-1

15 Gem.; 221 Familien
(15 communities, 221 families)

2. Kanton Lauterburg:

Lauterburg	10	E-2
Neeweiler	50	E-2
Niederlauterbach	29	E-2
Salmbach	54	E-2
Scheibenhard	3	E-2

5 Gem.; 146 Familien
(5 communities, 146 families)

3. Kanton Seltz:

Aschbach (Aspach)	8	D-2
Beinheim	14	E-2
Bühl	2	E-2
Eberbach	3	E-2
Kaidenburg	7	E-2
Kesseldorf	4	E-2
Kröttweiler	2	E-2
Mothern	30	E-2
Mühlhausen	1	E-2
Niederrödern	4	E-2
Niederseebach	2	D-2
Oberlauterbach	21	E-2
Schaffhausen	12	E-2
Seltz	59	E-2
Siegen	14	E-2
Stundweiler	4	D-2
Trimbach	11	D-2
Winzenbach	39	E-2

18 Gem.; 236 Familien
(18 communities, 236 families)

4. Kanton Hagenau:

Geudertheim	1	D-3
Hagenau	6	D-3
Hochstett	1	D-3
Kaltenhausen	2	D-3
Mariental	3	D-3
Schweighausen	4	D-3

6 Gem.; 17 Familien
(6 communities, 17 families)

5. Kanton Sulz:

Birlenbach	7	D-2
Bremmelbach	2	D-2
Drachenbronn	1	E-2
Hatten	3	E-2
Hermersweiler	1	D-2
Hunspach	2	D-2
Hölschloch	3	D-2
Hoffen	1	D-2
Hochweiler	3	D-2
Ingolsheim	5	D-2
Keffenach	1	D-2
Kuhlendorf	3	D-2
Kutzenhausen	4	D-2
Lobsann	4	D-2
Memmelshofen	4	D-2
Merkweiler	2	D-2
Niederbetschdorf	3	D-2
Oberdorf	1	D-2
Oberrödern	2	D-2
Reimersweiler	9	D-2
Rittershofen	2	D-2
Schönenburg	6	D-2
Schwabenweiler	15	D-2

[1] Zusammengestellt von Prof. Height und Dr. Stumpp. (Compiled from Prof. Height and Dr. Stumpp.)
[2] Zahl der Familien. (Number of the families.)
[3] Lage auf der Karte. (Location on the map.)

Exhibit G

Rohrbach, (Odessa area, Russia) settled 1809,
Revisionliste 1816

p. 788, No. 7
From Rohrbach, Bergzabern, Pfalz, Germany

PETER NUSS	45	
Katherina	41,	his wife
His children:	Matthias	17
	Jakob	13
	Margareta	10
	Abraham	born 1811, died @ 1, 1812
	Heinrich	3
	Katharina	1

Übernahme einer Wirtschaft aus der Kolonie München zugezogen, seine Frau Magdalena 30, seine Tochter Marianna 8.

Ledige: männlich
97, s. auch 102
Balweber, Georg 23, aus: Klosterweyer/Ol.

98, s. auch 73
Koch, Stephan 24, Oftersheim/Mannheim-Ba.
Koch, Franz 12.

99
Lehnert, Franz 22, aus: Weissenburg-El.

100
Epinal, Georg 17, (auch Eduard) aus: Azenheim/Straßburg-El.

101, (s. Großli-bental Nr. 392)
Odenbach, Adam 24, aus: Weissenburg-El.

Ledige: weiblich
102, s. auch 97
Balweber, Marianne 21.

103
Brünel, Margaretha 10, aus: Schwanheim/Bergzabern-Pf.

104
Gottselig, Franziska 18, aus: Hoffenheim/Sinsheim-Ba.

105 angekommen 1804
Stik (Stück), Ludwig 42, 1813 aus der Danziger Kolonie, Kreis Elisawetgrad, zugezogen, seine Frau Katharina 39, seine Kinder Maria 20, Jakob 18, Joseph 16, Johann 15, Anna 13, Anastasija 10, Dorothea 7, Matthess 5, Gregor 3.

106
Obenloch, Franz 45, 1817 aus dem Herzogtum Baden angekommen, seine Frau Franziska 36, seine Kinder Anna 16, Karl 12, Franz 10, Katharina 9, Elisabetha 6, Philipp 5.

7. Rohrbach, gegr. 1809 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Baden	33	Elsaß	44
Württemberg	4	Pr. Polen	7
Pfalz	12		

1 angekommen 1804
Birkle, Christoph 62, seine Frau Barbara 57, sein Schwiegersohn Matthias Faut 26, 1814 vom Liebenthaler Bezirk eingeheiratet, seine Frau Margareta 17, seine Tochter Anna 1/2.

2 angekommen 1805
Bedwinool (Bekihnol), Christian 33, seine Frau Margareta 29, seine Kinder Jakob 7, Johann, 1812, 1, † 1815, Rosina 1/2.

3, s. auch 36 angekommen 1809
Bäuerle, Konrad 45 aus: Steinseltz/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Magdalena 42, seine Kinder Jakob 12, Magdalena 9, Philipp 7 Susanne 5, Margareta 2, sein Pflegsohn Peter Zimbelmann 17, aus: Munchhausen/Weissenburg-El- dessen Frau Anna 16.

4
Faljek, Friedrich 35, seine Frau Philippina 34, seine Kinder Johann 10, Jakobina 8, Konrad 6, Jakob 4, Michael 2.

5, s. auch 6
Herdt, Michael 42, seine Frau Gertrude 41, seine Kinder Agnes 17, Maria 15, Michael 11, Margareta 7, Luisa 5.

6
Hert, Ludwig 32, seine Frau Eva 32, seine Söhne Ludwig 11, Georg 7, sein Pflegesohn Michael Maas 18, aus: Klimbach/Weissenburg-El (s. Johannestal Nr. 27)

7
Nuss, Peter 45, aus: Rohrbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 41, seine Kinder Matthias 17, Jakob 13, Margareta 10, Abraham, 1812, 1, † 1811, Heinrich 3, Katharina 1.

8
Strasser, Georg 29, seine Frau Margareta 24, seine

ETHEL V. SPURGER SHEEHAN
P.O. Box 66044
Houston, TX 77266-6044
Phone: 713-523-7775

NÜSS = NUESS

Information copied from film No. 0193892, Heuchelheim, Rheinland Phalz
Protestant Evang. Christ. Church
Filmed at Speyer and distributed by
the Mormon Library.

This film was being read in search of ancestors for another client. When I noticed the name of NUSS and the similarity of names in your family, I hurriedly and sketchily copied some of the information. This is very incomplete and skips some very crucial dates but merits being kept for future reference, if needed.

Also, note that many of the client's family members moved from this area to other Pfalz or Elsass locations as did many of the NUSS clan. (The Rhein Pfalz was originally the Bavarian Pfalz and later referred to as the Palatinate. Faulty spelling of names is not unusual in German church records.)

Churchbook of Heuchelheim, near Frankenthal, Rheinland Pfalz.
Vol. 1, 1683-1763
BAPTISMS & CHRISTENINGS

1704, p. 10
#3 2nd of March, about 8 or 9 o'clock to Peter NÜSS a daughter born, baptised in the church and named Susanna Catharina. Witnesses: Johann Jacob and his wife Susanna Catharina
#8 3 October, to Johann Georg NÜSS, a son born.....?
p. 14
#13 5th of March, to Peter NÜSS, a daughter born .....?
p. 12
#8 2nd October, to Johann Georg NÜSS, a son born and named Johann.

1706, p. 14
#13 7th October, to Jacob NÜSS and his wife Sybilla a daughter born, and named Sybilla Elisabeth.

1708, p. 23
#8 7th May, to Peter NÜSS and wife Anna Margaretha, a son born and named Johann Peter.
p. 24
#12 24th May, to Johann Georg NÜSS and wife Anna Catharina, a daughter born and named Maria Elisabeth.

1709, p. 28
#7 20th May, to Jacob NÜSS, Jr. and wife Margaretha Sybilla, a daughter born and named Anna Elisabeth.
p. 33
#18 29th Oct, to Johann Georg NÜSS and wife Anna Catharina, a daughter born and named Anna Catharina.

1710, p. 36
#3 5th May , to Peter NÜSS a daughter born and named Marie Elizabeth. Witness: Jacob NÜSS, Sr.
p. 44
#28 27th September, to Jacob NÜSS and wife Sibilla Margaretha, a son born, on the 30th baptised and named Johann Peter.

Baptisms and christenings, continued

1712, p. 56

#9 8th July, to Jos. Georg NÜSS and wife Anna Catharina, a daughter born and named Anna Maria.

p. 58

#12 2nd August, to Jos. Jacob NÜSS, Jr. and wife Sybilla Margaretha, a son born, 16th baptised and named Johan Adam.

1713, p. 63

#5 8th April, to Peter NÜSS, Sr. and wife Anna Margaretha, a daughter born and named Anna Maria

1715, p. 74

#2 25th February, to Jos. Georg NÜSS and wife Anna Catharina, a daughter born and named Margaretha Sybilla. Witness: Margaretha Sybilla, wife of Jos. Jacob NÜSS.

p. 79

#14 7th August, to Jacob NÜSS and wife Sybilla Margartha, a daughter born and 11th baptised with name Anna Christina. Witness: Conrad Jund(?) of Kirchheim.

1717, p. 99

#12 30th April, to Jos. Georg NÜSS and wife Anna Catharina, a son born and named Johann Jacob.

CONFIRMATIONS (None between 1703 and 1711)

1711, #2 Gerhard NÜSS 13 years
1715, #3 Jos. Jacob NÜSS ?
#5 Johann Georg NÜSS ?
1717, #1 Joh. Philip NÜSS 14
#3 Johannes NÜSS 13
1719, #4 Jos. Philip NÜSS 13
#8 Sybilla Elisabetha NÜSS 12
1721, #3 Joh. Peter NÜSS 13
1722, #5 Catharina NÜSS 13
#14 Maria Elizabetha NÜSS 12
1725, #7 Anna Maria NÜSS 13
1726, #4 Anna Maria NÜSS 13
1728, #2 Johann Jacob NÜSS 12
#5 Anna Christina NÜSS 13
#8 Sybilla Margaretha NÜSS 12
1731 Johannes Jacobus NÜSS 14
1734 Johann Adam NÜSS 15
1756 Anna Christina NÜSS 13
Maria Ottilia NÜSS 15
1758 Johann Philipp NÜSS 13
Christina Margaretha NÜSS 15
1764 Johann Adam NÜSS 13

MARRIAGES

1703, 9 Jan., Joh. Jacob Nüss, Jr. and Margaretha Sybilla ———
1704, 5 Apr., Johann Jacob NÜSS and Maria Elisabeth Schlaech (?)
1706, 9 Jan., Johann Georg NÜSS and Catharina Olinger
1733, 13 Jan., Daughter of Johann Georg NÜSS, local mason, and Georg Henrich Wedengrundel
1734, 2 Jul., Joannes Diehl, son of deceased Joannes Diehl, and Christina, daughter of deceased Jacob NÜSS
5 Oct., Johann Philipp NÜSS, son of deceased mason Johann Jacob Nuss and Anna Catharina, daughter of lawyer Johann Jacob Schaffers

Marriages, continued

1740, 6 May Anna Sybilla Margaretha, daughter of deceased Georg NŬSS and Johann Philipp Straub

1748, 28 May Johann Nicolaus Bauer and Anna Catharina, daughter of deceased Johann Gerhard NŬSS

2 July Johann Philipp NŬSS, widower, and Anna Catharina, daughter of Leonhard Burch

DEATHS (p. from 151~)

1737, #2, 6 Jan., Christopher, son of Gerhard NŬSS, 1 year, 1 day

1738, #3, 6 Apr., Anna Margaretha, daughter of Lorentz NŬSS, 11 days

1740, #1, 29 Mar., Anna Catharina, daughter of Gerhard NŬSS, 5 years, months 11, 5 days

#4, 24 Jul., Johann Peter, son of Johann Peter NŬSS, 9 months, 13 days

1741, #9, 1 Feb., Johann Christopher, son of Johann Peter NŬSS

#10, 1 Nov., Sybilla Elisabetha, daughter of Johann Philipp NUSS, 8 days old

1742, #9, 22 Oct., Maria Elisabetha, daughter of Johann Peter NŬSS

1743, #5, 20 May, Gerhard NŬSS, fireman and parishner, 43 years

1745, #8, 15 Feb., Joh. Peter, son of Johann Peter NŬSS, 2 yrs., 4 mo

1746, #1, 2 Feb., Philipp, son of Johann Philipp NŬSS

1747, #1, 6 Jan., Peter NŬSS, 74 yrs., 7 mo., 25 days

1748, #14, 30 Dec., Johann Jacob, son of Johann Jacob NŬSS, 14 days

1749, 28 Oct., Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob NŬSS

DEATHS (P. from 217~)

1710, #3, 5 Jul., Jacob NŬSS, Sr., between 3 & 4 p.m., 70 years

#6, 14 Sep., Susanna Catharina, daughter of Peter NŬSS, between 1 & 2 p.m., 5 years

1712, #2, 2 Aug., Joh. Peter, young son of Joh. Jacob NŬSS 2 years, 7 months, 5 days

#19, 20 Oct., Anna Elisabetha, daughter of Jacob NŬSS, 2 years

1718, #1, 4 Jan., Joh. Adam, son of Jacob NŬSS, 5 yrs., 5 mo., 5 ds

1721, #2, 1 May, Joh. Georg, son of Joh. Georg NUSS, 1 year

1722, #3, 8 Jul., Joh. Jacob NŬSS, 51 years

#6, 8 Aug., Peter, son of Joh. Georg NŬSS, 21 yrs., 3 months

1724, #15, 20 Aug., Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob NŬSS, 28 yars

1726, #7, 22 Feb., Anna Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Georg NŬSS, 3 years, 3 months, 12 days

1727, #13, 3 Aug., Maria Elisabetha NŬSS, widow, 83 yrs., 3 mo., 9 da

1731, #2, 28 Mar., Johann Georg NŬSS, between 6 & 7 p.m., 49 years, 2 months, 21 days

1733, #11, 9 Apr., Maria Elisabeth, daughter Gerhard NŬSS, 7m.11days

BAPTISMS & CHRISTENINGS

1718, #6, 29 Apr., Joh. Georg, between 8 & 9 a.m., born 23 Apr., the young son of Jacob NŬSS and his wife Anna Maria

1719, #7, 19 Apr., Johann Adam, born 14 Apr., son of Peter NŬSS and his wife Anna Margaretha

1723, #7, 10 Apr., Anna Elisabeth, born and on same day christened, daughter of Joh. Georg NŬss and wife Anna Catharina

1724, #4, 12 Apr., Anna Maria, born 10 Apr. 6 a.m., daughter of Jacob NUSS and his wife Anna Margaretha

Baptisms and Christenings, continued

1724, #8, 10 Aug., Johann Philip, born between 5 & 6 a.m., same day christened, son of Johann Peter DIEHL and wife Sybilla. Godfather, Johann Philipp NUSS

1724, #10, 25 Aug., Maria Elisabeth, born 23 Aug., to Nicolau Hau_____ and his wife Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses to christening: Maria Elisabeth NUSS, Peter NUSS

(Note: there are people named CONRAD here.)

1731, #2, 27 Aug., Anna Margaretha, born 25 Aug., 3 p.m., to Johann Georg Schreiber and his wife Elisabeth. Witnesses: (Probably Godparnts) Johann Jacob NUSS and wife Anna Margaretha

1732, #3, 12 Mar., Anna Christina, born 10 Mar.between 1 & 2 p.m. Christening witness: Anna Christina, single daughter of the deceased Jacob NUSS

1733, #13, 25 Oct., Johann Philipp, born 22 Oct. to Henrich Redergrundel and his wife Catharina. Wit.: the younger Johan Philipp NUSS, son of deceased Georg NUSS and his wife Anna Elisabetha

1734, #13, 18 Apr., Anna Catharina, born 15 Apr. to Gerhard NUSS and his wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Johann Peter NUSS

1736, #1, 8 Jan., Christoph, born 5 Jan., son to Gerhard NUSS and his wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Christoph Klugeler

#3, 19 Feb., Johann Jacob, born son of the Mayor, Henrich Veissel, and his wife Anna Margaretha. Wit.: Johann Jacob NUSS and wife Anna Margaretha

1737, #1, 10 Feb., Johann Jacob, born 8 Feb. between 2 & 3 p.m., son of Johann Philipp NUSS and wife Anna CAtharina. Wit.: Johann Jacob NUSS and wife Margaretha

#11, 4 Aug., Johann Philipp, born 1 Aug. son of Jacob Seybret and wife Anna Maria. Witnesses: Johann Philipp NUSS and wife Anna Catharina.

#18, 27 Oct., Johann Peter, born 25 Oct., son of Georg Henrich Redergrundel and his wife Maria Catharina. Wit.: the shoemaker, Peter and his wife Anna Maria the daughter of Georg NUSS

#23, 26 Dec., Johanna Maria, born between 2 & 3 a.m., daughter of Gerhard NUSS and his wife Anna Catharina

#24, 13 Dec., Johann Peter, born 8 Dec.between 5 & 6 p.m., son of Joh. Diehl and wife Anna Christina. Wit.: Peter NUSS

1738, #14, 9 Jul., Anna Elisabetha, born 7 Jul. between 8 & 9 p.m., daughter of Johann Peter Diehl and wife Sybilla. (Nuss?) Wit.: Johann Diehl and wife Anna Christina

1739, #17, 11 Oct., Johann Peter, born 10 Oct. between 5 & 6 p.m., son of Johann Peter NUSS and wife Maria Magdalena. Wit.: Peter NUSS

1740, #23, 23 Feb., Anna Maria, born 22 Feb. between 2 & 3 p.m., daughter of Johann Peter Diehl and wife Anna Maria

#5, 20 May, Catharina Elisabetha, daughter of Georg Henrich Wis and his wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Johann Jacob NUSS, son of deceased Georg NUSS, and wife CAtharina Elisabetha; Georg Henrich from Klein Bodenheim

Christenings and Baptisms, continued

1740 #24, 26 Dec., Maria Ottilia, born 24 Dec. between 11 & 12 a.m. daughter of Gerhard NUSS and his wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Maria Ottilia daughter of Henrich Schambach

1741, 5 Mar., Anna Catharina, born 2 Mar. between 6 & 7 p.m. daughter of Johann Valentin Diehl and his wife Maria Elisabetha. Wit.: Johann Philipp NUSS and his wife Anna CAtharina

1741, #12, 13 Aug., Johann Christoph, born 4 Aug. between 6 & 7 a.m. son of Johann Peter NUSS and his wife Maria Magdalena. Wit.: Christoph Klingeler and Maria Elisabetha

1743, #3, 27 Jan., Anna Christina, born 24 Jan. between 10 & 11 p.m. daughter of Johann Philipp NUSS and his wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Johannes Diehl and wife Anna Christina

1744, #17, 7 Dec., Johann Philipp, born 1 Dec. son of Johann Peter NUSS and his wife Maria Magdalena.

1746, #1, 25 Jan., Johann Philipp, born 23 Jan. son of Philipp NUSS and wife Anna Catharina. Wit.: Johann Philipp Schreiber and son Georg Schreiber

#6, 24 Apr., Johann Peter, born 22 Apr.son of Johann Peter Diehl and his wife Sybilla. Wit.: Johann Peter NUSS and his wife Maria Magdalena

1747, #15, 3 Dec., Gertraut, born 1 Dec. daughter of Johann Jacob NUSS and his wife Magdalena. Wit.: Johann Conrad Seyfried, master tailor, and wife Gertraut

1748, #10, 16 Sep., Johann Adam, born 14 Sep. between 6 & 7 a.m. son of Johann Peter Diehl and wife Sibylla. Wit.: Johann Adam NUSS, son of deceased Johann Peter NUSS

#14, 15 Dec., Johann Jacob, born 13 Dec. son of Johann Jacob NUSS and wife Magdalena. Wit.: Johann Jacob Muller, son of Jacob Muller and Maria Elisabetha daughter of Ludwig (Ludwig Schreiber ?)

Vol. 2-3, 1798-1829

1802, #11, 14 Nov., Carolina Philippina, born 12 Nov. to the weaver Johann Peter NUSS and wife Justina. Wit.: Johann Nicolaus and single son of the tailor Johann Schreiber and Carolina Philippina Jachel, from Saussensheim.

1805, #7, 1 Jun., Franz David, born 30 May son of Joh. Andreas and his wife Maria Dorothea. Wit.: Franz Schreiber, single, and David NUSS, single

1806, #18, 30 Oct., Anna Maria, born 28 Oct daughter of Andreas Herkelrath and wife Maria. Wit.: Joh. Georg NUSS, son of deceased Joh. Adam NUSS, and Anna Maria the single daughter of Conrad Wessner

CONFIRMED, YEAR 1703-(1702, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, no Nuss)

1711, #2, Gerhard NUSS, 13

1715, #3, Joh. Jacob NUSS

#5, Johann Georg NUSS

Confirmed, continued

1717, #1, Joh. Philipp NÜSS, 14
#3, Johannes NÜSS, 13
1719, #4, Joh. Philip NÜSS, 13
#9, Sybilla Elisabetha NÜSS, 12
1721, #3, Joh. Peter NÜSS, 13
1722, #5, Catharina NÜSS, 13
#14, Maria Elisabetha NÜSS, 12
1725, #8, Anna Maria NÜSS, 13
1726, #4, Anna Maria NÜSS, 13
1728, #2, Johan Jacob NÜSS, 12
#5, Anna Christina NÜSS, 13
#8, Sybilla Margaretha NÜSS, 12
1731, Johannes Jacobus NÜSS, 14
1734 Johann Adam NÜSS, 15
1751, Johann Jacob NÜSS, 14
1752, Valentin NÜSS, 13
1756, Anna Christina NÜSS, 13
1758, Johann Philipp NÜSS, 13
Christina Margaretha NÜSS, 13
1759, Maria Ottilia NÜSS, 15
1762, Johann Georg NÜSS, 12
1763, Johann Adam NÜSS, 13
1764, Johann Adam NÜSS, 13
Johannes Diehl, 12

MARRIAGES

1703, 9 Jan., Joh. Jacob NÜSS, Jr. and Margaretha Sybilla_____
1704, 15 Apr., Johan Jacob NÜSS, Sr., and matron Maria Elisabetha Maria Elisabeth Schlaech (?)
1706, 9 Jan., Johan Georg NÜSS, and Catharina Olinger
1723, 12 Jan., Johann Peter Diehl, and Sybilla Elisabetha NÜSS
1732, #3, 15 Jan., Gerhard, son of Peter NÜSS, and Anna Catharina, daughter of Johann Georg Winkolmann
1733, #1, 1 Jan., Georg Henrich Wiedergrundel, the weaver craftsman son of Johann Peter Wiedergrundel, the lawyer, and Anna Catharina, daughter of the deceased Johann Georg NÜSS
1734, #1, 20 Jul., Johannes Diehl, son of deceased Joanis Diehl, and Christina, daughter of deceased Jacob NÜSS
#2, 5 Oct., Johann Philipp, son of the deceased Johann Jacob NÜSS, and Anna Catharina, daughter of Johann Jacob Schaffler
1739, #1, 6 Jan., Johann Peter, son of Peter NÜSS, and Maria Magdalena Johanna, daughter of Adam Weber
#3, 26 May, Elias Schulz, son of the shoemaker from Cassel, and Anna Maria, daughter of deceased Georg NÜSS
1740, #2, 10 May, Johann Philipp Straub, widower, and Anna Sybilla Margaretha, daughter of deceased Georg NÜSS
1747, #2, 3 Apr., Johann Jacob, son of deceased Georg NÜSS and Maria Magdalena, widow of deceased Johann Wagener

1900 KA. MARION Co -
Durham Park Township
R. Nuse Aug 1851 48
m. 25 yr.
Russia
1887 NA
13 yr.

Anna Sept 1863 36 Russia 1 ch. 1 hg
Katie June 1878 21
Hart -- (m) Feb 1882 18

1860 Census (earliest for Kansas)

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Humboldt. (P.O.) COUNTY Allen STATE Kansas

Written Page No. 77

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 20.July 1860 Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR: White Black Mulatto	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
596		N. Nuz	50	M	W	Farmer			Germany				
		S.W. CLARKE	25	M	W	Farmer			New York				

1910 Marion Co., KA.

Kuhn family listed - b. in PA.

1910 Marion Co., KA. E.D. 84
Pg. 7A
Gale township

Fred Nuse b. MAR 1844 Russia
Julia b. Feb. 1848 Russia - 12 ch. - 10 liv.

George	1876	1887 NA.
Rhynhart	1879	
Henry	1886	
Anna	1880	
Julia	1883	
Charles	1840 (?)	

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

XEROX

Date: _____

To Our Customers:

I have just completed service on your Xerox _____.
This letter represents the copy quality it is now producing.

Xerox "Call Management" procedures have been followed to maximize performance. I use this document to ensure your machine is delivering peak copy quality. If the machine requires attention in the future and you are unable to correct the problem, please call our Work Support Center at _____.

Our goals are to provide you with the most reliable Xerox products producing the best possible copy quality. In addition to unscheduled maintenance service, we also perform equipment update changes to improve our machines, provide operator training so you can maximize the capabilities of your Xerox machine, and provide Customer Call Assistance which will often solve your problem with a simple phone call. Remember, when calling, just give us your machine's nine digit serial number, which is _____, and we'll do the rest.

Xerox procedure authorizes copy credits based on either spoiled copies, caused by a machine malfunction and/or test copies made during service. I have indicated below those copies that meet either of these conditions. This is for your information as the credits listed will be automatically applied to any subsequent invoice.

Sincerely,

_____
Xerox Service Representative

Copy Credits Issued:

Service Credits _____

Bad Copy Credits _____

Total Copy Credits _____

Thank you for your business.

Xerox Corporation, Rochester, New York

(716) 423-9200

2

1900 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State KS County Marion Town/Township Durham P.O. Call No.

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months unemployed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented
				R. Nuse						48		25			Ru	Ru	Ru	1887			Farmer						
				Anna						36			3	1	Ru	Ru	Ru										
				Katie						21					Ru												
				Hart						18					Ru												

Karl Stumpp

The Emigration from Germany to Russia in the years 1763 to 1862

DATE MICROFICHED
June 17, 1985
PROJECT and FICHE # 2618 4-103 #829
G. S. CALL # 6000830

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

EUROPE
C143
U25k
1978
copy 3

Published by the AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GERMANS FROM RUSSIA
631 D Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
AD 1973-1978
ISBN #0-014222-00-7
All rights reserved
With full consent of the Author, Dr. Karl Stumpp, Tübingen, Germany

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

	Page
Honorary Contributors List	9
Foreword and Introduction	13
I. History and Causes of Emigration, Manifestoes and Edicts, Prohibition of Emigration, Travel Descriptions and Letters	15
II. Family and Ancestral Research: genealogical tables and family trees	40
III. List of Places of Emigration in Germany arranged acc. to districts and giving the number of emigrant families from each locality	48
1. Southwest Germany (Map II)	48
a) Württemberg (Map IV)	48
b) Baden	54
c) Palatinate (Map V)	56
2. Alsace (Map VI)	58
3. Hesse (Map III)	60
4. Rhine-Hesse	61
5. Bavaria	61
6. Danzig-West Prussia-Mennonites (Map VII)	62
7. Comprehensive Survey	64
IV. List of the Mother Colonies (Primary settlements) with data of the founding year, the no. of families, original homeland, religion, and Gouvernements or districts (with 2 maps in the text)	66
A. Colonies near Petersburg (Leningrad) — Appendix List of families from Strelna	66
B. Volga Area: List of the Mother Colonies (with map in text). — Appendix: Number of inhabitants in Balzer, Jagodnaja Poljana, Semenowka, and Oleschna (Dietel)	67
C. Black Sea Area	85
I. Bessarabia	85
II. Area of Odessa (formerly Cherson) —	88
1. Grossliebental district (ev.-cath.)	88
2. Glückstal district (evang.)	89
3. Kutschurgan district (cath.)	89
4. Beresan district (cath.-ev.)	90
5. Swedish colonies near Odessa	91
6. Belowesh colonies near Chernigov	91
III. Jekaterinoslav (Dnepropetrovsk) —	
1. Chortitza (Mennonites)	92
2. Evang. and Cath. colonies near Jekaterinoslav	92
3. Mariupol, Planer colonies (Prussian plan)	92
IV. Taurida	95
1. Prischib-Molotschna district (ev.-cath.)	95
2. Halbstadt district (Mennonites)	97
V. Swabian colonies near Berdyansk (evang.-separatist)	98
VI. Crimea	98
VII. South Caucasus (evang.)	99
VIII. Scattered settlements	99
V. Emigration to Hungary and on to South Russia	102
VI. Emigration to Poland, Prussia, Mecklenburg, Silesia, and on to South Russia, especially to Bessarabia (Map VIII)	106
VII. Alphabetical Index of the emigrants from Germany to Russia	
1. Into the Volga region	117
2. Mennonites (Map VII)	166
3. To the Black Sea region, including Bessarabia, the Crimea and the South Caucasus (minus Mennonites)	204

Maps not here

page

Part II

A. Revision Lists (immigration lists) only for the Black Sea area for the years 1816, partly also 1811, 1809, and 1858. Data included are: the emigrant, his wife and children. In each case the age is given, so that the approx. year of birth can be established; two generations are thus included. In each Revision List an introductory note indicates from what countries, and generally in what numbers, the inhabitants of the particular colonies came. Important for dialect research . . . 499

A_1. Immigration Lists, Russian Cities . . . 958

B. Passport Lists (I—VIII), only for a small part of the colonies in the Black Sea area. In these lists one can also retrace the itinerary by means of the visas 973

I found only one in this

C. List of the Mother Colonies in the Black Sea region for which the Revision Lists are to be found on the pages designated. The Mennonite lists are contained in the book by Benjamin Unruh: „The Netherland-Low German Background of the Mennonite Migrations to the East in the 16., 18. and 19. centuries." 1015

C_1. Supplementary additions: Volga Region 84
Black Sea Area 497

D. Bibliographical References 1017

Index of the included maps

I. Countries of origin, migration routes and places of settlement of the Volga and Black Sea Germans in the mother colonies ((Map I) not here

II. Map of Southwest Germany (Württemberg, Baden, Palatinate and Alsace), with the places from which the Black Sea Germans emigrated (1804 to 1842)

III. Map of Hesse with the places from which Volga Germans emigrated (1763 to 1769)

IV. Sectional Map from the emigration map of Württemberg, with the districts: Stuttgart, Ludwigsburg, Heilbronn, Vaihingen, Leonberg, Böblingen, Nürtingen, Tübingen and Reutlingen

V. Map of the places in the Rhine Palatinate from which emigrations took place in 1808/10 to South Russia (Black Sea area)

VI. Places in Alsace-Lorraine from which emigrations took place in the years 1804/1809 and 1817

VII. Map of the settlements in Danzig-West Prussia from which Mennonites emigrated to Russia in the years 1789 to 1807

VIII. Places in Prussia, Poland, Mecklenburg, Pommerania and Silesia from where in the years 1814/16 emigrations to South Russia, especially Bessarabia took place.

Eighth. (The right to own property and make provision for heirs and orphans) . . .
Ninth. (10 or 15 years of exemption from Crown taxes) . . .
Tenth. (Orders given to all authorities not to curtail these privileges accorded to the Mennonites ("Mennonists"), but to protect them in all instances) . . .
Given in the city of Gatchino on the sixth of September in the year of the Birth of Christ, one thousand and eight hundred, the fourth of Our reign, and the second of Our office as Grand Master.

Paul
Count of Rostopschin

For almost a century German people migrated into the vast Russian empire and established themselves in comparatively closed areas of settlement on the Volga, near Petersburg, in the Black Sea region and the South Caucasus.

The following table provides information on:
a) the period of emigration
b) the countries of origin
c) the destination or area of settlement.

Survey of the:

Period of emigration	Countries of origin	Areas of settlement
1763—68	Hesse, Rhineland, the Palatinate, Saxony, Württemberg, Switzerland, etc.	Volga area (evang.-cath.)
1765	Sulzfeld, Württemberg	Riebensdorf (evang.)
1766	Hesse, Württemberg, Brandenburg	near Petersburg
1766	Hesse	Belowesh (evang.-cath.)
1782	Sweden	Alt Schwedendorf (evang.)
1786	Prussia	Alt-Danzig
1780	Prussia, Württemberg, Bavaria	Josefstal, Fischerdorf, Jamburg near the Dnieper
1789—90	Danzig, West Prussia	Chortitza (Mennonites)
1804—06:		
a)	Alsace, the Palatinate, Baden	Franzfeld, Mariental, Josefstal by Odessa (cath.)
b)	Württemberg, Alsace, the Palatinate, Baden, Hungary	Grossliebental, Alexanderhilf, Neuburg, Peterstal by Odessa (evang.)
c)	Danzig, West Prussia	Halbstadt, Molotschna (Mennonites)
d)	Württemberg, Baden, Hesse	Prischib, Molotschna (evang.-cath.)
e)	Württemberg, Switzerland	Crimea: Neusatz, Zürichtal (evang.-cath.)
1808—10:		
a)	Württemberg, Alsace, the Palatinate, Baden, Hungary	Bergdorf, Glückstal, Kassel, Neudorf, Area of Odessa (evang.)
b)	Alsace, Baden, Poland	Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Selz, Mannheim, Strassburg (cath.)
c)	Alsace, Baden, the Palatinate, Württemberg	Beresan and Odessa areas (evang.-cath.)
1817—18	Württemberg	South Caucasus (evang.)
1812—27	Württemberg, Baden, Hesse	Prischib, Molotschna (evang.)
1814—16 and 1821—34	Württemberg, Prussia, Poland, Bavaria	Bessarabia, Colonies near Odessa
1822—31	Württemberg	Swabian colonies near Berdjansk (evang.)
1823—42	Danzig, West Prussia, Rhine-Hesse, Baden	Grunau area (Planer colonies) (evang.-cath.)
1853 and 1859—1862	Danzig, West Prussia (This constitutes the last emigration from Germany)	Samara (Mennonites)

Survey Map of the German Areas of Settlement in Russia

Designed by Dr. K. Stumpp

Explanation of the Symbols and Abbreviations: The enclaved major areas of settlement are hachured (= Mother colonies, = Daughter colonies), and are provided with initial letters which are explained below. The scattered settlements are indicated only by short slashes. The settlements near Petersburg (Leningrad) and in Siberia could not be included in the map, but their location is indicated by means of arrows.

Abbreviations: *Mother Colonies:* G = Grossliebental, K = Kutschurgan, B = Beresan, Gl = Glückstal, Ch = Chortitza, P-H = Prischib-Halbstadt, Sch = Schweden district, Gr = Grunau (Planer colonies), S-K = South Caucasus.
Daughter Colonies: K-O = Kronau-Orloff, E = Eugenfeld-Darmstadt (Taurida), O = Ostheim (Don district), M-N = Memrick-New York, Kk = Kankrin (Schönfeld), Mel = Melitopel, Berdj = Berdyansk.

Daughter colonies spread over larger areas

(1804) = settled in and after 1804

C. VERZEICHNIS DER MUTTERKOLONIEN (Primärsiedlungen) IM SCHWARZMEERGEBIET

bei denen die Herkunftsländer und -Orte der ersten Ansiedler zum größten Teil ermittelt werden konnten.
(C. List of the mother colonies [primary settlements] in the Black Sea area, for whom the country and native towns of the first settlers have been, for the most part, determined.)

Abkürzungen:
Wü — Württemberg; Pr — Preußen ; Ba — Baden; Pf — Pfalz; Sa — Sachsen; Me — Mecklenburg; Bay — Bayern; El — Elsaß; Po — Polen; Pom — Pommern; He — Hessen; Od. Kl. — Odessaer Kalender; — — Familienzahl unbekannt; ev — evangelisch; k — katholisch; — m — Mennoniten; O/A — Oberamt, Kreis.

(Abbreviations:
Wü — Württemberg; Pr — Prussia; Ba — Baden; Pf — Palatinate; Sa — Saxony; Me — Mecklenburg; Bay — Bavaria; El — Alsace; Po — Poland; Pom — Pomerania; He — Hesse; Od. Kl. — Odessa Kalender; — — Number of families unknown.; ev — Evangelical; k — Catholic; m — Mennonite; O/A — District.)

I. Bessarabien (Bessarabia) Page 502

Name der Siedlung (Name of settlement)	Gründungjahr (Founding year)	Konf. (Denom.)	Familienzahl (No. of families)	Wü	Pr	Po
1. Alt-Elft (Fere-Campenois, Michaelsruhm)	1816	ev	126	105	25	75
2. Alt-Postal[2] (Malojareslawetz II)	1823	ev	123[1]	—	—	—
3. Arzis[1] — Nr. 14	1816/17	ev	80	70	10	46[3]
4. Beresina[24] (Kogelnik)	1816	ev	137	72	65	21[24]
5. Borodino[5] (Saok; Alexander)	1814/15	ev	115	64	18	—
6. Brienne[4] (Peterwunsch — Nr. 15)	1816	ev	84	—	56	28
7. Dennewitz[5] (Tochterkolonie)	1834	ev	64	—	—	—
8. Friedenstal[6] — Nr. 13 (Tochterkolonie)	1834	ev	87	23[6]	10	22
9. Gnadental[7] — Nr. 2 (Neu-Sarata)	1830/33	ev	80	80	—	—
10. Hoffnungstal[8] — Nr. 9	1842/48	ev	82	34	4	—
11. Katzbach[9]	1821	ev	65	20	14	14
12. Klöstitz[23] (Tschaga)	1816	ev	134	19	49	45
13. Krasna[10]	1815/16	k	133	—	—	80
14. Kulm[11] (Paulsberg)	1815	ev	108	—	—	—
15. Leipzig[12] (Skinos)	1815	ev	126	4	50	—
16. Lichtental[13] — Nr. 3	1834	ev	80	80	—	—
17. Neu-Arzis[14]	1825	ev	41	—	—	—
18. Neu-Elft[15]	1825	ev	63	—	—	—

[1] Hinter einem Teil der Siedlungen steht eine Nummer, z. B. Arzis — Nr. 14. In den ersten Jahren der Ansiedlung wurden die deutschen Dörfer im Schwarzmeergebiet nur nach Nummern benannt. Erst später kamen dann die deutschen und dann russischen Namen. (Englisch, s. S. 86 unten)

1. Gebiet Großliebental
(District of Grossliebental)

Name der Siedlung (Name of settlement)	Gründungsjahr (Founding year)	Konf. (Denom.)	Wü	Ba	Pf	El	Ung
1. Alexanderhilf[1]	1805	ev	36	—	3	3	21
2. Franzfeld[4]	1805/09	k	3	—	—	38	(1807)
3. Freudental[6]	1806	ev	—	—	—	—	13
4. Großliebental	1803/04	ev	—	—	—	—	78
5. Güldendorf	1817	ev	65	19	—	—	—
6. Helenental[10]	1838	ev	(Tochterkolonie			32[9]	3
7. Josefstal[2]	1804/10	k	4	9	17[8]	(1804)	7
8. Klein-Liebental[7]	1804	k	—	—	—	—	—
9. Lustdorf	1805	ev	40	—	—	—	—
10. Mariental[3]	1804/09	k	—	—	—	—	—
11. Neuburg[5]	1805	ev	42	—	—	—	29
Neu-Freudental	1828	ev	(Aus Alt-Freudental)			—	—
12. Peterstal	1805	ev	—	—	—	—	

[1] 1817 kamen nochmal 17 Fam., davon 12 aus Württemberg. 1805—06 starben alle bis auf wenige Fam. aus. Erst 1807—17 und 1825 wurden die Höfe wieder besiedelt.
(In 1817, another 17 fam. arrived, 12 of them from Württemberg. In 1805—06 all except a few families died out. The farmyards were not resettled until 1807—17 and 1825.)

[2] 1804 32 Familien; 1805 5; 1807 4; 1808 15; 1809 10; 1810 2.

[3] März 1804 11 Fam.; 1805 45 und 1809 9. Eine aus Lothringen, 2 aus Schlesien, 1 aus Böhmen und 2 aus der Schweiz.
(March 1804 11 fam.; 1805 45 and 1809 9. One fam. from Lorraine, 2 from Silesia, 1 from Bohemia, and 2 from Switzerland.)

[4] 13 Fam. aus Ungarn (Temesvar und Kula), zogen wieder ab. 1806—09 kamen 38 Fam. aus dem Elsaß und Rheinpfalz.
(13 families from Hungary [Temesvar and Kula] again departed. In 1806—09, 38 fam. came from Alsace and the Rhine Palatinate.)

[5] Von 65 Fam. 1806 sind nur noch 29 verblieben, da die anderen an Epidemien (Ruhr) gestorben sind. (Man hat 7—10 Leichen in ihren Kleidern in Rohrbüschel gewickelt und ohne „Sang und Klang" der Erde übergeben.)
(Of the 65 fam. living in 1806 only 29 remained, as the others died of epidemic dysentery. [7—10 bodies were wrapped in bundles of reed and interred without ceremonial.].)

[6] 1806 kamen 36 Fam. und 1807 42 aus Ungarn.
(In 1806, 36 families came from Hungary, and 42 fam. in 1807.)

[7] 1803 kamen 15 Fam.; 1804 52; 1805 20; 1807 1; 1809 7.
(15 fam. came in 1803; 52 in 1804; 20 in 1805; 1 in 1807; 7 in 1809.)

[8] 6 aus Unter- und 11 aus Oberpfalz.
(6 from Lower- and 11 from the Upper Palatinate.)

[9] 11 aus Unter-, 14 aus Oberelsaß; 1 aus Lothringen
(11 from Lower and 14 from Upper Alsace; 1 from Lorraine.)

[10] 1 Fam. aus Großliebental; 18 aus Peterstal; 2 aus Freudental; 1 aus Worms, 1 aus Güldendorf; 1 aus Bergdorf; 9 aus Polen.
(1 fam. from Grossliebental; 10 from Peterstal; 2 from Freudental; 1 from Worms; 1 from Güldendorf; 1 from Bergdorf; 9 from Poland.)

Odessa, wo in den Revisionslisten der Vermerk „Warschauer Kolonisten".

Odessa, where the Census List simply n
Colonists".

Karte der deutschen Mutterkolonien i. Wolgagebiet

Bearbeitet: Dr. K. Stumpp

Jagodnaja Poljana
Pobotschnaja
Atkarsk
Lyssyje Gori
Karamysch
Bergseite
Wiesenseite
SARATOW
Engels
Mariental
Louis
Gr. Karamen
Krassnyj-Kut
Djakowka
Krasnaja
Schwed
Rosenheim
Katharinenstadt
Baaro
Bechersdorf
Kano
Philippsfeld
Mederwanjou
Obermonjou
Hockerberg
Oriowskaja
Brockhausen
Kind
Susannental
Unterwalden
Remmler
Schaffhausen
Glarus
Zürich
Bettinger
Basel
Wittmahl
Gattung
Schönchen
Reinwald
Schulz
Urbach
Schäfer
Rehleder
Graf
Herzog
Schilling
Brebander
Dahler
Bangert
Stahl
Kultzus
Leuwe
Leuba
Dintzel
Anton
Jost
Batzer
Beidek
Norka
Walter
Frank
Kolb
Huck
Kutter
Düsterhof
Meer
Messer
Straub
Alt-Warenburg
Preuss
Hölzel
Setzmann
Bauer
Kaux
Dietzl
Merkel
Hussenbach
Setwald
Kratzke
Rothammel
Degott
Grimm
Schuck
Franzosen
Vollmer
Husaren
Neu-Kolonie
Kamenka
Pfeifer
Krassnyj Jar
Hildmann
Köhler
Leidtling
Müller
Stapkorf
Schwarbakowka
Semenowka
Kraft
Goebel
Schwab
Holstein
Dreispitz
Galka
Debrinka
Kamyschin
Wolga
= kath.
= evang.
0 5 10 15 30 km
Gezeichnet: H. Berger

grun marko:
Dornhof - where Johannes, Sr. born

where David, son of Johannes, Sr.
says he was born.

Zacharias, Gerhard, * 1775, Zimmermann, aus **Elbing**, 1805, nach **Rosenort**/Tau

Zacharias, Gerhard, 32 J., aus **Grubenhagen**/Elbing, 1804, nach **Rosenort**/Tau; S.: Gerhard 2 J.

Zacharias, Paul, * 1744, aus **Elbing**, nach **Blumenort**/Tau

Zacharias, Wilhelm, aus **Danzig**, 1788, nach **Taurien**

Zimmermann, Carl Anton, * 17. 1. 1807, aus **Langfuhr**/Danzig, 1872, nach **Chortitza**, † 28. 6. 1832 (beim Baden ertrunken)

Zimmermann, Eduard, * 4. 2. 1812, Rudolf, * 7. 4. 1816, aus **Elbing**, 1837, nach **Halbstadt**/Tau

Zimmermann, Heinrich, * 23. 4. 1817, aus **Sorquitten**/Ostpr., 1845, nach **Halbstadt**/Tau
S.: Heinrich * 10. 1. 1843, Wilhelm * 26. 2. 1844

3. Schwarzmeergebiet

einschließlich Bessarabien, Krim und Südkaukasus (ohne Mennoniten)

(Württemberg, Baden, Elsaß, Pfalz, Bayern, Hessen, Rheinhessen, Danzig-West, Preußen u. a.) **nach Südrußland** (Schwarzmeergebiet), **einschließlich Bessarabien und Süd-Kaukasus in den Jahren 1789—1862.**
Alphabetical List of Emigrants from Germany

([Württemberg, Baden, Alsace, Palatinate, Bavaria, Hesse, Rhenish-Hesse, Danzig-West Prussia, and others] to South Russia [Black Sea region], including Bessarabia and South Caucasus in the years 1789 to 1862.)

Abkürzungen (Abbreviations):

Da — Danzig Westpreußen (Danzig-West Prussia)
Opr — Ostpreußen (East Prussia)
He — Hessen (Hesse)
Rhh — Rheinhessen (Rhenish Hesse)
Pr — Preußen (Prussia)
Me — Mecklenburg
Pom — Pommern (Pommerania)
Bay — Bayern (Bavaria)
Sa — Sachsen (Saxony)
Wü — Württemberg
Ba — Baden
Pf — Pfalz (Palatinate)
El — Elsaß (Alsace)
Po — Polen (Poland)
Sam — Samara
aus: — from
s — siehe (See)
Od — Odessa
Bess — Bessarabien (Bessarabia)
Kau — Südkaukasus (South Caucasus)
Gr — Grunauer Gebiet (Grunau District)
Berdj — bei Berdjansk (near Berdjansk)
Tau — Taurien (Molotschna) (Tauria [Molotschna])
Kr — Krim (Crimea)
Pe — Petersburg (Leningrad)
RL — Revisionslisten (Revision[Census]List)
PL — Paßlisten (Passport Lists)
Jb — Jahrbuch des DAI, Stuttgart, 1929 (Yearbook of the DAI, Stuttgart 1929)
CK — Conrad Keller, Die deutschen Kolonien in Südrußland (The German colonies in South Russia)
OW — Karl Stumpp, Ostwanderung der Württemberger 1816—1822 (Emigration from Württemberg to the East 1816—1822)
(7) — Zahl der ausgewanderten Familienmitglieder
(Kü) — Prof. Künzig, Aus der Kartei von
Fam — Familie (Family)
V — Vater (father)
Fr — Frau (wife)
K — Kinder (Children)
S — Sohn (Sons)
* — geboren (born)
† — gestorben (died)
∞ — verheiratet (married)

Abel, Joh. Simon[1], aus **Sindelfingen**[2]/Böblingen-Wü[3], nach **Odessa**[5]

Abel, Andreas, aus **Stuttgart**-Wü, 1808[4], nach **Kassel**/Od: RL: 73[6]

Abel, Katharina, Franziska, beide ledig, heimlich entwichen, aus **Leutershausen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Kandel**/Od; RL: 66; Jb: 66

Abel, Regina, 24 J., Jakob, aus **Pleidelsheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1806, nach **Freudental**/Od; RL: 27

Abele, Geschäftsmann, aus Wü, nach **Petersburg**

Abele, Kaspar (8), Johann, Jakob, aus **Steinbach**/Backnang-Wü, 1818, nach **Kaukasien**

Abele, Gottlieb , aus **Hessigheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1868, nach **Rußland**

[1] Familien- und Vorname (Family and first name)
[2] Auswanderungsort/Kreis (Place of Emigr./District)
[3] Auswanderungsland (Country of emigration)
[4] Auswanderungsjahr (Year)
[5] Wohin ausgewandert, d. h. Zielort (Destination)
[6] Quellennachweis (Reference)

Egert, Peter (Kü) (7), aus **Salental**/Zabern-El, 1817
Eggenberger, Josef, * 5. 12. 1800, † 26. 1. 1848, aus **Harthausen**/Günzburg-Bay, 1822, nach **Sarata/Bess**
Fr.: Jacobine Bosch * 1799 in **Asselfingen**-Bay
Egle, Andreas, Friedrich, aus **Dagersheim**/Böblingen-Wü, nach **Heilbrunn**/Kr
Egmann, Georg, 1805, nach **Alt-Schwedendorf**; RL: 65
Ehard, Jakob (Kü), aus **Tiefenbach**/Lützelstein-El, 1817
Ehard, Adam (Kü), aus **Assweiler**/Drulingen-El, 1817
Eheborst, Elisabeth, nach **Mannheim**/Od; RL: 8
Ehemann, Adam, aus **Aach**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1809; PL: VI, 93
Ehlis, Johannes, aus **Rohrbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; Fr.: Kath. Forster
Ehly, Joh. Jakob, aus **Niederhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, 1809; PL: V, 2, 35
Ehly, Nikolaus, aus **Oberlusstadt**?
Ehly, Martin, S. d. Sebastian, aus **Schnaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 3
Fr.: Barbar Zimmermann; S.: Martin 23 J.
Ehly, Sebastian, S. d. Stephan, aus **Schaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 175/39
Fr.: Therese Wetsch; S.: Joseph, Ludwig
Ehly, s. Elli
1) **Ehmann** aus **Oberaltenstein**?, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Adam, aus **Luisenhuld**-Po, 1817, nach **Teplitz**/Bess
Ehmann, Johann, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Joh. Christoph, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1817
Ehmann, Johannes, * 20. 8. 1823; Fr.: Justine Stumpp, * 27. 5. 1831; S.: Friedrich, * 8. 3. 1858, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Georg, aus **Renfrizhausen**/Horb-Wü, nach **Reichenfeld**/Tau
Ehmann, Johann, 39 J., Weingärtner, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen, 1817, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess; OW: 82
Ehmann, Joh. Georg, aus **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Sulz**/Od
Ehmann, Anna-Maria, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, nach **Wittenberg**/Bess
Ehni, Gottlob, * 1815, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1814, nach **Borodino**/Bess; S.: Karl * 1802, Johann * 1769, † 1821, Christoph, * 1801, † 1865
Fr.: Sophia, geb. Härter, * 1805 in **Sulzfeld**-Po, † 1834
Ehni, Joh. Christoph, * 1798, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1827, nach **Geb. Odessa**
Ehni, Joh. Wilh., aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, nach **Odessa**
Ehnis, Sofia, * 16. 3. 1788, aus **Möttlingen**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Polen**
Ehnis, Jakob Friedr., Johann, aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od

1) Ehmann, see Egmann

Ehnis, Franz, 1809, nach **Zürichtal**/Kr; RL: 70
Ehrhard, Jos. (Kü), aus **Schaffhausen**/Seltz-El, 1808
Ehrath, s. Ehret
Ehrbach, Balthasar, aus Geb. bei **Landau**-Pf, 1808; PL: VIII, 31
Ehrenfeld, Chr. Friedrich, * 1830; Jakob Gottlieb, * 1816, aus **Gochsen**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1831, nach **Sarata**/Bess
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Rohrbach**/Od; RL: 20
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od; RL: 310
Ehrenmann, * 21. 6. 1823, Joh. Michael, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü
Ehrenpreis, Kaspar, aus **Schwetzingen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 170, 11
Ehrenpreis, Matthias, aus **Rheinhausen**/Bruchsal-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 34
Ehrenreich, aus **Mittelstadt**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1834, nach **Friedenstal**/Bess
Ehrenwein, Joseph, aus „Salmbach/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od
Ehresmann, Christoph, * 21. 12. 1769, Schneider, aus **Billigheim**/Bergzabern-Pf, nach **Neudorf**/Od; RL: 113; PL: III, 24; Fr.: Raphael, * 11. 4. 1804
Ehresmann, Georg, aus **Neudorf**/Basel-El, 1832, nach **Alt-Elft**/Bess; 2. Fr.: Magd. Feichert; S.: Adam, * 12. 8. 1832
Ehret, Adolf, aus **Rottenburg**/Tübingen-Wü, 1866
Ehret, Johannes, aus **Illingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Güldendorf**/Od; RL: 39
Ehret, Anton, aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach: **Speier**/Od
Ehretsmann, Josef, 26 J., aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od; RL: 88
Ehring, Margaretha, 1807, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 160
Ehring, Christoph, aus **Höfen**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1819, nach **S-Kau**
Ehrlich, Friedrich, aus **Lauterburg**-El, nach **Josefstal**/Dnj; RL: 87
Ehrismann, Bernhard, aus **Derdingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1804
Ehrmanntraut, Barbara, aus **Jockgrim**/Germershm.-Pf, 1809, nach **Landau**/Od; RL: 64; SK: 45, 96
Ehrhardt, s. Erhardt
Ehrmann, Anna, aus **Boulle**/Bolchen b. Metz-El, 1803
Ehrmann, Michael, * 1806, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1819, nach **Hoffnungstal**/Bess
Ehrmann, Magdalena, * 15. 6. 1850, in **Odessa**, * 6. 9. 1942 in **Nikolajew**
Ehrreiser, Ignaz, aus **Gallenbach**/Bühl-Ba, nach **Kronental**/Kr; RL: 26
Eich, Jakob, aus **Danziger Niederung**, 1873, nach **Ammonchutor**/Dnj
Eichelberg, Friedrich, * 1822, † 1892, Christoph, 1808, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 122
Eichelberg, Gabriel, Christoph, ü. **Polen**, 1814, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 118

4. Großliebental, gegr. 1803/04 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Mehrzahl aus Württemberg, dann aus Baden, Rheinbayern, Elsaß, Pr. Polen und Sachsen

1803	219 Fam.
1804	27 Fam.
1805	4 Fam.
1817	24 Fam.
	274 Fam.

1, s. auch 67 1803 angekommen; 1804 eingebürgert: **Kurz, Balthasar** 48, aus: **Mettenzimmern**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, seine Frau Christina 48, seine Kinder Johanna 15, Ludwig 21, dessen Frau Dorothea 20, deren Tochter Christina 1/4.

2, s. auch 406
Geisel, Konrad 56, seine Frau Elisabeth 45, seine Kinder erster Ehe Georg 21, gestorben 1812, Konrad 14, Martin 10, Maria, 1814 nach Odessa verheiratet, seine Stiefkinder Balthasar **Okener** 16, Anton O. 12, Klara O. 21, Barbara 19, Margaretha, verheiratet 1811.

3, s. auch 4, 37, 52, 46, 302, 325, 354, 374, 440, 443
Zollner, Johann 48, seine Stieftochter Dorothea **Maier** 17, sein Schwiegersohn Kaspar **Schneider** 22, aus: **Isingen**/Balingen-Wü, 1815 eingeheiratet, dessen Frau Judith 19.

4, s. auch 3, 161, 418, 539
Lang, Barbara We. 56, aus: **Eltingen**/Leonberg-Wü, ihre Söhne Adam **Schneider**, 1811, 21, gestorben 1812, Jakob Schn. 20, Leonhard Schn. 18, Kaspar, 1811, 17, 1815 durch Verheiratung ausgeschieden, ihr Stiefsohn Thomas **Lang**, 1811, 16, 1815 nach Alexanderhilf verheiratet.

5
Wieland, Barbara, gestorben 1811, ihre Schwester Rosina **Miller**, gestorben 1812, ihre Söhne Karl 24, Jakob 21, Michael 18.

6, s. auch 92, 208
Knoblich, Georg, 1811, 32, aus: **Kusterdingen**/Tübingen-Wü, gestorben 1815, seine Frau Regina 37, seine Kinder erster Ehe Barbara 14, Georg 8, Tochter zweiter Ehe Agnes 6.

7, s. auch 168
Scheu, Jakob 28, aus: **Pfullingen**/Reutlingen-Wü, seine Frau Luisa 30, seine Töchter Elisabeth 4, Magdalena 1.

8
Ackermann, Barbara We. 54, aus: **Bruch**/Backnang-Wü, ihre Kinder Katharina, 1814 verheiratet, Peter 9, Kaspar 4, Peter 31, dessen Frau Christina 30, deren Tochter Elisabeth 1.

9, s. auch 219
Zimmermann, Johann 46, aus: **Hausen**/Brackenheim-Wü, seine Frau Rosina 42, seine Kinder Magdalena 17, Friedrich 15.

10, s. auch 102, 206, 342, 489
Schlüter (Schlitter?), Magdalena We., gestorben 1813, ferner Bernhard **Bemler**, 1811, 40, gestorben 1815, seine Frau Agnes, wiederverheiratet 1815, seine Kinder Elisabetha, verheiratet nach Alexanderhilf, Friedrich, 1811, 3, gestorben 1813, seine Stiefkinder Georg **Steinhilber** 21, aus: **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, Maria St., 15, Barbara St. 12.

11, s. auch 44, 99, 103, 145
Menger, Jakob, 1811, 40, gestorben 1812, seine Frau Magdalena 56, sein Sohn Georg, 1811, 21, gestorben 1814, sein Schwiegersohn Martin **Neth** 23, aus: **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, 1815 aus der Kolonie Alexanderhilf eingeheiratet, seine Frau Regina 21.

12
Fröschle, Michael, 1811, 48, gestorben 1812, seine Frau Dorothea 58, sein Sohn Adam 28, dessen Frau Katharina 27.

13
Har (Harr), Philipp 31, seine Frau Katharina 31, seine Kinder Michael 9, Maria 7, Katharina 2.

14
Amel, Georg 38, seine Frau Katharina 37, seine Tochter erster Ehe Magdalena 15, Kinder zweiter Ehe Georg 7, Katharina 1/4.

15, s. auch 19
Scheck, Johann 35, aus: **Eltingen**/Leonberg-Wü, seine

360
Lind, Jakob, 1811, 23, unbekannt wo verblieben.

361
Frech, Philipp, 1811, 38, aus: **Vollmersweiher**/Germersheim-Pf, unbekannt wo verblieben.

362, s. auch 516
Lehmann, Lorenz, 1811, 58, unbekannt wo verblieben.

363
Friedrich, Peter, 1811, 26, unbekannt wo verblieben.

364
Hillstein, Martin, 1811, 19, 1814 nach der Kolonie Mariental verzogen.

365
Merz, Peter, 1811, 60, gestorben 1812.

366
Schneeberger, Jakob, 1811, 20, 1812 gestorben.

367
Berling, Simon Nikolaus 29.

368, s. auch 571
Kramer, Stephan, 1811, 31, 1815 nach Freudenthal verzogen.

369 1809 angekommen:
Schlosser, Michel, 1811, 26, aus: **Mothern**/Weißenburg-El, im selben Jahr nach der Kolonie Speyer verzogen.

370
Schmalz, Georg, 1811, 23, 1814 nach Speyer verzogen.

371
Krem, Franz, 1811, 30, 1810 Soldat geworden.

372
Ganz (Gans), Christoph, 1811, 32, nach Speier/Od verzogen.

373
Kölle, Joseph, 1811, 22, unbekannt wo verblieben.

374, s. auch 3
Schneider, Lorenz 23.

375
Nolt (Nollet), Michael, 1811, 24, 1812 nach Landau verheiratet.

376, s. auch 377
Lizerder, Michael, 1811, 26, unbekannt wor verblieben.

377
Lizerder, Philipp, 1811, 28. unbekannt wo verblieben.

378
Schwebel, Kaspar, 1811, 24, nach Speyer/Od verzogen.

379
Mauder, Michael, 1811, 51, unbekannt wo verblieben.

380
Imeter (Emeter), Simon, 1811, 9 im selben Jahr nach der Kolonie Kandel verzogen.

381, s. auch 463, 562
Haffner, Philipp, 1811, 22, gestorben 1812.

382
Treining, Wendel, 1811, 46, im selben Jahr gestorben.

383
Michael, Georg, 1811, 24, nach Sulz/Od verzogen.

384
Wolfzorn, Martin 24.

385
Kraus, Andreas 32, aus: **Satteldorf**/Crailsheim-Wü.

386
April, Michael, 1811, 28, aus: **Steinfeld**/Bergzabern-Pf, unbekannt wo verblieben.

387
Büffel, Jakob, 1811, 20, 1812 nach der Kolonie Odessa verheiratet.

388
Hoffmann, Andreas, 1811, 19, unbekannt wo verblieben.

389
Reger, Joseph, 1811, 4, 1811 aus der Kolonistenliste ausgeschieden.

390, s. auch 409
Stark, Daniel, 1811, 30, aus: **Hoffenheim**/Sinsheim-Ba, unbekannt wo verblieben.

391
Nuss, Hironimus, 1811, 26, nach Rohrbach/Od verzogen.

392
Odenbach, Adam, 1811, 26, aus: **Weißenburg**-El, 1814 nach der Kolonie Landau verheiratet.

terina 40, seine Kinder Andreas 19, Johann 14, Christian 10, Jakob 8, Elisabeth 3.

89
Kleb (Rüb), Andreas, aus: Ehrstätt/Sinsheim-Ba, gest. 1857 mit 54, seine Frau Elisabeth 37, seine Kinder Andreas 24, Johannes 16, Jakob 9, Gottlieb 7, Wilhelm 4, Friedrich 2, Katerina 21, Dorothea 13, Karoline 11.

90
Ruese, Konrad, aus: Urach-Wü, gest. 1857 mit 54, seine Frau Rosine 51, seine Kinder Johann 24, Karoline 25, Friederike 20, sein Bruder Johann 53.

4. Kassel, gegr. 1808 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816–Nr. 1-115
1858–Nr. 116-254

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Elsaß/Pfalz	60
Baden	12
Pfalz	9
Württemberg	6
b. Warschau	12
	99

1 1808 angekommen:
Wolf, Matthias 44, seine Frau Elisabetha 31, seine Kinder Friedrich 18, Matthias 13, Heinrich 11, Johann Georg 8, Elisabetha 5, Eva Elisabetha 2 1/2.

2, s. auch 78, 116, 117, 146
Martel, Dewald 49, seine Frau Barbara 31, seine Kinder Barbara 20, Heinrich 16, Michael 7, Adam, 1812, 18, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 78, dessen Frau Elisabetha, dessen Tochter Katharina Elisabetha, ferner der uneheliche Sohn der Tochter Barbara, Johann Georg 1 1/2.

3, s. auch 118
Keil, Heinrich 46, aus: Rot/Heidelberg-Ba, seine Frau Juliana 36, seine Kinder Rosina 17, Katharina 11, Peter 9, Magdalena 7.

4, s. auch 143
Haus(s)auer, Johann Jakob 52, aus: Kleeburg/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Margareta 34.

5
Keim, Johann 30, aus: Feldstetten/Münsingen-Wü, seine Frau Eva 26, seine Kinder Johannes 8, Katharina 6.

6
Raecher, Friedrich, 1812, 31, 1815 gestorben, seine Frau Anna 32, seine Kinder Christina 8, Johannes 7.

7, s. auch 89, 99, 131
Neuhart, Valentin 30, aus: Klingbach/Weissenburg-El oder Memmelhofen/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Dorothea 33, seine Kinder Eva Margareta 7, Barbara 5, Daniel 3 1/2, Ludwig 1 1/2.

8, s. auch 120, 122, 123
Ketterling, Martin 41, aus: Dörrenbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 27, seine Kinder Christoph 16, Johannes 11, Margareta 2 1/2, Abraham 1.

9, s. auch 124
Vogel, Abraham 29, aus: Dörrenbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Faru Katharina 34, seine Kinder Katharina 12, Gottlieb 6.

10, s. auch 125
Hahn, Johann Martin 27, aus: Pirmasens-Pf, seine Frau Margareta 25, seine Söhne Wilhelm 3 1/2, Johann Jakob 2 1/2.

11
Ferber, Sibilla 46, aus Frickenhausen/Nürtingen-Wü, ihre Kinder Johannes 9, Anna Barbara 8.

12, s. auch 126
Fröhlich, Kaspar 32, aus dem Franz. Trierschen, seine Frau Maria 29, seine Söhne Johannes 8, Andreas 2 1/2.

13
Bresler, Michael 59, seine Frau Eva Christina 42, seine Kinder Heinrich 16, Valentin 14, Adam 11, Eva 9.

14, s. auch 47, 96, 163, 216, 217
Lahr (Lerr?), Heinrich, 1812, 27, wurde die Wirtschaft weggenommen und ist unter Nr. 96 noch einmal aufgeführt, seine Frau Maria, seine Kinder Valentin, 1812, 5, Ludwig, 1812, 1, Johannes neugeboren.
Andreas Junker 23, aus: Bornheim/Landau-Pf, stammt von Nr. 47, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Elisabetha 20, seine Tochter Katharina 1 1/2.

78, s. auch 2, 108
Seibold, Andreas, 1812, 60, 1814 gestorben, seine Frau Elisabetha, 1814 gestorben, seine Tochter Margareta, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 108.
Martel, Adam 22, stammt von Nr. 2, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Elisabetha 25, seine Tochter Katharina Elisabetha 1/2.

79, s. auch 193, 194, 195, 196
Mehlhaf, Peter 46, aus: Eppingen/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Frau Christina 46, seine Kinder Christoph 17, Peter 15, Anna Maria 13, Michael 7, Daniel 3 1/2, Friedrich 1/2.

80, s. auch 62
Hemminger, Jonathan, 1812, 28, aus: Nagold-Wü (?), mit der Familie nach Odessa verzogen, seine Frau Salomea Maria, seine Töchter Elisabetha und Barbara.
Falthorn, Jakob 21, stammt von Nr. 62, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Katharina 18.

81, s. auch 198
Haas, Elisabeth 52, ihre Kinder Barbara 16, Friedrich 23, dessen Frau Elisabetha 23.

82
Ficke, Daniel 45, aus: Kassel-He, seine Frau Barbara 38.

83, s. auch 199
Linger(t) (Längert), Bernhard 44, seine Frau Susanna Katharina 24, seine Töchter Katharina 5, Barbara 1 1/2, seine Nichte Margareta, ausgeschieden durch Heirat.

84
Griser (Grier), Johannes 40, seine Frau Katharina 27.

85, s. auch 200
Ekhard (Eckart), Georg 32, aus: Flein/Heilbronn-Wü (?), seine Frau Salomea 32, seine Kinder Georg 5, Salomea 2 1/2.

86, s. auch 201 1814 angekommen, Warschauer Umsiedler:
Just, Michael 44, seine Frau Maria 22, seine Tochter Rosina 10, sein Schwager Georg Zigenhagel 19.

87, s. auch 211
Pletz, Johann 36, seine Frau Christina 41, sein Sohn Johann 14, seine Stiefsöhne Ludwig Bittner 13, Gottlieb B. 4.

88, s. auch 39
Lang, Christoph 27, aus: Dornhan/Horb-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 47, seine Kinder Simon 3, Karolina 1/2, seine Stiefkinder Jakob Göhring (Gering) 19, Karl G. 17, Andreas G. 13, Michael G. 11, Charlotte G. 7.

89, s. auch 203, 206, 207
Stefan, Gottfried 46, seine Frau Christina 46, seine Kinder Michael 15, Rosina 14, Karolina 11, Andreas 7, seine Stiefsöhne Gottfried Brand 20, Johann B. 18.

90
Quiram, Martin 47, seine Frau Elisabetha 41, seine Kinder Johann 24, Gottfried 7, Susanna 4.

91, s. auch 39
Lang, Paul 45, seine Frau Franziska 40, seine Kinder Christoph 18, Johann 16, Rosina 14, Maria 12, David 9, Dorothea 5, Michael 24, dessen Frau Dorothea, 1815 gestorben.

92, s. auch 210
Spitzer, Christoph 52, seine Frau Elisabetha 42, seine Kinder Katharina 15, Maria 10, Christina 9, Georg 7, Andreas 5, Michael 2.

93
Neumann, Johann 47, seine Frau Dorothea 41, seine Kinder Gottfried 21, Rosina 14, Christina 12.

94, s. auch 212, 213, 214
Reich, Christoph 36, seine Frau Katharina 34, seine Kinder Johann 14, Andreas 11, Anna 8, Karolina 6, Luisa, 1815 gestorben.

95, s. auch 39
Lang, David 45, seine Frau Rosina 27, seine Kinder Paul 6, Dorothea 8, seine Stieftochter Rosina Schröder 10.

96, s. auch 14 1809 angekommen, ohne Wirtschaft, Landlose:
Lehr, Heinrich 31, stammt von Nr. 14, seine Frau Anna Maria 29, seine Söhne Valentin 9, Ludwig 5, Johannes 3 1/2.

97, s. auch 20
Heinz, Simon 40, stammt von Nr. 20, sein Sohn Johannes 6.

98
Ell, Jakob 44, seine Frau Katherina 42, seine Kinder Magdalena 17, Heinrich 7.

99, s. auch 7
Neuhard, Friedrich Jakob 30, seine Frau Katharina 30, seine Kinder Franz Lorenz, 1812, 8, 1815 gestorben, Karolina 6.

100, s. auch 17, 219
Frei, Jakob 49, aus: Donabronn/Heilbronn-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 50, sein Stiefsohn Adam Nus 16.

Johann 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 25, dessen Tochter Katarina 1; Jakob 10, Andreas 5, Konrad 1, Eva 3.

206, s. auch 89
Brand, Gottfried 63.

207, s. auch 89
Brand, Johann 60, seine Frau Barbara 59, seine Söhne 1. Johann, gest. 1854 mit 37, dessen Kinder Johann 12, Andreas 6, Katarina 17, Elisabeth 10, Magdalene 5; 2. Friedrich 29, dessen Frau Eva 30, dessen Töchter Barbara 7, Elisabeth 4, Karoline 2; 3. Michael 19, dessen Frau Katarina 19.

208, s. auch 39
Lang, Katarina Wwe. 74, ihre Söhne 1. Wilhelm 41, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Kinder Jakob 18, Josef 3, Johann 1/4, Rosine 13, Elisabeth 4; 2. Johann 36, dessen Frau Margarete 30, dessen Töchter Margarete 5, Elisabeth 2; 3. David 35, dessen Frau Charlotte 40; ihr Schwager David Lang 51, dessen Frau Katarina 43, dessen Kinder 1. Michael 31, dessen Frau Eva 28, dessen Kinder Jakob 4, Michael 2, Salomea 7, Elisabeth 6; 2. Jakob 28, dessen Frau Katarina 21, dessen Tochter Elisabeth 1/2; 3. Johann 9; Katarina 17, Elisabeth 15, Karoline 12, Friederike 3, dessen Neffe Georg Imhof 27.

209, s. auch 39
Lang, Johann 58, seine Frau Anna 52, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 31, dessen Frau Magdalene 28, dessen Kinder Christoph 3, Philipp 1, Barbara 6; 2. Friedrich 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21; 3. Johann 14; 4. Jakob 12; 5. Gottlibe 10, Katarina 20.

210, s. auch 92
Spitzer, Johann 26, seine Frau Luise 24, seine Kinder Gottlob 1, Luise 4, sein Bruder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, dessen Töchter Christine 2, Katarina, gest. 1858; sein Onkel Michael Spitzer 44, dessen Frau Friederike 38, dessen Kinder Ludwig 16, Johann 8, Karl 5, Michael 2, Friederike 18, Christine 12, Elisabeth 10.

211, s. auch 87
1) Pitz (Bitsch?), Friedrich 64, seine Frau Marianne 44, seine Kinder 1. Georg 35, dessen Frau Elisabeth 35, dessen Kinder Georg 12, Jakob 8, Christine 14, Katarina 10, Barbara 5, Philipine 1 Monat; 2. Jakob 31, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Töchter Margarete 6, Barbara 3, Magdalene 1; 3. Adam 18; 4. Friedrich 16; 5. Michael 12; 6. Heinrich 9; 7. Johann 3; 8. Ludwig 1/2, Christine 13.

212, s. auch 94
Reich, Gottlieb 41, seine Frau Magdalene 40, seine Kinder Johann 19, Andreas 17, Gottlieb 15, Martin 6, Katarina 16, Karoline 14, Margarete 8, Magdalene 4, Christine 2; sein Bruder Christoph 31, dessen Frau Eva 31, dessen Kinder Christoph 7, Christian 5, Johann 2, Katarina 10, Karolina 1 Monat.

213, s. auch 94
Reich, Johann 57, seine Frau Karoline 54, seine Kinder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21, Georg 16, Friedrich 14, Adam 8, Christine 18, Elisabeth 10.

214, s. auch 94
Reich, Andreas, gest. 1856 mit 51, seine Frau Maria 48, seine Kinder Christian 27, dessen Frau Elisabeth 22, dessen Tochter Katarina 1/2, Gottlieb 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, Jakob 21, Friedrich 15, Lorenz 12, Eva 10, Barbara 8, Karoline 6, Christine 3.

215, s. auch 39
Lang, Paul 49, seine Frau Appolonia 46, sein Sohn Johann 20, dessen Frau Margarete 20, sein Bruder Karl 30, dessen Frau Christine 28, dessen Kinder Martin 7, Friedrich 4, Michael 1, Karoline 2.

216, s. auch 14
Lehr, Valentin 51, seine Frau Katarina 49, seine Söhne 1. Georg 27, dessen Frau Barbara 26, dessen Kinder Johann 3, Elisabeth 1; 2. Johann 22, dessen Frau Christine 18, dessen Tochter Katarina 1 Monat; 3. Andreas 18; 4. Valentin 8.

217, s. auch 14
Lehr, Ludwig 48, seine Frau Margarete 33, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 24, dessen Frau Karoline 23, dessen Kinder Peter 1, Eva 2; 2. Andreas 21, dessen Frau Rosine 18; 3. Johann 17; 4. Peter, gest. 1851 mit 7; 5. Ludwig 2; 6. Heinrich 1/2, Margarete 10.

218, s. auch 20
Heinz, Daniel 33, seine Frau Katarina 31, seine Kinder Michael 8, Heinrich 3, Katarina 2, Elisabeth 1/2; sein Bruder Jakob 30.

219, s. auch 100
Nuse, Adam, gest. 1851 mit 53, seine Frau Margarete 51, seine Kinder 1. Georg 33, dessen Frau Anna 30, dessen Söhne Johann 7, Jakob 5, Heinrich 4; 2. Ludwig 27, dessen Frau Margarete 28, dessen Kinder Philipp 4, Barbara-Eva 3; 3. Michael 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 28, dessen Kinder Michael 1, Barbara 3; 4. Adam 20; 5. Jakob 17; Barbara 15, Margarete 12, Katerina 9.

220, s. auch 34
Sattler, Michael 61, seine Söhne Franz 14, Johannes 12, Anton 10, Friedrich 8. Bemerkung: Diese Familienmitglieder wurden im Jahre 1833 nach Straßburg umgesiedelt.

Übernahme einer Wirtschaft aus der Kolonie München zugezogen, seine Frau Magdalena 30, seine Tochter Marianna 8.

Ledige: männlich

97, s. auch 102
Balweber, Georg 23, aus: Klosterweyer/Ot.

98, s. auch 73
Koch, Stephan 24, Oftersheim/Mannheim-Ba.
Koch, Franz 12.

99
Lehnert, Franz 22, aus: Weissenburg-El.

100
Epinal, Georg 17, (auch Eduard) aus: Azenheim/Straßburg-El.

101, (s. Großlebental Nr. 392)
Odenbach, Adam 24, aus: Weissenburg-El.

Ledige: weiblich

102, s. auch 97
Balweber, Marianne 21.

103
Brünel, Margaretha 10, aus: Schwanheim/Bergzabern-Pf.

104
Gottselig, Franziska 19, aus: Hoffenheim/Sinsheim-Ba.

105 angekommen 1804
Stik (Stück), Ludwig 42, 1813 aus der Danziger Kolonie, Kreis Elisawetgrad, zugezogen, seine Frau Katharina 39, seine Kinder Maria 20, Jakob 18, Joseph 16, Johann 15, Anna 13, Anastasija 10, Dorothea 7, Mattheas 5, Gregor 3.

106
Obenloch, Franz 45, 1817 aus dem Herzogtum Baden angekommen, seine Frau Franziska 36, seine Kinder Anna 16, Karl 12, Franz 10, Katharina 9, Elisabetha 6, Philipp 5.

7. Rohrbach, gegr. 1809 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Baden	23
Württemberg	4
Pfalz	12
Elsaß	44
Pr. Polen	7

1 angekommen 1804
Birkle, Christoph 62, seine Frau Barbara 57, sein Schwiegersohn Matthias Faut 26, 1814 vom Liebenthaler Bezirk eingeheiratet, seine Frau Margareta 17, seine Tochter Anna 1/2.

2 angekommen 1805
Beckwinool (Bekihnol), Christian 33, seine Frau Margareta 29, seine Kinder Jakob 7, Johann, 1812, 1, † 1815, Rosina 1/2.

3, s. auch 26 angekommen 1809
Bäuerle, Konrad 45 aus: Steinseltz/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Magdalena 42, seine Kinder Jakob 12, Magdalena 9, Philipp 7 Susanne 5, Margareta 2, sein Pflegsohn Peter Zimbelmann 17, aus: Munchhausen/Weissenburg-El- dessen Frau Anna 16.

4
Faljok, Friedrich 35, seine Frau Philippina 34, seine Kinder Johann 10, Jakobina 8, Konrad 6, Jakob 4, Michael 2.

5, s. auch 6
Herdt, Michael 42, seine Frau Gertrude 41, seine Kinder Agnes 17, Maria 15, Michael 11, Margareta 7, Luisa 5.

6
Hert, Ludwig 32, seine Frau Eva 32, seine Söhne Ludwig 11, Georg 7, sein Pflegesohn Michael Moss 18, aus: Klimbach/Weissenburg-El (s. Johannestal Nr. 27)

7
Nuss, Peter 45, aus: Rohrbach/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 41, seine Kinder Matthias 17, Jakob 13, Margareta 10, Abraham, 1812, 1, † 1811, Heinrich 3, Katharina 1.

8
Strasser, Georg 29, seine Frau Margareta 24, seine

C. VERZEICHNIS (LIST OF MOTHER COLONIES)

der Mutterkolonien im Schwarzmeergebiet, von denen Revisionslisten bzw. Einwohnerlisten auf den angegebenen Seiten abgedruckt sind (ohne Mennoniten). Diese sind im Buch von Benj. Unruh „Die niederländisch-niederdeutschen Hintergründe der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert" enthalten.

(List of the Mother Colonies in the Black Sea region for which the Revision Lists are to be found on the pages designated. The Mennonite lists are contained in the book by Benjamin Unruh: „The Netherland-Low German Background of the Mennonite Migrations to the East in the 16., 18. and 19. centuries.")

Od — Odessa
Tau — Taurien
Bess — Bessarabien
Dnj — Dnjepropetrowsk
Bel — Belowesh
Kr — Krim

Wo — Wolgagebiet (Volga District)
Berdj — bei Berdjansk
Kau — Südkaukasus
Gr — Grunau
ev — evangelisch
k — katholisch

Alexanderhilf/Od	ev	564
Alexanderdorf/Kau	ev	942
Alt-Danzig	ev	952
Alt-Elft/Bess	ev	502
Alt-Montal/Tau	ev	880
Alt-Nassau/Tau	ev	883
Alt-Postal/Bess	ev	504
Alt-Schwedendorf	ev	808
Annenfeld/Kau	ev	943
Arzis/Bess	ev	507
Baden/Od	k	627
Balzer/Wo	ev	77
Belowesh	ev	823
Beresina/Bess	ev	509
Bergdorf/Od	ev	658
Billersfeld/Dnj	ev	851
Blumental/Tau	ev	886
Borodino/Bess	ev	512
Brienne/Bess	ev	515
Charkow		958
Darmstadt/Gr	ev	874
Dennewitz/Bess	ev	516
Durlach/Tau	ev	887
Eichwald/Gr	k	875
Elisabethdorf/Gr	ev	875
Elisabethtal/Kau	ev	944
Elsaß/Od	k	631
Feodosia/Kr		922
Fischersdorf/Dnj	ev	855
Franzfeld/Od	k	569
Freudental/Od	ev	572
Friedenstal/Bess	ev	517
Friedental/Kr	ev	918
Friedrichsfeld/Tau	ev	888
Glückstal/Od	ev	669
Gnadenburg/Kau	ev	956
Gnadental/Bess	ev	519
Gorodok/Bel		828
Göttland/Gr	k	875
Großliebental/Od	ev	577
Groß-Werder/Bel	k	833
Grüntal/Tau	ev	891
Grunau/Gr	ev	876
Güldendorf/Od	ev	598
Heidelberg/Tau	k	891
Heilbrunn/Kr	ev	920
Helenendorf/Kau	ev	945
Helenental/Od	ev	600
Herzenberg/Kr	ev	922
Hochheim/Tau	k	895
Hochstädt/Tau	ev	896
Hoffental/Tau	ev	898
Hoffnungstal/Od	ev	678
Hoffnungstal/Bess	ev	523
Jagodnaja Poljana/Wo	ev	78
Jamburg/Dnj	k	860
Johannestal/Od	ev	714
Josefstal/Od	k	600
Josefstal/Dnj	ev	862
Kaiserdorf/Gr	ev	876
Kaltschinowka/Bel	ev	839
Kaltschinowka/Gr	ev	876
Kampenau/Gr	ev	876
Kandel/Od	k	635
Karlsruhe/Od	k	717
Karlsruhe/Tau	ev	899
Kassel/Od	ev	685
Katharinenfeld/Kau	ev	947
Katharinental/Od	k	720
Katzbach/Bess	ev	524
Kidoste/Kau		816
Kirschwald/Gr	ev	877
Kleinliebental/Od	k	605
Klein-Werder/Bel	k	842
Klöstitz/Bess	ev	526
Klosterdorf	k	813
Kostheim/Tau	k	899
Krasna/Bess	k	528
Kronental/Kr	ev/k	924
Kreschatten	ev	845
Kronsdorf/Gr	ev	877
Kronsfeld/Tau	ev	901
Kronsgarten/Dnj	ev	873
Kulm/Bess	ev	529
Landau/Od	k	724
Leipzig/Bess	ev	532
Leitershausen/Tau	k	901
Lichtental/Bess	ev	535
Ludwigstal/Gr	ev	877
Lustdorf/Od	ev	611
Mannheim/Od	k	642
Marienfeld/Kau	ev	949
Marienfeld/Gr	ev	878
Mariental/Od	k	614
Mirau/Gr	ev	878
Moskau		958
Mühlhausendorf	ev	814
München/Od	k	780
Neu-Arzis/Bess	ev	539
Neuburg/Od	ev	618
Neudorf/Od	ev	699
Neudorf/Tau	ev	904
Neu-Elft/Bess	ev	539
Neuhof/Gr.	k	878
Neuhoffnung/Berdj	ev	939
Neuhoffnungstal/Berdj	ev	940
Neu-Montal/Tau	ev	905
Neu-Nassau/Tau	ev	905
Neusatz/Kr	ev	926
Neu-Stuttgart/Berdj	ev	942
Neu-Tiflis/Kau	ev	950
Odessa		958
Oleschna/Wo	ev	83
Paris/Bess	ev	540
Petersburg		970
Petersdorf/Kau	ev	951
Peterstal/Od	ev	623
Plotzk/Bess	ev	542
Prischib/Tau	ev	906
Rastadt/Od	k	783
Reichenberg/Gr	ev	878
Reichenfeld/Tau	ev	909
Reni/N.-Kau		820

Riebensdorf	ev	957
Rohrbach/Od	ev	788
Rosenberg/Gr	ev	879
Rosenfeld/Berdj	ev	941
Rosengarten/Gr	ev	879
Rosental/Kr	e/k	930
Rosental/Tau	ev	910
Rundewiese	ev	847
Sarata/Bess	ev	543
Schabo/Bess	ev	548
Schlangendorf	ev	815
Schönbaum/Gr	ev	879
Selz/Od	k	647
Semenowka	k	81
Simferopol/Kr		933
Speier/Od	k	794
Straßburg/Od	k	654
Sudak/Kr		934
Sulz/Od	k	799
Tarutino/Bess	ev	549
Teplitz/Bess	ev	552
Tiefenbrunn/Tau	ev	912
Tiegenhof/Gr	ev	880
Tiegenort/Gr	k	880
Waldorf/Tau	k	912
Wasserau/Tau	ev	914
Waterloo/Od	ev	803
Weinau/Tau	ev	916
Wickerau/Gr	ev	880
Wittenberg/Bess	ev	560
Worms/Od	ev	805
Zürichtal/Kr	ev	935

D. LITERATURNACHWEIS (Bibliographical References)

Ackermann, Gotthilf, Auswanderer der Gemeinde Unterschlechtbach. Ein Beitrag zum Schwäbischen Weltwanderbuch. 1936

Ackermann, Wilhelm, 100 Jahre auf schwäbischer Scholle in den Steppen Rußlands. Hochlehnert, Ulm 1919

Amburger, Erik, Aus dem Kirchenbuch der Kolonie Neu-Saratowka bei St. Petersburg. In: Baltische Familiengeschichtliche Mittteilungen, 1938, H. 1

Amburger, Erik, Die Erfassung des Deutschtums außerhalb der geschlossenen bäuerlichen Siedlungen. In: Jahrbuch für auslanddeutsche Sippenkunde. Bd 2, 1937, S. 133—136

Antoni, P., Beiträge zur Herkunft der Rußlanddeutschen. In: „Deutsche Arbeit", 1928 (27), 11, S. 299 bis 302

Aßmuß, Philipp Wilhelm, Bemerkungen über die Anwerbungen und den Transport der Beauregardschen Kolonisten aus Deutschland bis auf die Steppe bei Saratow und ihren Anfang. Beauregard, 1829, den 30. April. Mr., veröffentlicht in „Friedensbote", Jg. XVI, 1900, Nr. 10—12. Zum 2. Male veröffentlicht von P. Sinner in: „Maistube", 1925, Nr. 3—4

Über die **Auswanderung** der Schwaben, vorzüglich der Württemberger nach Preußisch-Polen, Podolien und Krim. Ulm 1804. Baltische Monatsschrift, Jg. 53, Riga. 1911, S. 14—30 und 101—121

Auswanderung Fuldaischer Landesuntertanen nach Rußland. In: Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter, 28. Jg. 1936, Nr. 1, S. 13—16

Baier, H., Die Auswanderung nach Rußland und Polen. In: „Mein Heimatland", Freiburg i. B. 1937, Heft 1, S. 65—73 /Betr.: Auswanderung aus Schwaben

Becker, Wilhelm Martin, Rußlandfahrer in Friedberg 1767. Erschienen in: Volk und Scholle, Heimatblatt für beide Hessen-Nassau und Frankfurt a. M. Jg. 9, S. 69—71

Becker, Heinz, Die Auswanderung aus Württemberg nach Südrußland und Bessarabien 1962, 148 S.

Esselborn, K., Die Auswanderung aus dem Gebiete des ehemaligen Großherzogtums Hessen nach Rußland. In: „Deutsches Leben in Rußland" I S. 212 bis 213; II S. 17—19, 42—43, 70—71. Dasselbe in: „Wolgadeutsche Monatshefte, II S. 328—329; III S. 17—19, 42—43,67—68. Berlin 1923/24

Fezer, Fr., Landsleute, die in die Ferne zogen (Ukraine, Kaukasus, Bessarabien, Taurien . . .). In: Volks- und Anzeigenblatt, Jg. 88, Nr. 194 v. 22. Aug. 1936. Winnenden 1936

Funk, Wilhelm, Deutsche als russische Colonisten, ausgezogen aus dem Wöhrder Traubuch 1877/67. — In: Blätter für fränkische Familienkunde, 1. Jg. 1926, S. 101—107

Hack, Johann, Auswanderung Fuldaer Untertanen nach Rußland. In: „Buchenblätter", Beilage der Fuldaer Zeitung für Heimatfreunde. 17. Jg. 1936, Nr. 4 c

Häberle, Auswanderung und Koloniegründungen der Pfälzer im 18. Jahrh.

Hässler, Josef, Die badische Auswanderung nach Polen und Rußland. In: Der Wanderweg der Rußlanddeutschen, herausgegeben von DAI, Stuttgart, 1939, S. 81 ff.

Häßler, J., Badische Auswanderung nach Polen. In: Deutsche Monatshefte Jg. 3, S. 242—250, 1936

Haselbach, Bruno, Einiges von den Ahnen der Rußlanddeutschen. Verzeichnis der 1765—66 in Roßlau a. d. Elbe vor der Auswanderung getrauten Kolonisten. In: „Ekkehard", Heft 5, S. 207

Hessische Blätter für Volkskunde. Hrsg. von der Hessischen Vereinigung für Volkskunde. Bd 23. 1925. Darin Beiträge über wolgadeutsche Heimatkunde von P. Sinner

Hessische Chronik. Heft 3/4 1930. S. 48. Auswanderung aus Hirzenhain und Steinberg nach Rußland. Verlag Dr. Wilh. Diehl, Darmstadt

Hoffmann, Hermann, Auswanderungen nach Rußland im Jahre 1766. Mitteilungen der Hessischen familiengeschichtlichen Vereinigung I, Heft 4. 1927

Hummel, Theodor, Beiträge zur Sippenforschung der Kaukasusdeutschen. Mit einer Liste der Einwanderer nach Helenedorf und Katharinenfeld. In: „Deutsche Post aus dem Osten", 1937, H. 8 S. 23 bis 25; H. 9 S. 22—24

Hummel, Th., Stammbaum des 1817 nach Rußland ausgewanderten Theodor Heinrich Hummel. In: „Deutsche Post aus dem Osten", 1938. H. 5 S. 19 bis 31

Hummel, Theodor, Verzeichnis der in der Kolonie Katharinenfeld lebenden Familien mit Angabe ihrer Auswanderungs- und Zuwanderungsorte. In: Deutsche Post aus dem Osten", Jg. 9, 1937, S. 23—24

Jahrbuch für auslanddeutsche Sippenkunde, hrsg. vom Deutschen Auslandsinstitut, Stuttgart. Jg. I, 1936, VII, 183 S.; Jg. II, 1937, VII, 231 S.; Jg. III, 1938, 198 S. mit einem Anhang: Von der Urheimat und Auswanderung der Deutschen in Bessarabien von K. Stumpp. 60 S.

Lippert, A., Verzeichnis der Auswanderer aus Anhalt-Dessau 1764—1768. In: „Deutsche Post aus dem Osten", 1937, Nr. 10 S. 23 ff.

Keller, Konrad, Die deutschen Kolonien in Südrußland II. Bd. Odessa 1914

Leibbrandt, Georg, Die Auswanderung aus Schwaben nach Rußland 1816—1823. Stuttgart 1928

Künzig, Johannes, Zürichtal und Schabo — zwei Bauerndörfer im Schwarzmeergebiet. — In: Syntagma Fri-

burgense. Lindau und Konstanz: Jon Torbecke Verlag. S. 87—106. 1956

Miller, Max, Die Auswanderung der Württemberger nach Westpreußen und dem Netzegau 1776—1786. Mit einer Übersichtskarte der Auswanderungsgebiete

Mutschal, Wilhelm, Geschichte der Gemeinde Tarutino. Verl. Deutsche Zeitung Bessarabiens, Tarutino 1934

Namensänderungen in Rußland. In: Familiengeschichtliche Blätter, 21. Jg.

Quiering, Horst, Die Auswanderung der Mennoniten aus Preußen 1788—1870. In: „Auslandsdeutsche Volksfofrschung". Vierteljahrsschrift, hrsg. von H. J. Beyer, Stuttgart, 1937, H. 3

Quiering, H., Sippenforschung für rußlanddeutsche Mennoniten. — In: „Mennonitische Blätter" —, Elbing 1937, Nr. 5

Richter, Hessen und die Auswanderung 1815—1855. Sonderdruck aus den Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins. 32. Bd. S. 49—139

Rüb, F., Geschichte der Gemeinde Gnadental. 1830 bis 1930. Tarutino 1930

Schäfer, Rudolf, Auswanderungen nach Rußland im Jahre 1766. „Mitteilungen der Hessischen familiengeschichtlichen Vereinigung" I, H. 48, 1928

Scholl, Reinhold, Das erste Kirchenbuch von Neu-Saratowka. — In: „Der Auslanddeutsche", Jg 19, 1936, S. 632—634

Schramm, Josef, Das Weiterwandern deutscher Kolonisten aus dem Banat und der Batschka zu Beginn des 19. Jahrh. nach Rußland. — In: Südostdeutsches Archiv 1961 Bd IV, S. 48—57

Schrötter, Eine Auswanderung aus dem bayrischen Schwaben nach Rußland. In: „Der Auslanddeutsche", Jg. 9, Nr. 10, S. 306—336

Schuster, Schwäbische Auswanderung in den Kaukasus 1817. In: Besondere Beilage des Staatsanzeigers für Württemberg, 1931, S. 62—69

Schweinitz, H. H. Graf von, Helenendorf. Berlin 1910 (S. 8—12 Einwandererliste)

Sokolskaja, T. L., Sinder, Eine oberhessische Sprachinsel in der Nordukraine. In: Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 1930. 54. Jg., H. 3, S. 334—355

Stach, Jakob, Die deutschen Kolonien in Süd-Rußland. Mit einer Liste der Auswanderer nach Güldendorf. Teil I: Prischib, 1904, Leipzig 1905

Stumpp, Karl, Von der Urheimat und Auswanderung der Deutschen in Bessarabien. Erschienen als Sonderbeilage im Jahrbuch für Sippenkunde des Deutschtums im Ausland, 1938, 60 S.

Stumpp, Karl, Verzeichnis der in den evang.-luth. deutschen Gemeinden Bessarabiens vorkommenden Familiennamen. Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch für auslanddeutsche Sippenkunde 1937

Stumpp, Karl, Die deutsche Auswanderung nach Rußland 1763—1862. Sonderdruck aus den Heimatbüchern der Deutschen aus Rußland 1961—64

Stumpp, Karl, Ostwanderung. Akten über die Auswanderung der Württemberger nach Rußland 1816 bis 1822. Verlag Hirzel in Leipzig 1941. 258 S. Schriftenreihe Leibbrandt
(Hier sind besonders die von Dr. Leibbrandt erarbeiteten Listen auf den Seiten 60—131 ausgewertet worden)

Stumpp, Karl, Die Auswanderung aus Hessen ins Schwarzmeergebiet. — In: DPO 1940. Nr. 1. S. 15 ff.

Stumpp, Karl, Die Lübecker Traulisten. — In: Wanderweg der Rußlanddeutschen 1939. S. 111—116

Treutlein, W., Die ersten Einwanderer nach Katharinenstadt a. d. Wolga. In: „Deutsche Post aus dem Osten", 1936. H. 6/7, S. 47 ff.

Unruh, Benjamin, Die niederländisch-niederdeutschen Hintergründe der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Selbstverlag 1955. 429 S.

Verzeichnis der Auswanderer aus Nürtingen, Altdorf, Balzholz, Frickenhausen, Großbettlingen, Neckarhausen, Neuffen, Oberboihingen, Unterboihingen. In: „Nürtinger Tagblatt" vom 22. 8. 1936, Nürtingen 1936

Volz, Jakob, Festschrift der Balzerer Wiedervereinigung. York, Nebraska, 1938

Wäschke, H., Deutsche Familien in Rußland. In: Roland-Archiv für Stamm- und Wappenkunde, 1912, Bd 1, S. 68—104

Wagner, Verzeichnis der hessischen Orte und Familien, aus denen Personen nach der Wolga ausgewandert sind. In: „Hessischer Gustav Adolf Bote", 1927, Nr. 3

Weiß, Martin, Die deutsche Kolonie Alt-Posttal (Malojareslawetz II) in Bessarabien. Festschrift der 100-Jahrfeier 1823 bis 1923

Weiß, Herbert, Geschichte der Kolonie Teplitz. Tarutino, 1931, 338 S.

Zeugin, Ernst, Prattler Auswanderer im Osten Europas. — Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Auslandschweizertums zugleich Berichterstattung an die Bürgergemeinde Pratteln. 1970

Archive: Ludwigsburg, Stuttgart, Berlin-Dahlem, Speyer, Marburg/L., Karlsruhe, München

Sippenkundliche Kartei der „Forschungsstelle der Deutschen aus Rußland" im ehemaligen Deutschen Auslandinstitut, Stuttgart

Mikrofilme der Mormonen in Salt Lake City, Utah, von den bessarabischen Kirchenbüchern, ausgewertet von Arthur Flegel, Menlo Park

INTRODUCTION TO NUS-MEISGEIER HISTORY

For some years it has become increasingly apparent that family members have expressed interest in writing a more complete history of the Nus-Meisgeier families. We are fortunate that our early ancestors left us written histories and records, including minutes of each reunion held since 1911. The history committee has selected to include in this book the minutes of the 1910 family gathering, the first and second reunion minutes and each succeeding fifth reunion minutes. This record also includes histories of the family as written or told by early family members. Thirdly, the book includes the genealogy records.

The current Nus-Meisgeier families are traced from Karl Heinrich Meisgeier, Hermann Karl Meisgeier and Heinricke Johanna Christiana Meisgeier Nus. The purpose of this short introduction is to report information from earlier generations. We need to note that the family name-Nus, was originally spelled Nuss. We have used the German spellings in the early generations to facilitate further research in the records in Germany as they may be discovered in the future.

Except where otherwise indicated we assume the family members, Nus and Meisgeier came from Remptendorf, Thuringia, Germany. The Johann Andreas and Johanna Bohn Meisgeier family lived in Roeppisch some two miles away. Today the address is 6851 Remptendorf 27, Kreis Lobenstein, German Democratic Republic. The name of the village Remptendorf was originally Reinboden meaning "the founding family."

The place of burial of most of the early family members was St. Sebald Lutheran Church Cemetery near Strawberry Point, Iowa and Taylorsville Cemetery near Arlington, Iowa.

The record shows that the Johann Heinrich Karl Bohn and Johann Andreas Meisgeier families came to the United States in 1852. They came from Hamburg to New York City on the ship, "Bumgustadt." Early records indicate that Gottlieb Christian Bohn came to Remptendorf from Silesia. The time was the period of the Thirty Years' War, when the Imperial German armies from Austria had invaded Silesia pillaging and scourging the land. They came to Remptendorf where the valleys and river were much like their home in Silesia. Later, in 1848, Johann Heinrich Karl Bohn was active in a revolution attempt in an area including Remptendorf. The provinces of Reuss, Greiz, Schleitz and Lobenstein drew up a constitution for a freer type of government. The effort failed, the old system of royalty prevailed and the family came to the United States. After selling their farm lands for $2000.00, they had enough money to pay for their voyage and a good farm in Orange Township, Cleveland, Ohio. The Bohn's traveled by train from New York to Ohio, and went to Caroline Bruihler's home. She was Johann Heinrich Karl's oldest sister. The farm was purchased after their stay there.

We owe a special thank you to our secretary for many years, Carl Kruempel of Independence, Iowa, who has compiled the genealogy section. Other members of the history committee were Rev. Duane Manson, Dubuque, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Turner, Miss Emma Andreae, Miss Celia Andreae, Arlington, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Glen Bennington, Fayette, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Lampheir, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Jellings, Fayette, Iowa;

NUSS, SOLOMON The Hutchinson News, Hutchinson, Ks. 3 Nov 1974

Brownell, Ks. -- Solomon Nuss, 68, died Sunday at Woodlawn Nursing Home, Wichita. Born April 12, 1906, at Hoisington, he married Alta Whitis, in May 1935. She died June 6, 1968. He was a farmer and lived here until 1969.

He was a member of Loyal Order of the Moose Lodge.

Survivors are a son: Eldon L., Zurich; brothers: R. C., Jetmore; Ben, Otis; Herb, Wichita; Albert, Osburn, Idaho; sister: Mrs. William Kindsvater, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Funeral will be 11 a.m. Tuesday at Fitzgerald Funeral Home, Ness City. Burial will be in Bazine Cemetery, Bazine, Rev. Larry Glaeske.

Rec'd 2 Mar '82 from Jo Ann Kuhn (Sol/Ger. b. in Russia)

My Solomon b. 1880

N.Y. Passenger Lists
1820-1846

Peter Nus 35 - nationality Germany -
last permanent address;
Germany

Name of Ship -
Charles Carroll

Came over Sep. 1835
A-5427 (??)

Nicholas Nus 44 - farmer

Peter Nus 9 yrs.

N. Jr. - 13

Mary 11

Jacob - 1

Elizabeth 36

Cathe - 5

Barbara - 3

4831 2 GLENN MYERS
P O BOX 203
EL RITO, NM 87530

8565 2 MYSTERIOUS PRESS
129 W 56TH STREET
NEW YORK, N Y 10019

4793 2 NORTH CENTRAL IOWA GENEALOG SOC
P O BOX 237
MASON CITY, IA 50401

7744 2 NACOGDOCHES JAYCEES
P O BOX 706
NACOGDOCHES, TX 75961

4683 2 NAPOLEON BOOK MARKET
BOX 69
NAPOLEON, OHIO 43512

4583 2 CLARA NASH
P O BOX 114
CARTWRIGHT, OK 74731

4781 2 NATCHEZ TRACE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P O BOX 1645
FLORENCE, AL 35631

2512 2 NATIONAL MICROFILM ASSN
8728 COLESVILLE RD SUITE 1101
SILVERSPRING, MARYLAND 20910

8996 2 MYRIADE PRESS
7 STONY RUN
NEW ROCHELLE, N

7492 2 MYSTIC SEAPORT,
MYSTIC, CONN. 0

8404 2 NACE
P O BOX 1498
HOUSTON TEXAS 7

8645 2 J.J. NADOLNY
35 VARMOR DR.
NEW BRITAIN, CT

1028 2 NASA
SUPT OF DOC
WASHINGTON, D.C

2833 2 NASH PUBLICATIO
1 DU PONT STREE
PLAINVIEW, N.Y.

1003 2 NATIONAL ASS OF
SEE
VENDOR NO 9720

4402 2 NATIONAL INFO C
UNIVERSITY OF S
UNIVERSITY PARK
LOS ANGELES, CA

Mauz, Matthes Blieninger, Hanns Martin Schmid, and *Christoph Rommel's* son, all from Neckartenzlingen; likewise *Augustin Gentner, Hanns Jerg Hoffses, Conrad Raisch, Michael Pfrang, Johannes Nübling, Michael Laub, Barbara Mayer,* and *Matthes Weiss's* widow, from Grötzingen; also *Christoph Oster* of *Aich*—want to go to Pennsylvania, it is our command herewith that you shall let the aforesaid go, after they have properly renounced their citizenship and have signed the usual written declaration thereof, but make it clear to them, that if, sooner or later, they ever have regrets and want to return, they shall never be re-admitted. Besides which, you are to make the arrangements, concerning the Hausch children of Reudern and Hanns Martin Löhl's daughter of Neckartenzlingen, to have their property, which came to them by the law of inheritance, put under administration. This is our opinion of the matter.

Stuttgart, April 11, 1749.

PFLUG MYLIUS.[14]

The emigration continued unabated throughout the 'fifties, until the Seven Years' War (1756-1763) cut it off temporarily. The exodus resumed in the 'seventies, though in the last quarter of the century, the chief objective point for Württemberg emigration was the newly acquired Polish lands, and the frontier Volga settlements in Russia. In closing this brief discussion of eighteenth-century emigration from Württemberg to America, we cannot do better than to place this movement in its proper setting as part of the larger eighteenth-century German diaspora.[15] Especially in Eastern Europe—in Siebenbürgen or Transylvania, in the Rumanian Banat, and in the Volga Valley of Russia — were planted colonies of German farmers and tradesmen, who left Germany for the same reasons whch impelled the emigration of

[14]Gerber, *Neue Beiträge,* 4-5, from the Nürtengen Documents.

[15]The literature on *Auslanddeutschtum* is voluminous, but unfortunately few libraries in this country have sizable collections in this field. The chief German depository for such materials is the library of the *Deutsches Ausland-Institut* at Stuttgart, which, I have been informed, was moved during the war to escape the bombings, and is now safe in a small hotel at Marbach, Württemberg.

our own Pennsylvania German pioneers.[16] They were not sent by the authorities in the homeland, but were, very often, invited by the governments of their new fatherlands. A case in point is the great cultural island of Volga-Germans [*Wolga-Deutschen*], which, until the breakup of the Volga German Republic by the Soviets in the 1930's, was a sizable German-speaking farming community. The ancestors of these people had been invited to the Volga frontier in 1763 by Catherine the Great, who, promising liberal land grants, exemption from military service, and religious freedom, induced over 23,000 German farmers and tradesmen to found 104 German villages in the area, from 1764 to 1768. In 1871, when these exemptions were revoked, thousands began coming to America, where today, through the middle and farther west, especially in Nebraska and the Dakotas, are to be found large colonies of *Russlanddeutschen* [Russian or Volga Germans], who have preserved German dialects, a folk literature and a proverbial lore which closely resembles the Pennsylvania German.[17]

---

[16]Johannes Künzig, writing in 1935, before many of the *Volksdeutschen* were uprooted from the lands they had tilled for several centuries, states that "wer heute das von den Donauschwaben besiedelte Banat besucht, trifft ein wohlhabendes, überaus strebsames und tüchtiges Bauerntum an, treu seiner angestammten, aus der zumeist süddeutschen Heimat mitgebrachten Art, Sitte und Sprache." There, as in many parts of the world, German farmers, in their more than two centuries of residence, had made a fruitful area out of swamp and waste land. The folklore of these people had preserved some interesting memories of their South German origin; cf. the gay song,

> I bin e Schwob vom Schwobeland,
> I han fünf Finger an jeder Hand,
> Esse un Trinke kann ich gut
> Und rede tu ich wie's mer kummt.

For this and other bits of folklore reminiscent of the Pennsylvania German variety, see Johannes Künzig, *Deutsche Volkslieder aus dem rumänischen Banat* (Berlin u. Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1935), 69-70.

[17]The standard history of the Volga Germans is Gerhard Bonwetsch, *Geschichte der deutschen Kolonien an der Wolga* (Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn, 1919), Volume II in the series *Schriften des Deutschen Ausland-Instituts Stuttgart.* A valuable treatment of the religion of the Volga Germans has recently appeared—George J. Eisenach's "Pietism and the Russian Germans in the United States," (Typed Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1945), which shows how this group, influenced in the eighteenth century by Moravian revivalists and in the nineteenth by Württemberg Stundists, developed a pietistic lay religious movement of the "brotherhood" variety, outside of, yet not interfering with, the Lutheran and Reformed Churches, to which the majority of Volga Germans belonged.

"Book of Name" 974.7
N.Y. - M177

THE Kocherthal Records

A TRANSLATION OF THE
KOCHERTHAL RECORDS OF THE
WEST CAMP LUTHERAN CHURCH

By J. Christian Krahmer,

October 1926

A. BAPTISMS, pages 11-66. (In original).

IN THE NAME OF JESUS

(Jesu AUSPICE)

The following records were published in the Lutheran Quarterly published at Gettysburg, Pa. and with the permisison of that paper to recopy. The translation was made from the original now deposited in the archives at Albany, N. Y. and are the property of the West Camp Lutheran Church.

Rev. Joshua Kocherthal was the pastor of the Palatines in West Camp and Schoharie. He received permission to accompany the Palatines in 1708 and came to England from the lower Palatinate, from whence in 1709 he embarked for America with ten families consisting of 41 persons. He returned to London and in 1710 accompanied the second migration. He died in 1719. His wife was Sibylla Carlotta and his children were Benigna, Sibylla, Christian, Joshua and Susanna Sibylla.

BAPTISMS

Record of children who were baptized by me, Joshua Kocherthal, the first pastor of the Germans of New York

In the year 1708, on board the ship GLOBE, the following were baptized by me:

Sept. 14th: Johann Hermann, child of Jacob and Anna Elizabeth WEBER; sponsors: W. Harmannus SCHUENEMANN, clerk on bord the ship, and Johann ROTH, constable on bord the ship.

Nov. 28th: Carolus, child of Andreas and Anna Catharina VOLCK; sponsor: Carolus CONGREVE, captain of the ship .

Total number in the year 1708.....2

In the year 1709, I baptized at New York (Neo-Eboraci).

Jan. 23d: Jannicke, child of Johann Michael and Maria SCHUETZE; sponsors: Justus Falckner, Pastor of the Dutch Lutherans, and in the absence of Falckner, Daniel LUETKEN, M. D., and Jannicke, the child's aunt on the mother's side.

Febr. 23d.: Johannes, child of Johann Jacob and Elisabetha PLETTEL; Sponsors: Johannes FISCHER and Anna Marie WEIGAND.

In the same year in the colony on the Quasack Kill, in the home of Sabertand, the following were baptized by me:

At the communion service in the colony on the Quasaic Kill, April, 1710:
Maria FISHER.

At the communion service conducted by Daniel Falckner, in my absence, about the middle of June 1710:
Johannes ENGEL, formerly a member of the Episcopal Church.
At the second communion service conducted by Daniel Falckner in the month of June 1710.
Johannes Peter EIMER, Martin RAUSCHER, Johann Reitz BACKUS, Elisabetha Magdalena STEIS, Anna Catharina HOSTMANN.
All of these were formerly members of the Episcopal Church.

At the communion service, conducted by myself in New York, July 19, 1710:
Johannes WINTER, Johann Heinrich NUESS, Johann Conrad FRIDERICH, Johann Bernhard ZIPPERLIN, Anna Margretha DOERNER, Anna Magdalena RUSCH, Anna Maria FUCK, Anna Gertruda VOLLBART, Anna Elisabetha HEYPERT, Anna Magdalena SEXER, Maria Elisabetha WALBUER, Maria Margretha LAUX, Maria Barbara ECKHARD, Maria Catharina CORHOF, Maria Barbara SCHMID.
Anthon KRAEMER, Johann MOHR, Johann CONNRATH; wife of Jacob STERNBERGER, wife of Johann Henrich POELER, wife of Johann BERG, wife of Daniel GOETTEL, Anna Elisabetha ROSCHMAN, wife of Johann Georg MAUER, Anna Margreth RECKFEL. All of these were formerly members of the Episcopal Church.

At the communion service which I conducted at New York, Sept. 26, 1710:
Johann Michael RUED, Johann Peter RUED, Sebastian TREBER, Johanna Elisabetha PLANCK.

At the communion administered by me in the new colony of Germans, April 30, 1711:
Johann Philipp BRAUN, Johann Georg ZEH, Johann Adam OEMICH, Andreas BARTHEL, Johann Philipp THAIS, Barthas LUTT, Susanna Gerdraut MICHEL, Maria Jacobina HUPFER, Barbara SCHUMACHER, Maria Catharina STUEBER.
The following from Episcopalian parentage:
Johann Georg WINTER, Maria Catharina WINTER, Margretha BRUCKER.
Sibylla WARNO, Maria Catharina OBER, formerly members of the Episcopal Church.

June 24th, 1711:
Johann Niclaus WOLLEBEN.
Anna Margretha ESCHENREITER, formerly Episcopalian.

At the communion service held March 23, 1712, in Queensberg:
Philip Balthasar BARTHEL, Bartel MULLER, Johann Georg ECKHART, Andreas PFEISTER, Johann Heinrich SCHASTER, Dietrich DEMUTH, Johann Georg RAU, Johann Jacob ZERB, Peter LANDMANN, Johann Georg LOSCHER, Maria Barbara PROPERT, Catharina FEG, Maria Gerdraut HAGENDORN, Anna Catharina HAUPT, Margaretha Elisabeth SCHASTER, Anna Catharina WUST, Catharina Elisabetha BARDORST (ORF), Maria Elisabeth MANNICH, Anna Christina RAUSCH, Elisabetha LOSCH, Anna Margaretha SCHAESTER, Anna Albertina TAUS, Anna Christina GOCKEL, Anna Catharina HAS, Sophia Elisabeth Margaretha MERTZ.

June 16, 1712, in Newtown:
Johann Daniel WORMS, Johann Peter TOBICH, Johann Balthasar KUSTER, Johann Lampert STERNBERGER, Maria Elisabeth WEERICH, Margaretha LEIN, Anna Maria DEMUTH, Catharina STREIT, Anna Maria STREIT.
Ursula STREIT, Maria Magdalena WERNER, formerly of the Episcopal Religion.

"THE EMIGRATION FROM GERMANY TO RUSSIA IN THE YEARS 1763-1826" BY DR. KARL STUMPP

PUBLISHED BY AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GERMANS FROM RUSSIA 631 D. STREET LINCOLN, NEB. 68502

Reasons for Emigration

In the case of a massive emigration the following questions arise:

1. What were the reasons that motivated Russia not only to accept such a large number of immigrants, but also to undertake their organized settlement?
2. What were the deeper reasons that motivated so many German people to forsake their homeland and seek a new home in an almost unknown foreign country?

I. In Russia

Russia promoted the immigration

There were Germans in Russia long before this extensive immigration. The earlier Russian Czars, especially Peter the Great, had been interested in foreign, particularly German, technicians, scientists, merchants, military men, etc. Germans have always played a significant role in these fields, and were highly regarded. German names were to be found in the highest positions of Russian administration. To be sure, many of those men were German in name only; otherwise they were wholly Russianized. However, there were also large German communities in cities such as Moscow, Petersburg (Leningrad) and Odessa.

The systematic, government-directed settlement — and only this concerns us here — began under Catherine II (1762—96). Since the demise of the Mongolian Empire, nomadic tribes, like the Kirgiz, the Kalmucks, and the Bashkirs harassed the Volga steppeland. At that time the cities of Samara (Kuibyshev), Saratov, Kamyshin and Zaritzyn (Stalingrad) were founded on the Volga River to provide a defensive barrier. The Russian peasants could scarcely be persuaded to settle in these unsafe regions. Only after the German princess from Anhalt-Zerbst, the later Empress Catherine II, ascended the throne, did the organized settlement of the Lower Volga region begin.

The czarina's first appeal for immigration to Russia, published December 12, 1762, remained without an echo (in Germany the Seven Year's War was raging from 1756 to 1763). Thereupon, she issued a second and more detailed manifesto on July 22, 1763 which was crowned with success. On March 19, 1764 there followed the ordinance on the right to landed property, and in this ordinance mention was made of the available lands and the amount to be allotted to each settler.

The most important stipulations contained in the ordinance were:

1. The free exercise of religion
2. Exemption from land taxes for 10—30 years, an for 10 years in the cities
3. Interest-free loans for the purchase of equipment
4. Exemption from military service "for unlimited time"
5. Self-administration of the community and the school
6. Free apportionment by the Crown of 30—80 dessiatine of land to each family

Under Catherine II the Turkish power was broken and the Turks pushed out of the Black Sea regions; in 1769 the fortress of Chotin fell, in 1770 Bender, Akkerman, Ismail, Kilia and Braila.

At the Peace of Kutchuk-Kainard (1774) Russia acquired the right to sail its ships on the Black Sea; in 1783 the Crimea was annexed. In 1788 the fortress of Otchakov was taken, and in 1792, in the Treaty of Jassy, the Turks were compelled to surrender to Russia all the territory lying between Otchakov and the Dniester River. In 1812 Russia acquired Bessarabia through the Treaty of Bucharest. Now the development of these territories was undertaken, above all by the hero of those wars, namely Potemkin. He founded the cities of Cherson (1779), Mariupol (1778), Sebastopol (1783), Yekaterinoslav (1787), Nikolaiev (1789), Tiraspol (1793), and the "Queen of the Black-Sea" — Odessa in 1794.

All of these cities were later of great importance to the colonies (Odessa!); and the colonists made major contributions to their development. Since the new areas were only sparsely populated (there were only 194,250 inhabitants in an area of 8 million dessiatines of land) and the new land had to be opened up, there was a need of capable and industrious workers, above all, of farmers.

Alexander I (1801—1825) continued the work of colonization begun by the Empress Catherine II in South Russia. His edict of February 20, 1804, which proclaimed the same opportunities and privileges contained in the manifesto issued by his grandmother on July 4, 1763, differed from the latter in several essential respects. The first settlement on the Volga proceeded from the standpoint of the "benefit that would accrue to the state through the *increase* of immigration of foreign people in Russia". In the new manifesto of Feb. 20, 1804, it was emphasized that the foreign settlers were "to serve as models in agricultural occupations and in craftmanship". The doors were not simply flung open to all would-be emigrants; they had

Bienhoff, Esther. "Original German Settlement at Grand Island 1857-1866." Masters thesis, University of Nebraska, 1929.

Brown, Lawrence G. *Immigration.* New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1933.

Dowie, James Ivern. "Luther Academy, 1883-1903: A Facet of Swedish Pioneer Life in Nebraska." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1957.

———. "Sven Gustaf Larson, Pioneer Pastor to the Swedes of Nebraska." *Nebraska History* 40 (1950), pp. 207-222.

Fiore, Alphonse T. "History of Italian Immigration in Nebraska." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, 1945.

Giesinger, Dr. Adam. *From Catherine to Kruschev.* Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada: Marian Press, 1974.

Griess, James Ruben. *The German-Russians: Those Who Came to Sutton.* July, 1968.

Guenther, Richard L. "A History of the Welsh Community of Carroll, Nebraska." *Nebraska History* 46 (1965), pp. 209-224.

Hrbkova, Sarka B. "Bohemians in Nebraska." *Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society* 19 (1919), pp. 140-158.

Koch, Fred C. *The Volga Germans: In Russia and The Americas, from 1763 to the Present.* University Park, Penn.: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1977.

Luebke, Frederick C. *Immigrants and Politics: The Germans in Nebraska, 1880-1900.* Lincoln, Nebr.: University of Nebraska Press, 1969.

Lincoln. Nebraska State Historical Society. "A Record of the Jewish Settlement in Nebraska." (manuscript by Ella Fleishman Auerbach), 1927.

Meisner, Lindsay Mela. *Shukar Balan: The White Lamb.* Lincoln, Nebraska: American Historical Society of Germans from Russia (A.H.S.G.R.), 1976.

Nelson, Clifford L. *German-American Political Behavior in Nebraska and Wisconsin 1916-1920.* Lincoln, Nebr.: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Publication, 1972.

NUSZ

The Germans from Russia

by Pauline B. Dudek

BACKGROUND.

When Catherine the Great invited German farmers and artisans to settle the vast lands of the Russian frontier, it was not a novel idea for a Russian ruler to look to Germany for assistance. It is only a matter of history that Germany had been far ahead of Russia for centuries in architecture, commerce, and military training; so the czars turned to Germany for assistance as far back as the 16th century.

In the days of Ivan the Terrible (1533-1584) the rulers invited skilled workers and learned men from Germany to Moscow. Thus a German suburb grew up in Moscow, having its own churches, schools, hospital, and newspaper. The suburb, which was segregated from Moscow, existed until World War I. The first Romanov czars, too, encouraged their nobility to learn from these foreigners.

It was Peter the Great (1682-1725) who is considered to be the founder of the Russian Empire which made a concerted effort to modernize Moscow. He was born in Moscow and was fascinated by the "German suburb" outside the walls of the capital. Upon becoming Czar in 1682 Peter made a tour of Germany, Holland and England, during which he induced 900 artisans, craftsmen, technical advisers and experts to immigrate to Russia. He also engaged additional foreign experts to direct the economic and industrial development of Russia. He sent many young men abroad so they could learn the Western crafts and trades and then teach their fellow countrymen upon their return.

After the Great Northern War (1700-1721) Russia gained a considerable area of the Baltic provinces and Baltic islands. It was during this period that Peter founded St. Petersburg (now Leningrad) in 1703 as the capital of the Russian Empire. The ruling class along the Baltic coast from Danzig to the Gulf of Finland were Germans who had originally gone there in the 12th century as merchants and missionaries. These German Balts, too, played an important role in europeanizing Russia. It was during the days of Peter's reign that a policy was begun of intermarriage of Russian royalty with German royalty.

Born as Princess Sophie of the house

Pauline Brungardt Dudek, a graduate of Hastings College (Hastings, Nebraska), has done historical-genealogical research on the Germans from Russia. She and her husband presented a paper, "Researching the First People Who Came to America from Our Ancestral Village in Russia," at the annual convention of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, in June, 1978. Mrs. Dudek is a member of the AHSGR International Committee and was elected a member of the AHSGR Foundation Board of Trustees in 1978. She has recently published, "The Legacy of Georg Andreas Brungardt and Anna Elizabeth Pister."

Rosicky, Rose. *A History of the Czechs (Bohemians) in Nebraska.* Omaha: Czech Historical Society of Nebraska, 1929. Reprint. Fremont, Nebraska: Eastern Nebraska Genealogical Society, 1977.

Sallet, Richard. *Russian-German Settlements in the United States.* Fargo, North Dakota: North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, 1974.

Sheldon, Addison E. *Nebraska: The Land and the People,* 3 vols. Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1931.

Siekmann, Louis Henry. "The German Element and Its Part in the Early Development of Otoe County, Nebraska." Masters thesis, University of Nebraska, 1930.

Spencer, M. N. "The Union Pacific's Utilization of Its Land Grant with Emphasis upon its Colonization Program." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, 1950.

Stubenhaus, Kieve. "Origins and Growth of the Nebraska Population, 1870-1900." M.A. thesis, University of Nebraska, 1935.

Stumpp, Dr. Karl. *Emigration from Germany to Russia.* Reprint. Lincoln, Nebraska: A.H.S.G.R., 1978.

Toepfer, Amy Brungardt and Dreiling, Agnes. *Conquering the Wind.* Victor C. Leiker, 1966.

Williams, Hattie Plum. *The Czar's Germans: With Particular Reference to the Volga Germans.* Lincoln, Nebraska: A.H.S.G.R., 1975.

of Anhalt-Zerbst, Catherine was called to Russia by Empress Elizabeth (1741-1762) to marry her nephew Peter, also of German descent. After the assassination of her husband, Peter III (1762), Catherine ascended to the throne.

During the reign of Elizabeth, Russia joined forces with Austria and France in the Seven Years' War (1756-1763) against Prussia. During Catherine's reign Russia gained a considerable amount of territory including an outlet on the Black Sea; thus Catherine was called by the name of Catherine the Great.

Catherine had two primary motives for inviting the Germans to Russia: 1) to bring immigrants to farm the vast stretches of land on the steppes and 2) to create a buffer zone between civilized Russia and the nomadic tribes to the east.

Catherine issued two manifestos. The first brought virtually no response; but the Manifesto of 22 July 1763, issued just a few months after the close of the Seven Years' War, brought an overwhelming response, most of which coming from the provinces of Hesse, the Rhineland, the Palatinate, Alsace, Baden, and Wurttemberg. It should be noted that the Manifesto was issued to those of other nationalities as well, but the greatest response by far came from the Germans.

The invitation was appealing to the Germans whose land had been ravaged by one war after another, both political and religious. The main points of the Manifesto were: freedom to choose the area in which they wanted to live; free transportation and expenses to the area of settlement; interest-free loans for 10 years to become established in housing, stock, and tools; grants for factories or other new businesses; custom-free personal property to a certain amount; certain tax exemptions from 5 to 30 years; local self-govenment; freedom of religion; and exemption from military duty. These rights and privileges were "guaranteed to the posterity."

As a result, 103 German colonies were established along the Volga, mainly to the south of Saratov. There were daughter colonies to follow as the colonists outgrew their particular settlement. A mass movement took place from 1764 to 1767 with Emperor Joseph II putting a halt to the migration. But it continued as we shall see later. Needless to say, the colonists suffered many hardships and deprivations, such as: lack of housing as promised; epidemics of malaria, typhoid, and smallpox; grasshopper plagues; droughts; and raiding and plundering by the natives. Whole colonies on the east side of the river were completely wiped out.

By 1783, however, the Germans had transformed the Volga Valley into a highly productive and industrialized area. The Volga Germans generally reached their settlement area by land and water with some journeys up to 2,000 miles from their homes. It was possible to use Baltic ships to St. Petersburg, then to the Volga River by boat. The distance traveled by land was by foot or crude wagons.

The Mennonite migration began in 1789 to 1809, settling in the Ukraine. The Mennonites came from the Danzig area of West Prussia. Because of the religious convictions regarding military service, the Mennonites made a special deal with Catherine in 1787, later confirmed by Paul in 1800, which promised that their religious views would be respected in Russia.

On 29 November 1813 Alexander I issued a Manifesto, similar in nature to that of Catherine's, inviting settlers into the southern Bessarabia. The first to settle in this area were from Poland with southwest Germans, particularly from Wurttember, coming somewhat later. These southwest Germans came down the Danube River in crowded boats to Galati, then across country to the Russian border on the Dniester River. Or they left the Danube at Vienna, crossed Moravia and Galicia to a Russian border station at Vohlynia. The journey, by boat and wagon and often on foot, took from two to five months and often meant wintering on the way. When the immigrants arrived at the border they had to face a quarantine period for weeks or even months in primitive quarters. The mortality rate was quite high with many families being almost wiped out. These particular German colonists are often called Black Sea Germans or Bessarabians or Beresaners or Krim, depending upon just where they settled.

Still another group of southwestern Germans from Wurttemburg found their way to the South Caucasus. Religion was a deciding factor in their migration as they were an extremist Protestant group which concentrated on the visions of St. John and saw prophecies being fulfilled at this time. It was their hope to reach Jerusalem in time to see Christ return. Thirty-one families crossed the Caucasus mountains to Tiflis where the Russian authorities stopped them and forced them to settle down. This only served as an alarm bell for others to migrate to the South Caucasus but not all for religious purposes. Some of these colonists dropped off at Bessarabia, the Odessa region, the Beresan region, or at the Liebenthal or Gluckenstal settlements. However, 486 families went on eastward to "meet the Lord." They, too, were forced by the Russians to settle near Tiflis where they founded 7 villages from 1818 to 1820.

In the meantime, a large number of Germans were settling in the western province of Vohlynia which had been acquired by Russia in the second partition of Poland in 1793. The settling of Vohlynia was not at the initiative of the Russian government but by the Polish landowners in the region. The settlers came at their own expense, obtained long-term leases on the land, cleared it as it was a wooded area, drained it, and made the area productive. Often they were able to buy the land. In the Volga region the land was owned by the community, whereas in the Black Sea area the land was privately owned.

The "Russification" of foreigners.

The German colonists were able to maintain their German identity regardless of the area in Russia they chose to settle, as they lived in closed colonies in which their customs, culture, language, and religion could be preserved. However, as the years wenty by there was a movement for reform within the Russian government. The movement to "Russify" this vast nation was aimed at not only the Germans but all foreign nationalities living within the borders of Russia.

The "Russification" measures officially began under Alexander II (1855-1881) who decreed the emancipation of the serfs in 1861. With the Emancipation Act, the nobility no longer had the right of exclusive ownership of the land. This new class of peasants were enabled to purchase farms on an installment payment plan. So in 1864 the reform of local self-government was a direct result of the Emancipation Act. The new system of district and provincial assemblies (zemstvos) with representatives of peasants, townsmen, and nobility was introduced to deal with problems such as education, public welfare, and health services. The long-range effect for the German colonists was a repeal on 4 June 1871 of the provision of the Manifesto regarding local government. In effect the Germans no longer enjoyed their special colonist status but became the equals of the Russian peasants.

The second reform affected the judicial system with the introduction of a Russian official into the local courts of the German colonies. The whole judicial system of Russia was revised and a limited form of trial by jury was instituted.

The third and final reform had the most effect on all German colonies. On 16 November 1870 the Czar issued an edict which made every Russian citizen liable for military duty. This edict did not become fully operational until January 1874 when another statute was issued drawing up the details regarding compulsory military duty. It should be mentioned here that military service did not

mean a two or four-year term in the service as we know in the U.S. Formerly only the nobility served as officers and the peasants filled the ranks, serving 22 to 25 years of service with 10 to 15 years of active service and the remaining years in the reserve. The minimum age was twenty. The colonists were of the opinion that they were not Russian subjects although they were required to take an oath of allegiance to the Russian crown upon their arrival in Russia. But the Germans felt that they would be forced to become Russian subjects if they remained in Russia.

The migration begins.

As early as 1873 the Mennonites sent a scouting expedition to America, because their religious beliefs prevented them from serving in the military. They were followed by the Catholic and Protestant Volga Germans who sent out their own respective scouting expeditions to both North and South America in 1874. The Black Sea Germans were already familiar with America through Johann Ludwig Bette, who had immigrated to Ohio with relatives and friends in 1849. Bette returned to his native Johannestal in South Russia for a visit in 1873; consequently, several small parties of Black Sea Germans left for America in the same year. Because land was no longer easily available in Ohio, the scouts looked over land in other states, including Nebraska. So, with a trickle of immigration beginning in 1873 the migration grew with momentum in 1874 with a heavy stream continuing until World War I. There were heavier periods of migration that coincided with periods of unrest and wars in Russia.

As the Germans from Russia were primarily farmers they wanted to settle on the land in the new country. But the later immigrants found the good land already taken. Many then became laborers in the cities or became involved in the sugar beet industry. By 1920 many who had been migratory beet workers became owners of farms devoted to the production of sugar beets. Many of those employed as day laborers worked for the Burlington Railroad which was a great promoter of land.

Thus the sugar beet industry, the development of the railroad, and the easier availability of land in Nebraska played important roles in the immigration of Russian Germans to Nebraska—which ranked fourth highest in the number of first and second generation Russian Germans in the U.S. in 1920. The converse can also be said that the Russian Germans played an important part in the total development of the sugar beet industry, in the construction of the Burlington Railroad, and in the development of the land.

Dr. Karl Stumpp, a Black Sea German who is considered the world's foremost researcher of Germans from Russia, estimated the Russian German population of the Western Hemisphere to be 1,037,000 in 1940, with the U.S. having the largest number: 350,000-400,000. Almost all states in the United States have some Russian Germans in the 1920 census, with the heaviest concentration in the following states: (the first number shown is the number of first generation Russian Germans; the number in parenthesis is the total of first and second-generation Russian Germans).

North Dakota—23,850 (69,985); Kansas—9,056 (31,512); South Dakota—9,657 (30,937); Nebraska—9,904; (22,-421); Colorado—9,935 (21,067).

The rankings for Nebraska in 1920, for geographic origins and religious affiliation are:

Volga German Protestants—19,000;
Black Sea Protestants—2,200
Mennonites—800
Vohlynians and Lithuanians—221

GERMANS FROM RUSSIA ARRIVE IN NEBRASKA

The first Germans from Russia to arrive in Nebraska were the Black Sea Germans which settled in Sutton in 1873. They had been influenced by Johannes Ludwig Bette who had originally settled in Sandusky, Ohio—hence Ohio was their destination. However, they found land to be so scarce in Ohio they decided to venture further west after first sending out scouts. Fifty-five families left Worms and Rohrbach in South Russia but only 22 of them chose to settle in Sutton and the rest went to the Dakota Territory, near Yankton. The group was led by Heinrich Griess, his brother Michael, Johann Grosshans, and Heinrich Hoffman. Two other large groups arrived in 1874 and 1875. All of these groups were of the Reformed faith.

The first group of Volga Germans arriving in Sutton in 1875 consisted of 8 families. Jacob Bender led this group from Balzer. Several more groups arrived in Sutton in 1876 and 1877 from Norka. One of these groups had previously gone to Wisconsin and another to Ohio. Some of these first groups were quite mobile in the first decade until they found just

Using the 1920 census figures, Dr. Richard Sallet, who published *The Russian-German Settlements in the United States* in the German language in 1931, counted the inhabitants born in Russia in the various states by counties. This particular group of people were up to 85% or better of the first generation:

COUNTY	SETTLEMENT	BORN IN RUSSIA
Lancaster	Lincoln, Havelock	3,969
Scottsbluff	Scottsbluff, Gering, Minatare, Morrill	2,228
Adams	Hastings	783
Clay	Sutton, Harvard	649
Red Willow	McCook	360
York	York, Henderson	353
Hitchcock	Culbertson	289
Hall	Grand Island	218
Boyd	Butte, Naper	154
Hamilton	Stockham, Aurora	153
Kimball	Kimball	126
Platte	Columbus	106
Saline	Friend	94
Box Butte	Alliance	62
		10,092

In addition to counting the Russian-born in the individual counties, Dr. Sallet also counted all foreign-born in the different counties to show that in many the Russian-German were predominant among the foreign born. A few examples are shown here:

	Foreign-born	Russia	Germany	Sweden	Mexico
Lancaster	10,390	3,969	1,904	936	
Scottsbluff	3,245	2,228	163		207
Adams	2,557	783	909	155	
Clay	1,858	649	460	359	

the right place to settle. Some of the Volga Germans who had been to Ohio and then to Sutton are to be found in the 1880 census of Franklin County—about 70 miles to the southwest of Sutton—before going on to Marion County, Kansas.

In 1874 John Nolde and John Krieger from Norka were among the 12 Protestant scouts who looked the land over at Sutton and elsewhere. John Krieger was apparently among the early groups from Norka to Sutton, but it was not until 11 June 1878 that John Nolde returned to Sutton with a group of 27 families from Norka. Family names include Bauer, Sauer, Spahn, Ensel, Jost, Koch, Hamburger, Reusbich, and Pauly with Adam Hein from Huck.

An immigrant house was built at Sutton and another at Lincoln by the Burlington Railroad. Sutton served as a distributing point with those of greater means settling on the land in the general vicinity of Sutton. The poorer ones generally found work in the larger towns such as Lincoln where the Burlington had a large maintenance shop.

Lincoln soon became the focal distributing point and in time had the greatest population of Russian Germans in any one place in America, with 9,000 Volga Germans living there in 1924, representing 117 Volga German villages. Colonists from Frank, Balzer, and Beideck were predominant in the "South Bottoms" or the "Franker Bottoms" and colonists from Norka, Huck, and Kukkus were predominant in the "North Bottoms" or the "Norker Bottoms." People from Balzer were the first to settle in Lincoln in 1874.

The first group of Volga Germans to Campbell in the fall of 1876 were actually the first ones to arrive in Hastings in August of the same year. They were under the leadership of Franz W. Scheibel, a schoolmaster from Kolb who had taken part in the Protestant expedition to the Americas in 1874. It is not known for certain how long the contingent remained in Hastings, but they were in Campbell by October or November, according to an article written by Heinrich H. Rehn for *Die Welt Post*. The group consisted of 4 families (Scheibel, Bauer, Kanzler, and Scheuermann), a young married couple, a widow and her son, and 12 single young men; however, not all of Scheibel's party that landed in America remained in the group.

A large group from Frank, Russia, came to Hastings in 1876 with surnames of Amen, Hoff, Lenhardt, Schaeffer. They were on the same ship carrying another party from Kolb, ultimately bound for Campbell. Family names of the Kolbera were Koch, Rosenoff, Rutt, Diehl (or Thiel), and Miller. Those taking up homesteads in Culbertson as early as 1878 were members of Scheibel's original group as well as some of the emigrants from Frank to Hastings and the Kolbera to Campbell. They were joined by other emigrants from Walter, Juck, Hussenbach, Norka, and Messer.

Hitchcock and Red Willow Counties received their first Russian German immigrants as early as 1878 from both the Volga region and the Black Sea area. In 1882 some of the original group from the Culbertson/Hastings neighborhood, who had homesteaded at Culbertson as early as 1878, found their way to Walla Walla, Washington by railroad and covered wagon. In 1883 Ritzville, Washington, was the destination of many who made this long trek from Nebraska to Walla Walla. Others went on to Ritzville by 1891 while still others remained in Walla Walla; and now it is believed that some of this group went to Portland, Oregon. A few remained in Hitchcock County.

Protestant Black Sea Germans from Hoffnungstal settled at Indianola, Culbertson, and McCook. Some of the family names include Fritz, Mamesberger, Beck, Beitling, Conrad (Konrad), Leibrandt, Schaffert, Troester, and Wall.

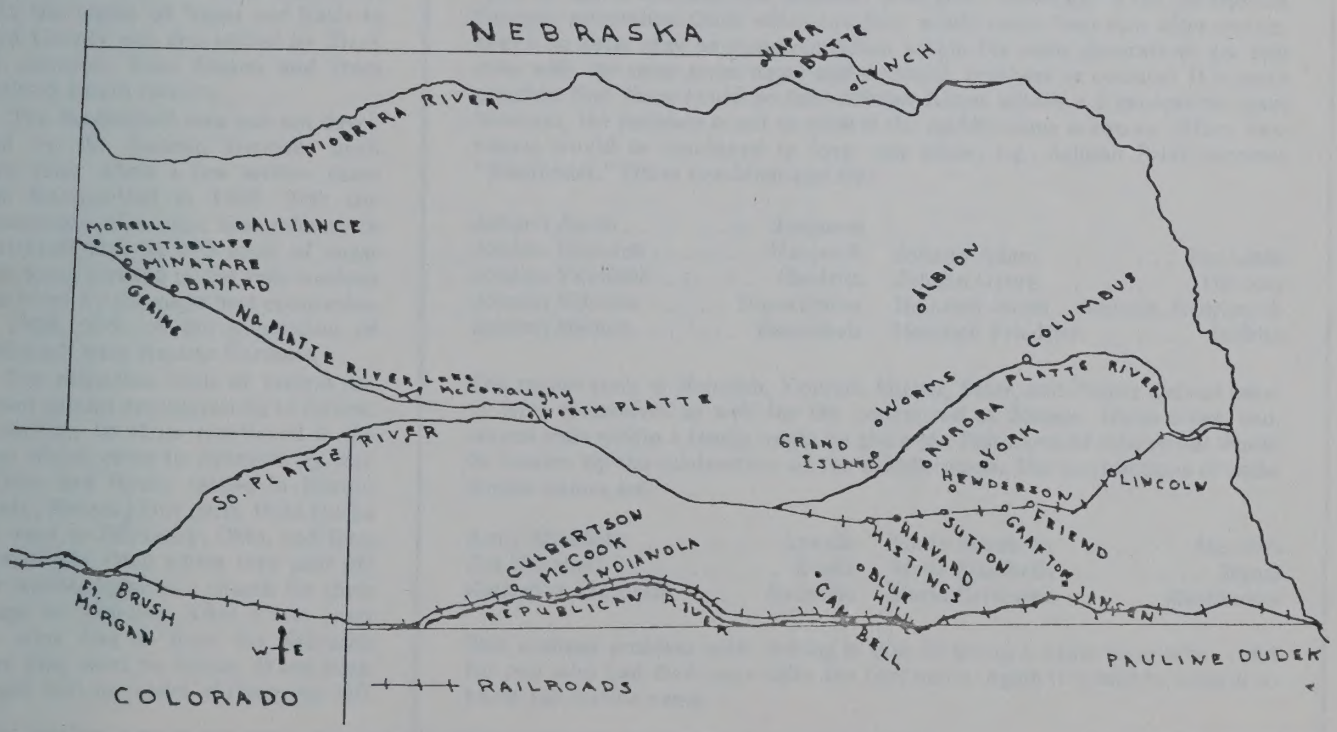
McCook became a main center in southwest Nebraska when colonists from Frank (Volga) resettled there from Hastings as railroad workers; so we find many of the same names in McCook as in Hastings.

The settlement along Turkey Creek near Friend was begun by emigrants in the late 1870's who had originally gone to Red Oak, Iowa. Common surnames were Engel, Weber, Schwabauer, Bender and Heckman. They were joined by other emigrants from Norka so that by 1880 there was a good-sized settlement of Russian Germans at Friend.

About 1876 the settlement at Harvard was begun by colonists from Norka. Common surnames to be found in this area include Brehm, Pauley, Yost, Hamburger, and Doring. Many of these had stopped off first at Sutton.

York is another early settlement in the 1880's by people from Balzer.

About 30 families who had been a part of Alexanderwohl Mennonites—



settling in the Molotschna region in South Russia—bought land near Henderson and Aurora. One of the most common names at Henderson is Friesen, along with Epp, Peters, Schmidt.

Also in 1874 another group of 35 Mennonite families, called the Kleinde Gemeinde of Borsenko, followed their leader, Cornelius Jansen, to a site northeast of Fairbury in Jefferson County. Familiar names in that county are Jansen, Friesen, and Ham.

Another Russian German Mennonite community is near Beatrice in Gage County. Altogether, Mennonites in Jefferson and Gage Counties bought 19,000 acres of land from the Burlington Railroad. The Mennonites were originally from Holland, but because of their pacifist views they were forced to migrate to Prussia, from Prussia to Poland, and from Poland to the Ukraine in south Russia.

Protestant colonies from Bessarabia (the Black Sea area) found their way to Columbus in 1873. Some family names are Auld, Kuk (probably Kauk), Georg, Esling, Zetner, Vanamburg, Karlin, Miller, and Weisenbarger.

Most of the Germans from Russia in Nebraska are Protestant or Mennonite; however, there were a few Catholics among them. In 1920 it was estimated that 200 Catholic Black Sea Germans were in Nebraska. In 1883 we find that several families from Munchen and Rastatt were at Sutton.

Because Sutton was a distributing point for Nebraska, we find that Black Sea Germans as well as Volga Germans moved into other parts of the state. Worms in Merrick County was settled by Black Sea Germans from Sutton. In 1892 the region of Naper and Butte in Boyd County was also settled by Black Sea colonists from Sutton and from Scotland, South Dakota.

The Scottsbluff area was not developed by the Russian Germans until much later when a few settlers came from Brunnenthal in 1909. With the construction of a sugar beet refinery in Scottsbluff and 20,000 acres of sugar beets being planted in the area, workers were hired by the sugar beet companies. By 1930, 35% of the population of Scottsbluff were Russian Germans.

The migration trails of various immigrant groups are interesting to follow. In addition to those mentioned is the group which came to Nebraska by way of Ohio and finally settled in Marion County, Kansas. This party from Norka first went to Sandusky, Ohio, and then to Pettisville, Ohio where they paid off their indebtedness to a church for their passage to America. After a few years they were free to leave for Nebraska where they went to Sutton. It had been thought that members of this group left directly from Sutton for Marion County, Kansas; however it has been found that a number of them were in the vicinity of Campbell, Nebraska, as their names appear on the 1880 census of Franklin County, Nebraska. Some of the family names were Krieger, Spady, Reuscher, Gorj (George), Schriber, Schnell.

The Neudorf colony at Alliance had its origin in the Black Sea area of Russia by way of Tripp, South Dakota.

Other states get Russian Germans

Nebraska was a stopping-off point for many Russian Germans to other states. In 1882 some of the original group to Hastings/Campbell/Culbertson found their way to Walla Walla, Washington by railroad and covered wagon. In 1883 Ritzville, Washington, was the destination of many who had made this trek from Nebraska to Walla Walla. Ritzville has often been called the bread basket of the world.

Globeville in Denver, Colorado, was a major Russian German settlement in 1892, with many of the settlers first coming to Nebraska. Other towns in Colorado receiving a large number of Volga Germans via Nebraska were Loveland, Fort Morgan, Fort Collins, and Brush.

Portland, Oregon, received its first Russian Germans in 1892 from Norka by way of Iowa and Nebraska and then by way of train from Nebraska to San Francisco, and finally by boat to Portland. There were a few of the original Kolbera to Hastings/Campbell who made this long trek.

In 1886 Volga Germans made their way to Fresno, California, by way of Nebraska. In 1894 the area south of Weatherford, Oklahoma, was settled by colonists originally from Frank, Kolb, and Norka, by way of Hastings, Harvard and Campbell.

Apparently not much is known regarding the Vohlynians who came to Nebraska; but through the author's personal research it has come to my attention that there were Vohlynians in Nebraska in the early 1890's when a Wademan family settled southwest of Blue Hill in Webster County, along with several other families. In 1909, following a period of agricultural uprising against the Russian government, these families were joined by relatives and friends. Some of the other family names include Drahim, Monthei, Strasburg, and Duesterhoeft.

Colorado, Washington, Oregon, and Oklahoma were not the only states that received a number of Russia Germans by way of Nebraska. The Volga settlements in Montana and Michigan are closely allied with the sugar beet industry. The first refinery was built in Billings, Montana, in 1906, and a number of Volga Germans from Nebraska arrived there at that time. In 1902 the first Volga Germans from Norka and Wiesmuller found their way to the Saginaw Basin in Michigan from Lincoln, Nebraska. My own grandfather Brungardt, who came to America in 1893 from Frank, Russia, spent a year (1902) in Sebewaing on construction of the sugar beet refinery

As with Czech research, the problem with given names exists for the Russian German researcher. Quite often brothers would name their sons after one another; so there may be some confusion within the same generation: are two men with the same given name and surname, brothers or cousins? It is quite possible that there could be four Johann Rehns within a 3 generation span; however, the problem is not so great if the middle name is known. Often, two names would be combined to form one name, e.g., Johann Peter becomes "Hampeder." Other combinations are:

Johann Jacob	Janjacob		
Johann Heinrich	Hanjerch	Johann Adam	Hanadam
Johann Friedrich	Hanfritz	Johann Georg	Hanjorg
Johann Wilhelm	Hanwilhelm	Heinrich Jacob	Jeracob, Henrijacob
Johann Michels	Hamichels	Heinrich Friedrich	Jerfritz

The names such as Heinrich, Konrad, Michel, Peter, and Frantz did not seem to lend themselves so well for the contracted as Johann. Quite often, too, several sons within a family might be given the first name of Johann but would be known by the contraction or the middle name. The contractions of some female names are:

Anna Elizabeth	Annalis	Maria Elizabeth	Mariellis
Eva Elizabeth	Evaliz	Marie Elizabeth	Mabel
Katherina Elizabeth	Katrinlis	Maria Catherine	Markatrinn

Still another problem with naming is that of giving a name to another child for one who had died—especially the first name. Again it would be helpful to know the middle name.

there. It was the custom for Russian German families to board up the windows on their homes when they migrated to sugar beet fields for the season.

Both North and South Dakota received Volga German farmers from Nebraska as did the province of Saskatchewan in Canada in the early 1900s.

In 1892 by way of Sutton, immigrants from Worms (Black Sea area) arrived to the east of Wichita Falls, Texas. In 1930 there were substantial Russian German settlements at Henrietta and Petrolia, near Wichita Falls. Still another state to receive Russian Germans by way of Nebraska (Sutton) is Illinois where a small settlement in Aurora goes back to the 1890s.

The various migrations of the different German groups indicate the high degree of mobility of the first decades of migration to the United States beginning with 1873. After traveling thousands of miles from their homes in Russia by land and water, it probably did not matter that much to them if they had to travel still hundreds or thousands of miles more to look over the land before deciding on a permanent home.

Most of the settlement sites were referred to in some way as the "Russian Bottoms"—as in Lincoln, or simply as "Rooshia Town" for the enclaves in or near other towns. The Russian Germans were a little understood and misunderstood ethnic group, as immigrants gave their place of birth as Russia—or Poland as in the case of the Vohlynians—but their language was German. Men wore sheepskin coats and felt boots and the women wore dark skirts and heavy dark shawls over their heads in winter. Their cuisine was somewhat different than that of the Germans—another adaptation to their way of life in Russia.

The Volga colonies

When the Volga colonies were first founded (1764-1776), the Germans named their villages or *dorfs* after their first mayor. Russian names were assigned to the villages, but the Germans used the Russian name only in official documents. As mentioned before, a few of the colonies had only a Russian name, e.g., Norka. Of the 104 original mother colonies, 34 have retained their original German name. Ten colonies have a slightly different version of the old Russian name. Sixteen colonies probably have a completely new Russian name. For the remaining colonies, Dr. Stumpp could find no reference to the former German colonies.

Five of the orginal 104 mother colonies along the Volga River were completely obliterated during the early years with 3 new colonies founded by resettlement. One was abandoned due to resettlement and the other four were destroyed by raids of native tribes which did not want to give up their land —just as the American Indian resisted the settling of the United States by the white man.

Tracing your ancestors

At the outbreak of World War I, the Russian Germans—as well as Germans—were suspected of being loyal to the German Empire and were hated in many areas of life, whereas only a few decades before they were welcomed with open arms. The German language was not tolerated during the War and not permitted by law in some states the decade or so following. Many second-generation Russian Germans and Germans did not want to have anything to do with their native tongue and the language fell into disuse. Many German surnames were anglicized and many of the Russian Germans moved into different neighborhoods to escape identification with anything Russian German or German.

Tracing one's ancestry for more than four or five generations is difficult for most Russian Germans. For the Black Sea Germans, genealogy is not too great a problem, as their migration to Russia did not begin until 1813. But for the Volga Germans there are certain inherent problems: the ravages of the climate; raids by marauding native tribes; destruction of whole villages or parts of villages by fire; all of these have taken their toll on records. In my personal research I have found a few Volga Germans who have been able to trace their lineage to the early 1800s with a two or three generation gap between known ancestors and those who came from Germany. Still others can possibly go back to the 18th century with only names of their forebearers, but no dates. The Russian Archives are not open, so it is impossible to do research in Russia as it is in Czechoslovakia. Many of our ancestors were separated from brothers and sisters when they migrated to the United States and did not keep in touch with one another.

Travel in Russia as a whole is quite restricted and travellers are not permitted in the area where former German colonies existed, with a few exceptions in the Black Sea area. Those who would like to visit the homeland of their ancestors are permitted a trip down the Volga River, thus given only a glimpse from the boat of the land in which their forebearers once lived.

The Soviet Germans who were deported from their homes in 1941 under the Stalin regime to other remote provinces in Russia, are not permitted to live in their former home colonies. By the end of 1955 a second decree by the Soviet Union gave the Soviet Germans their release from "special settlements" but did not give them the freedom to relocated in their former homes. All Germans living within the Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic of the Volga Germans (A.S.S.R. of V.G.) were deported on extremely short notice in long trains of cattle cars. They were not able to re-establish themselves as family groups. Most often the head of the house was deported first with the rest of the family following shortly thereafter. They were deported to slave labor camps scattered over the vast reaches of Asiatic Russia to build railways or roads or to work in mines or war industries.

The purge, or liquidation, of the German colonies actually began in the 1930s when Stalin found the slave labor camps as a useful device to obtain workers for the industrialization of Russia. The so-called "repatriation" extended not only to the Volga Germans but also

The names of the Volga colonies here are only those colonies which brought Russian Germans to Nebraska. For a complete listing of the Volga mother colonies, see Emma Schwabenland Haynes, "Present-Day Names of Former Volga German Colonies," A.H.S.G.R. *Work Paper* 23, (Spring) 1977. For a listing of Bessarabian colony names see Karl Stumpp, "Present-Day Names of Former German Colonies in Bessarabia," A.H.S.G.R. *Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring, 1978.

GERMAN NAME	OLD RUSSIAN NAME	NEW RUSSIAN NAME
Balzer	Golyj Karamysch	Krasnoarmeisk
Beideck	Talowka	Lugnaskoje
Frank	Medweditskij-Krestowoj	Medweditsa
	Bujerak	
Franzosen	Rosotschi	Perwomaiskoje
Huck	Splawnucha	Splawnucha
Hussenbach	Linewo Osero	Linewo
Kautz (Kauz)	Werschinka	Werschinka
Kukkus	Wolskoje	Priwolskoje
Messer	Ust-Solicha	Ust-Solicha
	Norka	
Walter	Gretschinnaja Luka	?

to Black Sea and Crimean Germans. However, it was a much easier job for the Russian officials to round up the Volga Germans for they were living in a more confined area than others who lived in more scattered locations. It was impossible for some living in the scattered areas to flee Russia.

Since the deportation it has been an almost impossible task for the Russian German researcher to ferret out members of his family who might have survived deportation. However, once the Soviet Germans regained their freedom in Russia they began a search for members of their families. With the aid of the German Red Cross and its international contacts, and the newly organized Landmannshaft der Deutschen aus Russland, with headquarters in Stuttgart (comparable to the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia in the U.S.), many hundreds of thousands of Russian Germans at home and abroad have been able to contact their relatives and friends. I have known of some Americans with Russian German heritage visiting areas such as Alma Ata in Kazakh S.S.R. and finding members of their families. They have reported similar surnames in Alma Ata as in Hastings and McCook, Nebraska.

The American Historical Society of Germans from Russia (AHSGR), now 10 years old, has made an outstanding contribution to its members who are engaged in genealogical research, with the publication of the Surname Exchange in the *Work Paper*, now called the *Journal*, published three times a year, along with publication of passenger lists and the separate publication *Clues*. It has established a genealogy department with a genealogy committee composed of members from every section of the U.S. It has created an obituary file using the obituaries from *Die Kirchenbote*.

About 1958 the *Neues Leben*, a German newspaper in Moscow, began a search column which has been helpful to Soviet Germans in locating their next of kin in Russia. Again, a knowledge of German is helpful as there are two publications of the *Landsmannschaft der Deutschen aus Russland* that would be quite helpful to the Russian German researcher, a monthly paper, *Volk auf dem Weg*, and the annual, *Heimatbuch*. Early American newspapers written especially for the Russian Germans were *Dakota Freie Presse*, *California Worwarts* (Fresno), and *Die Welt-Post* (Lincoln, Nebraska). There are other numerous German newspapers which would contain items and obituaries of Russian Germans.

With the help of the AHSGR we are able to understand ourselves better as Germans, as Russian Germans, and as Americans.

American Historical Society of Germans From Russia

The American Historical Society of of Germans from Russia was founded in 1978 as a non-profit educational organization. Actively engaged in researching the history of all Germans from Russia, the Society publishes historical and genealogical materials which are distributed throughout the year to its members.

The AHSGR has more than 4,200 members which include families, educational institutions and libraries, which means more than 10,000 individuals participate in the Society's activities and use its publications.

Membership dues are $16 per year for individual or family; $25 supporting; $50 contributing; $100 sustaining; and $500 life (which can be paid in five annual installments). Members receive a number of publications throughout the year, including: three historical *Journals*; three *Newsletters* which describe the activities of the Society and its Chapters; and one issue of *Clues*, which is the Society's genealogical publication. Each member also receives a complimentary copy of its *Annotated Bibliography of Materials Available for Purchase*, which contains a listing and description of all materials the Society publishes, including *Work Papers*, *Journals*, books, maps, and monographs, as well as books published elsewhere but available through the Society.

The Society maintains an extensive collection of material in its Archives in the Public Library of Greeley, Colorado. This material is available to all members through inter-library loan, and non-members may use it at the library.

The Society's headquarters are located in Lincoln, Nebraska, at 631 D St., (68502). Ruth M. Amen is Executive Director. The staff may be able to answer general questions for non-members, but answers to specific questions and the help of the Society's Genealogy Committee and Translation Committee are available to members only.

The Society has created obituary files from obituaries in *Die Kirchenbote*, a German Congregational Church publication. One set is on file at the Society's headquarters in Lincoln, and the other is in Menlo Park, California. For the past two years one file has been available to members at the AHSGR annual convention. Most of the obituaries are in German.

FOR SALE:

Louisiana Territory.

Good farmland, rivers, etc. Ripe for development.

4¢ PER ACRE

contact: N. Bonaparte
PARIS, FRANCE

Napoleon must have needed the money. Bad.

Because a mere $15 million bought us Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, North and South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Montana, most of Minnesota and parts of Wyoming and Colorado.

And Americans pitched in to buy it all. Through the purchase of a United States issue of 6% certificates.

So you see, taking stock in America paid off back then. As it can for you now.

Just join the Payroll Savings Plan where you work. There's no easier, safer way to automatically build your savings.

Or buy Bonds where you bank.

U. S. Savings Bonds.

They'll help you avoid any Waterloos.

Now E Bonds pay 6% interest when held to maturity of 5 years (4½% the first year). Lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds can be replaced if records are provided. When needed, Bonds can be cashed at your bank. Interest is not subject to state or local income taxes, and federal tax may be deferred until redemption.

Take stock in America.

200 years at the same location.

A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council

'The Emigration From Germany to Russia in the years 1763-1862' - Karl Stumpp

TEIL II

Revisions-(Einwohner) und Paßlisten für die Jahre 1816, z. T. auch für 1811, 1808 und 1858

ABKÜRZUNGEN

a) Länder in Deutschland

Wü — Württemberg
Ba — Baden
Pf — Pfalz
El — Elsaß
Bay — Bayern
Sa — Sachsen
He — Hessen
Pr — Preußen
Me — Mecklenburg
Pom — Pommern
Po — d. h. über Polen
Gr-W — Groß Werder

b) Gebiete in Rußland

Bes — Bessarabien
Od — Odessa
Dnj — Dnjepropetrowsk
Tau — Taurien
Kr — Krim
Gr — Grunauer Gebiet (Planerkolonien)
Ts — Tschernigow (Belowesher)
Pe — Petersburg (Leningrad)
Kau — Südkaukasus
Wo — Wolgagebiet

c)

RL — Revisionslisten
PL — Paßlisten
(8) — Zahl der ausgewanderten Familienmitglieder

d)

* — geboren
† — gestorben
∞ — verheiratet

e)

Wwe — Witwe
Fr — Frauen
K — Kinder
S — Söhne
T — Töchter

Während der 1. Teil dieses Buches geschichtliche Fragen über die Auswanderung behandelt und dann in einem Großteil ein alphabetisches Verzeichnis der ausgewanderten Familien bringt, werden im 2. Teil ausschließlich die nach Gemeinden geordneten Revisions- und von einigen Gemeinden die Paßlisten (I—VIII) gebracht. Nur für die Gemeinden in Bessarabien, die 4 Schwabenkolonien bei Berdjansk, das Grunauer Gebiet und die Schwabendörfer im Südkaukasus gibt es keine Revisionslisten; diese Listen sind auf Grund von verschiedensten Unterlagen und persönlichen Angaben aufgestellt. Sie sind alphabetisch geordnet, so daß sich eine Nummerierung erübrigt. — Zu verdanken sind diese Revisionslisten einem ganz besonderen Umstand. Das Reichsministerium für besetzte Ostgebiete hat auf Veranlassung von Dr. G. Leibbrandt einen besonderen Arbeitsausschuß in die Ukraine entsandt, der die Aufgabe hatte, die dort lebenden Deutschen zu betreuen und Forschungen in den Gemeinden durchzuführen. Der Leiter dieses Ausschusses war der Verfasser dieses Buches. Der Dienstsitz dieses Arbeitsausschusses war in Dnjepropetrowsk, dem ehemaligen Jekaterinoslaw. Diese Stadt war in den Jahren 1818—1822 Sitz des „Fürsorgekomitees", das war die deutsche Verwaltungsbehörde der deutschen Ansiedler Südrußlands. So entstand hier ein Archiv dieser deutschen Behörde. Dies Archiv, in dem wertvollstes Quellenmaterial zum Studium der Kolonistengeschichte ist, hat sich erfreulicherweise erhalten. Durch das freundliche Entgegenkommen des ukrainischen Archivdirektors war es möglich, diese Revisionslisten durch Angehörige des Arbeitsausschusses abschreiben zu lassen. Diese vor allem für Familienforcher wertvollen Listen sollen nun in diesem Buch veröffentlicht und damit den Rußlanddeutschen, aber auch wissenschaftlichen Stellen und Forschern zugänglich gemacht werden. Sie sind eine wahre Fundgrube für Familienforscher im allgemeinen und die betroffenen Familien insbesondere.

Die Listen sind nach Gebieten und innerhalb dieser nach Gemeinden geordnet. Da die Familien nun auch alle im **alphabetischen** Verzeichnis des I. Bandes auf-

geführt sind, findet man leicht die gesuchte Familie auch in den Revisions- und Paßlisten. Bei dem größten Teil — leider nicht bei allen — der Familien im alphabetischen Verzeichnis ist angegeben, wo man die betr. Familie in den Revisions- oder Paßlisten findet. Das soll an einem Beispiel aus der alphabetischen Liste gezeigt werden.

Albrecht, Michael, aus: **Daisbach**/Sinsheim[1]-Ba, 1809, RL: 46; PL II, 9 Worms/Od

In der Revisionsliste (RL) Worms findet man unter Nr. 46 nähere Angaben über diese Familie (Albrecht); weitere Angaben in der Paßliste (PL) II Nr. 9. In den Revisionslisten sind angegeben: Vor- und Zuname des Auswanderers, Name der Frau (Leider ohne Mädchenname), alle Kinder mit Altersangabe. Oben ist bei jeder Liste vermerkt: Revisionsliste **1816** oder auch 1811, 1808, 1858[2]. Dies Jahr, also nicht das Gründungsjahr der Gemeinde, ist zu beachten. Von ihm zieht man das jeweilige Alter ab und erhält so das Geburtsjahr. Z. B.: 1816 — 47 (Alter), d. h. geboren 1769. Es muß aber bemerkt werden, daß Abweichungen vom wirklichen Geburtsjahr von meist 1 Jahr, manchmal auch 2—3 Jahren, vorkommen. Immerhin ist das Geburtsjahr annähernd richtig und meist zutreffend. Am Schluß ist ein alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden mit Angabe der Seitenzahl, wo diese leicht zu finden sind.

Zu beachten sind die Abkürzungen hinter dem Querstrich bei der betr. Gemeinde. Z. B.: Alexanderhilf/Od oder Alexanderhilf/Kau, zwei gleichnamige Dörfer, das erste bei Odessa (Od), das zweite im Süd-Kaukasus (Kau).

Zu beachten sind noch die Zahlen: S. 20, 28, 72 . . ., d. h. unter diesen Nummern finden wir in derselben Liste gleichnamige Familien, die meist — aber nicht immer — verwandt sind: Vater, Bruder, Vetter . . .

Zu bedauern ist, daß in den Revisionslisten der Herkunftsort nicht angegeben ist[3]. Wie leicht wäre dann die Arbeit gewesen; wieviel Mühe wäre erspart geblieben. Von Interesse ist noch, daß man in den Paßlisten aus den Sichtvermerken den Reiseweg verfolgen kann. Zu beachten wären noch am Kopf jeder Liste die Herkunftsländer der einzelnen Gemeinden. Wichtig für Mundartforschung!

Revision (Census) and Passport Lists for the year 1816, partly also for the years 1808, 1811 and 1858

ABBREVIATIONS

a) States in Germany

Wü — Württemberg
Ba — Baden
Pf — Pfalz (Palatinate)
El — Elsass (Alsace)
Bay — Bavaria
Sa — Saxony
He — Hesse
Pr — Prussia
Me — Mecklenburg
Pom — Pommerania
Po — i. e. by way of Poland
Gr-W — Grosswerder

b) Areas in Russia

Bes — Bessarabia
Od — Odessa
Dnj — Dnjepropetrowsk
Tau — Taurida
Kr — Krim (Crimea)
Gr — Grunau district (Planer colonies)
Ts — Tschernigow (Belowesch)
Pe — Petersburg (Leningrad)
Kau — South Caucasus
Wo — Volga area

c)

RL — Revision Lists (Census)
PL — Passport Lists
(8) — Number of members in the immigrant family

d)

* — born
† — died
∞ — married

e)

Fr — wife
K — children
S — son
T — daughter

[1] Hinter dem Querstrich ist der Kreis angegeben, d. h. in unserem Falle: Daisbach liegt im Kreis Sinsheim in Baden (Ba).

[2] Für folgende Gemeinden sind die Revisionslisten auch für das Jahr 1858 vorhanden: Landau, Hoffnungstal, Neudorf/Od, Josefstal und Fischerdorf b. Dnjepropetrowsk und Alt-Danzig.

[3] Nur in der Gemeinde Johannestal/Od und den Belowesher Kolonien ist der Herkunftsort z. T. angegeben.

Whereas the first part of this book deals with historical questions concerning the emigration and provides a comprehensive alphabetical list of the migrant families, the second part furnishes the Revision or Census lists arranged according to communities and also the Passport Lists of several communities (I—VIII). There are, however, no census lists available for the communities in Bessarabia, the four Schwaben-colonies near Berdjansk, the Grunau district and the Schwaben-villages in the South Caucasus; these lists have been compiled on the basis of various records and individual references[1]. This denotes a great improvement over the first edition of this book.

The lists now available owe their origin to a singular circumstance. At the request of Dr. G. Leibbrandt, the former Ministry for the Occupied Territories in the East sent a special committee into the Ukraine for the purpose of taking care of the resident Germans and carrying out a program of research in their communities. The author of this book was appointed director of this research committee, which was established at Dnjepropetrowsk, the former Jekaterinoslav. From 1818 to 1822 this town had been the seat of the „Welfare Committee" which was the German administrative office of the German settlers in South Russia and contained the official archives. The archives, which held the most valuable source materials for the study of the history of the colonies, had been, fortunately, preserved. Through the friendly co-operation of the Ukrainian director of the archives, the German staff of the research committee was able to make transcripts of the census records. Two copies were, however, lost during the war, but one copy was preserved by a fortunate turn of fate. The lists, which are above all of great value for ancestral research, are now published in this book and thereby made available to the German-Russian people, but also to interested historians and scholars. They provide a treasure trove for general as well as individual family research.

The lists are arranged according to districts and their constituent communities. Since the families are also listed alphabetically in the first volume, it is an easy matter to find a particular family in the census or the passport lists. In most cases, the names of the families in the alphabetical listing also contain references to the place where the particular family can be found in the census or passport lists. An example from the alphabetical list will serve as an illustration: **Albrecht,** Michael, aus: **Daisbach**/Sinsheim[2]-Ba, 1809, RL: 46; PL II, 9 Worms/Od.

In the RL (Revision or Census List) one finds under No. 46 detailed information about the family (Albrecht); additional information is found in the Passport List (PL) II no. 9. In the Revision Lists we find the following data: name and surname of the immigrants, the wife's name (unfortunately without her maiden name), and the names and ages of all the children. At the head of each community list the year of the census is given: **1816** or 1811, 1808, 1858[3]. This date, not year when the community was established, should be carefully noted. From this date the age of a particular person is substracted, in order to obtain the year of birth. For example, 1816 minus 47 years indicates 1769 as the year of birth. It must, however, be remarked that there are deviations from the true year of birth generally of 1 year, sometimes also of 2 or 3 years. In an event, the ear of birth is approximatly correct, and most of the time it is accurate.

At the end of the list there is an alphabetical list of the communities with an indication of the page where it can be found. The abbreviations occuring after the name of the communities should be noted, v. g. Alexanderhilf/Od and Alexanderhilf/Kau are two communities with the same name but in two different districts, the first near Odessa and the second in the South Caucasus (Kau).

The reader should also take note of the numerals: S. 20, 28, 72 . . ., for under these numbers we find similar family names in the same list which generally, but not always, indicate relatives: father, brother, nephew . . .

It is to be regretted that the place of origin or native town is not given in the census lists. How easy the work would have been, how much effort could have been spared! It is also interesting to note that the passport lists enable the reader to trace the route or itinerary of the immigrant. Finally, it should be noted that head of each list contains a synopsis of the ethnic-regional composition of the settlers in each community. Important data for dialect research.

---

[1] These lists are arranged alphabetically

[2] Behind the slanted dash the district or canton is indicated. In our example, Daisbach is located in the district of Sinsheim in Baden (Ba).

[3] The following settlements are indicated in the Census Lists of 1858: Landau, Hoffnungstal, Neudorf/Od., Josefstal at Dnjepropetrowsk, and Alt Danzig.

[4] Only in the cases of Johannestal/Od., and the Belowesch Colonies are places of origin partially indicated.

15. Leipzig/Bessarabien, gegr. 1815 (Evang.) 126 Familien

Herkunftsland (Country of origin): Preußen, Sachsen, Bayern, Mecklenburg, Baden, Kurpfalz, Pommern und Danzig-Westpr. 1842/43 wanderten viele Familien nach Serbien aus; 1843 trafen 15 Fam. aus Worms und Rohrbach/Od. ein.

[1] Ausgewandert bzw. ausgestorben, so daß diese Familien bei der Umsiedlung 1940 nicht mehr anwesend waren.

Ackermann, Christine[1], * 1799, verh. Patzer, aus: **Neustrelitz**-Me

Ackermann, Charlotte[1], W-we, * 1772, aus: Me

Arndt, Georg[1], * 1800, aus: **Grabina**/Kolo-Po

Arndt, Karoline, verh. Krüger, * 1816, aus: **Rettin**/b. Neustadt-Pom

Arndt, Anna Christina, * 1789, † 1845

Bässler, Christine, * 1790, aus: **Rischin**-Pr

Bässler, Michael, * 1810, Paul, * 1807, aus: **Franzdorf**/Grojec-Po

Bässler, Joh. Martin; Fr: Luise Hund, * 19. 6. 1821 in **Leipzig**/Bess.

Bässler, Anna, Christ., verh. Buchwitz, * 1796, aus: **Miroszewice**/Lentschütz-Po

Bässler, Dorothea, * 1776, aus: **Warschau**-Po

Bässler, Melchior, aus: **Kleiningersheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü

Berndt, Bartholomäus,, * 1776, † 1841, aus: **Tschemeschno**/Kalisch

Bierwagen, Wilhelm, * 1804, aus: **Neudorf** (Nowawies)/Posen-Po

Bierwagen, Johannes, * 24. 6. 1795; Fr: Anna Weisspfennig

Billigsmeier, Jakob, * 1792, † 1854, aus: **Gräfenhausen**/Bergzabern-Pf

Billigsmeier, Christian Ludwig, * 5. 2. 1834 in **Rohrbach**/Od.; Fr: Justine Döhring

Böttcher, Elisabeth, verh. Hulscher, * 1800, aus: Pr

Böttiger, Georg, * 1795, aus: **Pruschitz**/Konitz-Po

Fr: **Böttcher**, Karolina, * 1797, † 1846, aus: **Kamina**-Po

Boro(w)sky, Matthäus, * 1821, aus: **Grujec**/Srem-Po; Fr: Karoline Stelzer, * 4. 4. 1820 in **Leipzig**/Bess.; Gottfried, * 1767, † 1837

Brandt, Gottfried, * 1812, aus: Po

Braun, Ferdinand, * 1810, † 1846

Braun, Karl, * 1802, aus: **Feldberg**-Me

Braun, Maria, * 1805, verh. Sommerfeld, aus: **Schröttersdorf**/Gostynin-Po

Bruck, Adam, * 1808, † 1843, aus: **Plotzky**-Po

Buchwitz, Jakob, * 1778, aus: **Ottersleben**-Pr

Buchwitz, Dorothea Elis., verh. Mann, * 1794

Budau, Elisabeth, verh. Hintz, * 1803, aus: **Niwa**/Plonsk-Po

Burkhardt, Barbara, verh. Friess, * 1798, aus: Po

Burkhardt, Nikolaus, aus: **Thorn**-Pr

Conrad, Elisabeth[1], verh. Rode, * 1801, aus: **Bschillo**/Ciechocinek-Po

Diehm[1], aus: **Leonbronn**/Heilbronn-Wü

Doberstein, Luise[1], verh. Kupke, * 1793, aus: Po

Dümke, Luisa, * 1783, † 1843, aus: **Sudun**-Pr

Eberhart, Anna Elis., geb. Mauz, * 1796, † 1844, in **Hollstein**

Erdmann, Johannes[1], * 1804, aus: Po

Fink, Johannes, * 1798, aus: **Hoffenheim**/Sinsheim-Ba

Flaig, Anna, verh. Kupke, * 1805, aus: **Oranienbaum**

Flaig, Rosine, verh. Lächelt, * 1811, aus: **Grodzisk**/Neustadt-Po

Freimuth, Johann, * 1798, Johann, * 1810, aus: **Blonske**/Wollstein-Po

Fribös, Elisabeth[1], * 1790, aus: **Kanischen**/Rawa-Po

Friess, Martin, * 1789, aus: **Marienburg**-Pr

Fruck, Martin, * 1789, aus: **Rübchen** (Ribchen)-Po; Fr: Rosine Martens, * 1810

Fruck, Anna Rosina, * 1802, † 1847, aus: **Kuradawitz**-Po

Fruntz, David, * 1812, † 1841, aus: **Kurmin**/Kolpen

Glässmann, Michel[1], * 1778, aus: **Schlosska** (Slonsk?)-Po

Gräflich, Michael, * 1806, Christine, * 1785, Maria, * 1802, aus: **Osiek**/Lipno-Po

Gräfflich, Joh., * 1780, † 1844

Gross, Susanna[1], * 1809, verh. Sprenger, aus: **Strykow**/Lodz-Po

Grüning, Michael[1], * 1763, aus: Po

Gulke, Martin[1], * 1788, aus: **Blonske**/Wollstein-Po

Guse, Michael, * 1780, † 1836, aus: **Scherbinitz**-Pr

Guse, Rosina, geb. Neumann, * 1765, † 1836, aus: **Jankendorf**-Pr

Gutke, Eva[1], * 1787, verh. Lang, aus: **Rübchen** (Ribchen)-Po

Haas, Johann[1], Nageschmid, aus: **Wederath**/Bernkastel-Pf

Häger, Barbara[1], * 1812, verh. Stelzer, aus: **Sulzfeld**-Po

Häger, Dorothea, * 1800, verh. Teige, aus: **Ochsenburg**/Heidenheim-Wü

Hänsel, Johann, * 1772, aus: **Gesterburg**?-Pr

Hannemann, Johann, * 1810, aus: **Lentschütz**-Po

Hannemann, Justine, * 1800, aus: **Debnice**-Po

Hannemann, Luise, * 1810, verh. Bäsler

Harbach, Luise[1], * 1808, verh. Kranich, aus: **Warschau**-Po

Harbach, Maria[1], * 1809, verh. Klaus, aus: **Gustenhöh** (Augustow)-Po

Harbach, Gottfr., * 1812, † 1844, aus: **Kummer**-Po

Harloss(e), Barbara[1], * 1771, aus: **Drachenbronn**/Weissenburg-El

Mauch, Dorothea[1], * 1806, verh. Beierle, aus: **Nussdorf**/Vaihingen-Wü
Mayer, Jakob[1], aus: **Cleebronn**/Brackenheim-Wü
Mayer, Michael, aus: **Haunsheim**/Günzburg-Bay
Merz, Friedrich[1], aus: **Beinstein**/Waiblingen-Wü
Messerle, Christian[1], 2. 6. 1807, aus: **Kornwestheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü
Müller, Johann, * 1802, aus: **Schwaikheim**/Waiblingen-Wü; Fr: Maria Pasch, * 1814, aus: **Trepalka**-Po
Müller, Wilhelm, * 1809, † 3. 8. 1893, aus: **Rogasen**/Obornik-Po; Fr: Maria Martin
Naulitz, Joh. * 1804, † 1835, aus: **L(B)ittau**-Pom
Nelitz, Wilhelmine[1], * 1806, verh. Werner, aus: **Schröttersdorf**/Gostynin-Po
Neubauer, Dorothea, * 1788, verh. Hintz, aus: **Ilow**/Wyszograd-Po
Neubauer, Jakob, * 1796, † 1844, aus: Po
Neubauer, Martin, * 1763, aus: **Polen**
Neubauer, Jakob, * 1796, aus: Po
Neubauer, Adam, * 1801, aus: Pr
Neumann, Dorothea, * 1784, verh. Harmel, aus: **Grüttendorf**-Po
Neumann, Peter, * 1772, † 1837
Neumann, Dorothea, verh. Gläsmann, * 1778, aus: **Golo** b. Choter-Po
Neumann, Luise, * 1810, Michael, * 1808, aus: Po
Nikolaus, Jakob, * 1802, aus: **Kurpfalz**-Pf
Nuffer, Friedericke, * 1781, aus: **Stuttgart**-Wü
Nuske, Karoline, verh. Gersterberger
Nuske, Gottfried, * 1783, † 1838, aus: **Nedel(Redel)**-Pr
Nutz, Johannes[1], * 1800, aus: **Niederhahnstadt**-Bay
Orthwein, Friedrich, * 13. 1. 1823, † 1. 1. 1861, aus: **Kirchberg**/Backnang-Wü
Pahl, Christine, W-we., * 1805, aus: **Grömbach**/Lodz-Po
Pahl, Gottfried, * 1800, Wilhelm, * 1796, aus: **Langenwerder**-Pr
Pasch, Anna[1], * 1800, verh. Wiege, aus: **Techalka**-Po
Patzer, Johann, * 1792, aus: **Samatschin**/Kolmar-Po
Paul, Christian[1], * 1796, aus: **Lipkow**-Pr
Paul, Friedrich, * 1820, aus: **Kalin**-Po
Paul, Gottfried, * 1827, aus: **Jaschinetz**/Grojec-Po
Paul, Ludwig-, * 1836, aus: **Politz**/Kolo-Po
Pelz, Christian, * 1780, † 1841, aus: **Luisen**-Po
Pfennig, Friedrich, * 1811, aus: **Schrottersdorf**/Plotzk-Po
Pohl, Daniel, * 1829, Gottlieb, * 1833, aus: **Jaschinetz**/Grojec-Po
Pohl, Ludwig, * 1836, aus: **Politz**/Kolo-Po
Pohl, Christoph, * 1822, † 1847, aus: **Jaschnitz**-Po
Pomreinke, Martin, * 1762, aus: **Czarnikau**/Posen-Po
Pretzlau, Luise[1], W-we., * 1800, aus: **Rogasen**/Obernik-Po
Prudöhl, Gottfried, * 1812, Johann, * 1806, † 1846, aus: **Pruszyn**/Wongrowitz-Po
Puhl, Ludwig, * 1809, † 1845 in **Polen**
Quaschnik[1], * 1799, aus: **Tomischel**/Posen-Po
Quast, Elisabeth[1], * 1786, verh. Paul, aus: **Lipkow**/Lodz-Po
Quast, Dorothea, * 1790, † 1838, aus: **Rogenstein**-Pr
Rauhut, Georg, * 1780, † 1843, aus: **Posen**
Rauhut, Elisabeth, W-we., * 1783, Gottfried, * 1811, aus: Po
Rauschenberger, Christina[1], * 1712, verh. Billignaier, aus: **Spielberg**/Vaihingen-Wü
Reddelin, Christian, aus: **Marlow**-Me
Retzlar, Peter, * 1795, † 1841, aus: **Tscherin**-Po
Retzlaw(f), Peter, * 1791, † 1837, aus: **Tschoren**-Po
Riess, Friedrich, aus: **Nietleben**/Halle-Sa
Rode, Daniel[1], * 1804, aus: **Wolle**-Po
Rode, Maria, * 1796, verh. Rutschke, aus: Po
Röhl, August[1], * 1823, Friedrich, * 1717, aus: **Sophiental** Oklowa)/Konin-Po
Rutschke, Gottlieb[1], * 1777, aus: Po
Ruzke, Anna Ros., * 1798, † 1839, aus: **Stütcken**-Po
Samer, Friedrich, * 1813, † 1843, aus: **Semlin**-Po
Schäfer, Mathias[1], * 1802, aus: Po
Schillin, Christina[1], * 1801, verh. Baumgart, aus: **Rielingshausen**/Backnang-Wü
Schönrock, Anna Kath.[1], * 1811, verh. Wolf, aus: **Breslau**
Schussbach, Joh. Gabriel, * 1748, † 1840, aus: **Wartenburg**
Schweitzer, Christian, * 1798, aus: **Sulzfeld**/Lodz-Po
Schweitzer, Joseph, aus: **Rogasen**/Obernik-Pr
Schweitzer, Maria Anna, verh. Hannemann, * 1810, aus: **Wyszograd**/Plock-Po
Sommerfeld, Gottlieb, * 1806, aus: **Wigledow**/Warschau-Po
Sommerfeld, Jakob, * 1799, aus: **Dobrilek?**-Pr
Sommerfeld, Berta, * 1793, verh. Schäfer, aus: **Warschau**-Po
Sommerfeld, Michael, * 1795, aus: **Schiletz**-Po
Sommerfeld, Sophie, * 1789, verh. Kuhn, aus: Pr
Spick, Anna[1], * 1788, verh. Grüning, aus: **Friedberg**-Pr
Sprecher, Samuel, * 1791, aus: Pr
Sprecher, Gottfried, * 1788, † 1846, aus: **Lorenzdorf**-Pr
Sprecher, Kath., * 1793, † 1843, aus: **Stockhoff**-Po
Starnich, Dor., * 1767, † 1841, aus: **Gnesen**
Stelter, Gottfried, * 1805, aus: **Jäglitz**/Grenzmark-Pr; Fr: Karolina Quaschnik, * 1812 bei **Warschau**
Steltzer, Gottlieb, * 1802, aus: **Leonbronn**/Heilbronn-Wü ü. Prusak/Wielun-Po
Sterlitz, Karl, * 1775, † 1843, aus: **Schwerdisch**-Pom
Stohr, Phlippine[1], * 1797, verh. Weikum, aus: Bay
Streich, Johann, * 1807, aus: **Wiskitki**/Lowicz-Po; Fr: Eva Jeschke, * 11. 8. 1824
Taschner, Johanna[1], * 1812, verh. Braun, aus: **Schneidemühl**-Pr
Teige, Gottlieb[1], * 1810, aus: Pr
Teske, Daniel, * 1774, † 1842, aus: **Gross**-Po

A. Stumpp

Zacharias, Gerhard, * 1775, Zimmermann, aus **Elbing**, 1805, nach **Rosenort**/Tau

Zacharias, Gerhard, 32 J., aus **Grubenhagen**/Elbing, 1804, nach **Rosenort**/Tau; S.: Gerhard 2 J.

Zacharias, Paul, * 1744, aus **Elbing**, nach **Blumenort**/Tau

Zacharias, Wilhelm, aus **Danzig**, 1788, nach **Taurien**

Zimmermann, Carl Anton, * 17. 1. 1807, aus **Langfuhr**/Danzig, 1872, nach **Chortitza**, † 28. 6. 1832 (beim Baden ertrunken)

Zimmermann, Eduard, * 4. 2. 1812, Rudolf, * 7. 4. 1816, aus **Elbing**, 1837, nach **Halbstadt**/Tau

Zimmermann, Heinrich, * 23. 4. 1817, aus **Sorquitten**/Ostpr., 1845, nach **Halbstadt**/Tau
S.: Heinrich * 10. 1. 1843, Wilhelm * 26. 2. 1844

3. Schwarzmeergebiet

einschließlich Bessarabien, Krim und Südkaukasus (ohne Mennoniten)

(Württemberg, Baden, Elsaß, Pfalz, Bayern, Hessen, Rheinhessen, Danzig-West, Preußen u. a.) **nach Südrußland** (Schwarzmeergebiet), **einschließlich Bessarabien und Süd-Kaukasus in den Jahren 1789—1862.**
Alphabetical List of Emigrants from Germany

([Württemberg, Baden, Alsace, Palatinate, Bavaria, Hesse, Rhenish-Hesse, Danzig-West Prussia, and others] to South Russia [Black Sea region], including Bessarabia and South Caucasus in the years 1789 to 1862.)

Abkürzungen (Abbreviations):

Da — Danzig Westpreußen (Danzig-West Prussia)
Opr — Ostpreußen (East Prussia)
He — Hessen (Hesse)
Rhh — Rheinhessen (Rhenish Hesse)
Pr — Preußen (Prussia)
Me — Mecklenburg
Pom — Pommern (Pommerania)
Bay — Bayern (Bavaria)
Sa — Sachsen (Saxony)
Wü — Württemberg
Ba — Baden
Pf — Pfalz (Palatinate)
El — Elsaß (Alsace)
Po — Polen (Poland)
Sam — Samara
aus: — from
s — siehe (See)
Od — Odessa
Bess — Bessarabien (Bessarabia)
Kau — Südkaukasus (South Caucasus)
Gr — Grunauer Gebiet (Grunau District)
Berdj — bei Berdjansk (near Berdjansk)
Tau — Taurien (Molotschna) (Tauria [Molotschna])
Kr — Krim (Crimea)
Pe — Petersburg (Leningrad)
RL — Revisionslisten (Revision[Census]List)
PL — Paßlisten (Passport Lists)
Jb — Jahrbuch des DAI, Stuttgart, 1929 (Yearbook of the DAI, Stuttgart 1929)
CK — Conrad Keller, Die deutschen Kolonien in Südrußland (The German colonies in South Russia)
OW — Karl Stumpp, Ostwanderung der Württemberger 1816—1822 (Emigration from Württemberg to the East 1816—1822)
(7) — Zahl der ausgewanderten Familienmitglieder
(Kü) — Prof. Künzig, Aus der Kartei von
Fam — Familie (Family)
V — Vater (father)
Fr — Frau (wife)
K — Kinder (Children)
S — Sohn (Sons)
* — geboren (born)
† — gestorben (died)
∞ — verheiratet (married)

Abel, Joh. Simon[1], aus **Sindelfingen**[2]/Böblingen-Wü[3], nach **Odessa**[5]

Abel, Andreas, aus **Stuttgart**-Wü, 1808[4], nach **Kassel**/Od; RL: 73[6]

Abel, Katharina, Franziska, beide ledig, heimlich entwichen, aus **Leutershausen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Kandel**/Od; RL: 66; Jb: 66

Abel, Regina, 24 J., Jakob, aus **Pleidelsheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1806, nach **Freudental**/Od; RL: 27

Abele, Geschäftsmann, aus Wü, nach **Petersburg**

Abele, Kaspar (8), Johann, Jakob, aus **Steinbach**/Backnang-Wü, 1818, nach **Kaukasien**

Abele, Gottlieb , aus **Hessigheim**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1868, nach **Rußland**

[1] Familien- und Vorname (Family and first name)
[2] Auswanderungsort/Kreis (Place of Emigr./District)
[3] Auswanderungsland (Country of emigration)
[4] Auswanderungsjahr (Year)
[5] Wohin ausgewandert, d. h. Zielort (Destination)
[6] Quellennachweis (Reference)

Egert, Peter (Kü) (7), aus **Salental**/Zabern-El, 1817
Eggenberger, Josef, * 5. 12. 1800, † 26. 1. 1848, aus **Harthausen**/Günzburg-Bay, 1822, nach **Sarata**/Bess
Fr.: Jacobine Bosch * 1799 in **Asselfingen**-Bay
Egle, Andreas, Friedrich, aus **Dagersheim**/Böblingen-Wü, nach **Heilbrunn**/Kr
Egmann, Georg, 1805, nach **Alt-Schwedendorf**; RL: 65
Ehard, Jakob (Kü), aus **Tiefenbach**/Lützelstein-El, 1817
Ehard, Adam (Kü), aus **Assweiler**/Drulingen-El, 1817
Eheborst, Elisabeth, nach **Mannheim**/Od; RL: 8
Ehemann, Adam, aus **Aach**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1809; PL: VI, 93
Ehlis, Johannes, aus **Rohrbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; Fr.: Kath. Forster
Ehly, Joh. Jakob, aus **Niederhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, 1809; PL: V, 2, 35
Ehly, Nikolaus, aus **Oberlusstadt**?
Ehly, Martin, S. d. Sebastian, aus **Schnaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 3
Fr.: Barbar Zimmermann; S.: Martin 23 J.
Ehly, Sebastian, S. d. Stephan, aus **Schaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 175/39
Fr.: Therese Wetsch; S.: Joseph, Ludwig
Ehly, s. Elli
Ehmann aus **Oberaltenstein**?, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Adam, aus **Luisenhuld**-Po, 1817, nach **Teplitz**/Bess
Ehmann, Johann, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Joh. Christoph, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1817
Ehmann, Johannes, * 20. 8. 1823; Fr.: Justine Stumpp, * 27. 5. 1831; S.: Friedrich, * 8. 3. 1858, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Georg, aus **Renfrizhausen**/Horb-Wü, nach **Reichenfeld**/Tau
Ehmann, Johann, 39 J., Weingärtner, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen, 1817, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess; OW: 82
Ehmann, Joh. Georg, aus **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Sulz**/Od
Ehmann, Anna-Maria, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, nach **Wittenberg**/Bess
Ehni, Gottlob, * 1815, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1814, nach **Borodino**/Bess; S.: Karl * 1802, Johann * 1769, † 1821, Christoph, * 1801, † 1865
Fr.: Sophia, geb. Härter, * 1805 in **Sulzfeld**-Po, † 1834
Ehni, Joh. Christoph, * 1798, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1827, nach **Geb. Odessa**
Ehni, Joh. Wilh., aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, nach **Odessa**
Ehnis, Sofia, * 16. 3. 1788, aus **Möttlingen**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Polen**
Ehnis, Jakob Friedr., Johann, aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od
Ehnis, Franz, 1809, nach **Zürichtal**/Kr; RL: 70
Ehrhard, Jos. (Kü), aus **Schaffhausen**/Seltz-El, 1808
Ehrath, s. Ehret
Ehrbach, Balthasar, aus Geb. bei **Landau**-Pf, 1808; PL: VIII, 31
Ehrenfeld, Chr. Friedrich, * 1830; Jakob Gottlieb, * 1816, aus **Gochsen**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1831, nach **Sarata**/Bess
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Rohrbach**/Od; RL: 20
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od; RL: 310
Ehrenmann, * 21. 6. 1823, Joh. Michael, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü
Ehrenpreis, Kaspar, aus **Schwetzingen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 170, 11
Ehrenpreis, Matthias, aus **Rheinhausen**/Bruchsal-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 34
Ehrenreich, aus **Mittelstadt**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1834, nach **Friedenstal**/Bess
Ehrenwein, Joseph, aus „Salmbach/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od
Ehresmann, Christoph, * 21. 12. 1769, Schneider, aus **Billigheim**/Bergzabern-Pf, nach **Neudorf**/Od; RL: 113; PL: III, 24; Fr.: Raphael, * 11. 4. 1804
Ehresmann, Georg, aus **Neudorf**/Basel-El, 1832, nach **Alt-Elft**/Bess; 2. Fr.: Magd. Feichert; S.: Adam, * 12. 8. 1832
Ehret, Adolf, aus **Rottenburg**/Tübingen-Wü, 1866
Ehret, Johannes, aus **Illingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Güldendorf**/Od; RL: 39
Ehret, Anton, aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach: **Speier**/Od
Ehretsmann, Josef, 26 J., aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od; RL: 88
Ehring, Margaretha, 1807, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 160
Ehring, Christoph, aus **Höfen**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1819, nach **S-Kau**
Ehrlich, Friedrich, aus **Lauterburg**-El, nach **Josefstal**/Dnj; RL: 87
Ehrismann, Bernhard, aus **Derdingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1804
Ehrdmanntraut, Barbara, aus **Jockgrim**/Germershm.-Pf, 1809, nach **Landau**/Od; RL: 64; SK: 45, 96
Ehrhardt, s. Erhardt
Ehrmann, Anna, aus **Boulle**/Bolchen b. Metz-El, 1803
Ehrmann, Michael, * 1806, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1819, nach **Hoffnungstal**/Bess
Ehrmann, Magdalena, * 15. 6. 1850, in **Odessa**, * 6. 9. 1942 in **Nikolajew**
Ehrreiser, Ignaz, aus **Gallenbach**/Bühl-Ba, nach **Kronental**/Kr; RL: 26
Eich, Jakob, aus **Danziger Niederung**, 1873, nach **Ammonchutor**/Dnj
Eichelberg, Friedrich, * 1822, † 1892, Christoph, 1808, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 122
Eichelberg, Gabriel, Christoph, ü. **Polen**, 1814, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 118

Nittel, Karl, * 2. 12. 1806 in **Luisental**/Polen; Fr.: Anna Maria Kübler, * 6. 12. 1807 in **Grünbach**/Po

Nix, Josef, Heinrich, aus **Breitscheid**/Neuwied-Rpf, 1812

Nock, Matthäus, aus **Oftersheim**/Mannheim-Ba, 1810

Noe, Leonhard, aus **Bergzabern**-Pf, 1810, nach **Rastadt**/Od; RL: 96; CK: 314, 104

Noe, Leonhard, aus **Weinheim**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **München**/Od; RL: 46

Noel, nach **Krasna**/Bess

Noir, aus **Schweiz**, 1822, nach **Schabo**/Bess

Nötzel, Michael, * 1767, in **Polen**; Fr.: Anna Christ. Hut, * 1779 in **Polen**

Nötzel, Johann, * 1805 in **Preußen**, nach **Arzis**/Bess; Fr.: Karoline Schulz, * 1815 in der **Moldau**

Nötzel, Christian, * 1762, † 1846, aus **Lungard**/Driesen-Po, nach **Kulm**/Bess

Nold, Josef, Ölmüller, aus **Steinmauern**/Rastatt-Ba, 1809, nach **Heidelberg**/Tau; RL: 15

Nold, Philipp, * 1782, † 6. 10. 1834, aus **Salmbach**/Lauterbach-El, 1808, nach **Franzfeld**/Od; RL: 16

Noll, Joh. Michael, Bäcker (10), aus **Echterdingen**/Böblingen-Wü, 1817

Noll, nach **Huttertal**/Tau

Noll, Rudolf, aus **Lützelsachsen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Reichenfeld**/Tau; RL: 14

Nollenberger, Sabina, aus **Ottmarsheim**/Ludwigsbg.-Wü

Noller, Johann, aus **Rohrbach**/Sinsheim-Ba, 1809

Nollet, Johannes, aus **Altenstadt**/Weißenburg-El, 1809, nach **Landau**/Od; RL: 37; CK: 49, 119

Nolt, Michael, nach **Großliebental**/Od; RL: 375

Nolte, Konrad, aus **Hannover**, nach **Charkow**

Nomtke, Joachim, * 1773, † 1821, nach **Borodino**/Bess

v. d. Nonne, August Ernst, aus **Hannover**, 1830, nach **Petersburg**

Nonnenmacher, Joh. Friedr., Weber, aus **Schozach**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1817, nach **Petersdorf**/Kau

Nonnenmacher, Joh. Jakob, aus **Dörnach**/Tübingen-Wü, nach **Marienfeld**/Kau; RL: 23

Nonnenmacher, Johannes, aus **Hausen**/Leonberg-Wü, 1804

Nonnenmacher, Martin, aus **Pfullingen**/Reutlingen-Wü

Nonnenmacher, Marzel, Tagl (Kü) (6), aus **Berg**/Drulingen-El, 1817

Nonnenmann, Joh. Georg, aus **Lützenhardt**/Calw-Wü

Nonnenmann, Christina Katharina, aus **Sommenhardt**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od

Nord, Martin, aus **Westpreußen**-Da, 1824, nach **Kronsdorf**/Gr

Northeimer, Heinrich, 1767, nach **Kreschatten**/Ts; RL: 29

Nostadt, Johann, aus **Oberroden**/Langen-He, 1812

Notz, Andreas, aus **Kuhlhausen** b. Warschau, 1808, nach **Neudorf**/Od; PL: VIII, 46; VI, 106; RL: 57

Nowokowsky, Johann, aus **Westpreußen**-Da, nach **Tiergart**/Tau

Nuber, Adam, Bauer, aus **Iggelheim**/Ludwigshafen-Pf, 1784, nach **Torschau**/Ung, dann, 1804, nach **Rußland**

Nubling, Joh. Friedr., aus **Kirchentellinsfurt**/Tübingen-Wü, 1805

Nuding, Jakob, aus **Geradstetten**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1805, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 16

Nuding, Jak. Friedr., aus **Endersbach**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1804, nach **Strelna**/Pe

Nudkle, Matthias, * 1792, aus **Günzburg**-Bay, nach **Sarata**/Bess

Nuding, Christian, 1803, nach **Odessa**

Nürnberg, Michael, 1804, nach **Hoffental**/Tau: RL: 17

Nürnberg, Theodor, nach **Strelna**/Pe

Nürnberg, aus **Schweden**, 1790, nach **Alt-Schwedendorf**; RL: 132

Nürnberg, Jakob, aus **Polen**, 1816, nach **Paris**/Bess

Nüssle, Maria Sofie, aus **Oberjesingen**/Herrenberg-Wü

Nufer, aus **Sulzfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü, nach **Riebensdorf**

Nufer, Friedrich, Schneider, aus **Oberjesingen**/Herrenberg-Wü

Nufer, Johannes, aus **Gültstein**/Herrenberg-Wü, 1817

Nuffer, Friedericke, * 1781, aus **Stuttgart**-Wü, 1815, nach **Leipzig**/Bess

Nuffer, Anton, Weber (Kü) (6), aus **Keskastel**/Sarunion-El, 1817

Nuleth, Michael, aus **Abstatt**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1809; PL: VI, 28

Numm, Mathäus, * 1780, † 1845, aus **Würtingen**/Reutlingen-Wü, nach **Wittenberg**/Bess

Nunn, Johann, m. Fam., aus **Assamstadt**/Tauberbischofsheim-Ba, 1833

Nunz, Gertrud, Wwe., aus **Pfaffenroth**/Karlsruhe-Ba

Nuoding, Georg, Mich., aus **Hebsack**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1804

Nuss, Anton, Schulz, nach **Zürichtal**/Kr

Nuss, Adam, 1809, nach **Kassel**/Od; RL: 100

Nuss, Regina, nach **München**/Od; RL: 25

Nuss, Peter, aus **Rohrbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1809, nach **Rohrbach**/Od; RL: 7

Nuss, Hieronimus, nach **Großliebental**/Od; RL: 391

Nuss, Friedrich, 1804, nach **Friedental**/Kr; RL: 4

Nussbaum, Bernhard, Tagl. (Kü), (5), aus **Schönenburg**/Sulz-El, 1817

Nussbaum, Gabriel; Fr.: Vesper Karolina, * 1800, † 2. 4. 1865 in **Alt-Postal**/Bess

Nussbaum, Friedrich, * 1794, † 27. 7. 1832, in **Kischinew**/Bess; Fr.: Karolina Vesper, * 27. 7. 1801 in **Rostock**, † 2. 4. 1865 in **Alt-Postal**/Bess

Nussberger, Johann August, Lehrer, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1822, nach **Schabo**/Bess

Nusser, Anna Kath., aus **Langenau**/Ulm-Wü, 1817

Nusser, Johann, Weber, aus **Gerstetten**/Heidenheim-Wü, 1821, nach **Kasan**

K. Stamp 88 1811 5

[illegible] 40, seine Kinder Andreas 19, Johann 14, Christian 10, Jakob 6, Elisabeth 3.

[illegible]
[illegible] (Rüb), Andreas, aus: **Ehrstätt**/Sinsheim-Ba, gest. [illegible] mit 54, seine Frau Elisabeth 37, seine Kinder [illegible]dreas 24, Johannes 16, Jakob 9, Gottlieb 7, Wilhelm 4, Friedrich 2, Katerina 21, Dorothea 13, Karoline 11.

90
Ruess, Konrad, aus: **Urach**-Wü, gest. 1857 mit 54, seine Frau Rosine 51, seine Kinder Johann 24, Karoline 25, Friederike 20, sein Bruder Johann 53.

4. Kassel, gegr. 1808 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816–Nr. 1-115
1858–Nr. 116-254

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Elsaß/Pfalz	60
Baden	12
Pfalz	9
Württemberg	6
b. Warschau	12
	99

1 1808 angekommen:
Wolf, Matthias 44, seine Frau Elisabetha 31, seine Kinder Friedrich 18, Matthias 13, Heinrich 11, Johann Georg 8, Elisabetha 5, Eva Elisabetha 2 1/2.

2, s. auch 78, 116, 117, 146
Merkel, Daniel 49, seine Frau Barbara 31, seine Kinder Barbara 20, Heinrich 16, Michael 7, Adam, 1812, 3, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 78, dessen Frau Elisabetha, seine Tochter Katharina Elisabetha, ferner der unehelige Sohn der Tochter Barbara, Johann Georg 1 1/2.

3, s. auch 118
Rot, Heinrich 46, aus: **Rot**/Heidelberg-Ba, seine Frau Katharina 36, seine Kinder Rosina 17, Katharina 11, Peter 9, Magdalena 7.

4, s. auch 141
Rauf(s)auer, Johann Jakob 52, aus: **Kleeburg**/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Margareta 34.

5
Rabel, Johann 30, aus: **Feldstetten**/Münsingen-Wü, seine Frau Eva 26, seine Kinder Johannes 8, Katharina 6.

6
Rauscher, Friedrich, 1812, 31, 1815 gestorben, seine Frau Anna 32, seine Kinder Christina 8, Johannes 7.

7, s. auch 99, 99, 121
Neubert, Valentin 30, aus: **Klimbach**/Weissenburg-El und Memmelhofen/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Dorothea 33, seine Kinder Eva Margareta 7, Barbara 5, Daniel 1 1/2, Ludwig 1 1/2.

8, s. auch 120, 122, 123
Ketterling, Martin 41, aus: **Dörrenbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 27, seine Kinder Christoph 16, Johannes 11, Margareta 2 1/2, Abraham 1.

9, s. auch 124
Vogel, Abraham 29, aus: **Dörrenbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Faru Katharina 34, seine Kinder Katharina 12, Gottlieb 6.

10, s. auch 125
Hahn, Johann Martin 27, aus: **Pirmasens**-Pf, seine Frau Margareta 25, seine Söhne Wilhelm 3 1/2, Johann Jakob 2 1/2.

11
Ferber, Sibilla 46, aus **Frickenhausen**/Nürtingen-Wü, ihre Kinder Johannes 9, Anna Barbara 5.

12, s. auch 126
Fröhlich, Kaspar 32, aus dem Franz. **Trierschen**, seine Frau Maria 29, seine Söhne Johannes 8, Andreas 2 1/2.

13
Bresler, Michael 59, seine Frau Eva Christina 42, seine Kinder Heinrich 16, Valentin 14, Adam 11, Eva 9.

14, s. auch 47, 96, 163, 216, 217
Lehr (Lerr?), Heinrich, 1812, 27, wurde die Wirtschaft weggenommen und ist unter Nr. 96 noch einmal aufgeführt, seine Frau Maria, seine Kinder Valentin, 1812, 5, Ludwig, 1812, 1, Johannes neugeboren.
Andreas **Junker** 23, aus: **Bornheim**/Landau-Pf, stammt von Nr. 47, hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, seine Frau Elisabetha 20, seine Tochter Katharina 1 1/2.

Johann 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 25, dessen Tochter Katarina 1; Jakob 10, Andreas 5, Konrad 1, Eva 3.

206, s. auch 89
Brand, Gottfried 63.

207, s. auch 89
Brand, Johann 60, seine Frau Barbara 59, seine Söhne 1. Johann, gest. 1854 mit 37, dessen Kinder Johann 12, Andreas 6, Katarina 17, Elisabeth 10, Magdalene 5; 2. Friedrich 29, dessen Frau Eva 30, dessen Töchter Barbara 7, Elisabeth 4, Karoline 2; 3. Michael 19, dessen Frau Katarina 19.

208, s. auch 39
Lang, Katarina Wwe. 74, ihre Söhne 1. Wilhelm 41, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Kinder Jakob 18, Josef 3, Johann 1/4, Rosine 13, Elisabeth 4; 2. Johann 36, dessen Frau Margarete 30, dessen Töchter Margarete 5, Elisabeth 2; 3. David 35, dessen Frau Charlotte 40; ihr Schwager David Lang 51, dessen Frau Katarina 43, dessen Kinder 1. Michael 31, dessen Frau Eva 28, dessen Kinder Jakob 4, Michael 2, Salomea 7, Elisabeth 6; 2. Jakob 28, dessen Frau Katarina 21, dessen Tochter Elisabeth 1/2; 3. Johann 9; Katarina 17, Elisabeth 15, Karoline 12, Friederike 3, dessen Neffe Georg **Imhof** 27.

209, s. auch 39
Lang, Johann 58, seine Frau Anna 52, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 31, dessen Frau Magdalene 28, dessen Kinder Christoph 3, Philipp 1, Barbara 6; 2. Friedrich 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21; 3. Johann 14; 4. Jakob 12; 5. Gottlibe 10, Katarina 20.

210, s. auch 92
Spitzer, Johann 26, seine Frau Luise 24, seine Kinder Gottlob 1, Luise 4, sein Bruder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, dessen Töchter Christine 2, Katarina, gest. 1858; sein Onkel Michael Spitzer 44, dessen Frau Friederike 38, dessen Kinder Ludwig 16, Johann 8, Karl 5, Michael 2, Friederike 18, Christine 12, Elisabeth 10.

211, s. auch 87
Pitz (Bitsch?), Friedrich 64, seine Frau Marianne 44, seine Kinder 1. Georg 35, dessen Frau Elisabeth 35, dessen Kinder Georg 12, Jakob 8, Christine 14, Katarina 10, Barbara 5, Philipine 1 Monat; 2. Jakob 31, dessen Frau Elisabeth 34, dessen Töchter Margarete 6, Barbara 3, Magdalene 1; 3. Adam 18; 4. Friedrich 16; 5. Michael 12; 6. Heinrich 9; 7. Johann 3; 8. Ludwig 1/2, Christine 13.

212, s. auch 94
Reich, Gottlieb 41, seine Frau Magdalene 40, seine Kinder Johann 19, Andreas 17, Gottlieb 15, Martin 6, Katarina 16, Karoline 14, Margarete 8, Magdalene 4, Christine 2; sein Bruder Christoph 31, dessen Frau Eva 31, dessen Kinder Christoph 7, Christian 5, Johann 2, Katarina 10, Karolina 1 Monat.

213, s. auch 94
Reich, Johann 57, seine Frau Karoline 54, seine Kinder Christoph 24, dessen Frau Dorothea 21, Georg 16, Friedrich 14, Adam 8, Christine 18, Elisabeth 10.

214, s. auch 94
Reich, Andreas, gest. 1856 mit 51, seine Frau Maria 48, seine Kinder Christian 27, dessen Frau Elisabeth 22, dessen Tochter Katarina 1/2, Gottlieb 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 22, Jakob 21, Friedrich 15, Lorenz 12, Eva 10, Barbara 8, Karoline 6, Christine 3.

215, s. auch 39
Lang, Paul 49, seine Frau Appolonia 46, sein Sohn Johann 20, dessen Frau Margarete 20, sein Bruder Karl 30, dessen Frau Christine 28, dessen Kinder Martin 7, Friedrich 4, Michael 1, Karoline 2.

216, s. auch 14
Lehr, Valentin 51, seine Frau Katarina 49, seine Söhne 1. Georg 27, dessen Frau Barbara 26, dessen Kinder Johann 3, Elisabeth 1; 2. Johann 22, dessen Frau Christine 18, dessen Tochter Katarina 1 Monat; 3. Andreas 18; 4. Valentin 8.

217, s. auch 14
Lehr, Ludwig 48, seine Frau Margarete 33, seine Kinder 1. Valentin 24, dessen Frau Karoline 23, dessen Kinder Peter 1, Eva 2; 2. Andreas 21, dessen Frau Rosine 18; 3. Johann 17; 4. Peter, gest. 1851 mit 7; 5. Ludwig 2; 6. Heinrich 1/2, Margarete 10.

218, s. auch 20
Heinz, Daniel 33, seine Frau Katarina 31, seine Kinder Michael 8, Heinrich 3, Katarina 2, Elisabeth 1/2; sein Bruder Jakob 30.

219, s. auch 100
Nuss, Adam, gest. 1851 mit 53, seine Frau Margarete 51, seine Kinder 1. Georg 33, dessen Frau Anna 30, dessen Söhne Johann 7, Jakob 5, Heinrich 4; 2. Ludwig 27, dessen Frau Margarete 28, dessen Kinder Philipp 4, Barbara-Eva 3; 3. Michael 25, dessen Frau Elisabeth 28, dessen Kinder Michael 1, Barbara 3; 4. Adam 20; 5. Jakob 17; Barbara 15, Margarete 12, Katerina 9.

220, s. auch 34
Sattler, Michael 41, seine Söhne Franz 14, Johannes 12, Anton 10, Friedrich 8. **Bemerkung:** Diese Familienmitglieder wurden im Jahre 1855 nach Straßburg umgesiedelt.

K. Stumpp

Nuss

Übernahme einer Wirtschaft aus der Kolonie München zugezogen, seine Frau Magdalena 30, seine Tochter Marianna 5.

Ledige: männlich
97, s. auch 102
Balweber, Georg 25, aus: **Klosterweyer**/Öf.

98, s. auch 75
Koch, Stephan 24, **Oftersheim**/Mannheim-Ba.
Koch, Franz 12.

99
Lehnert, Franz 22, aus: **Weissenburg**-El.

100
Epinal, Georg 17, (auch Eduard) aus: **Auenheim**/Straßburg-El.

101, (s. Großliebental 7r. 392)
Odenbach, Adam 24, aus: **Weissenburg**-El.

Ledige: weiblich
102, s. auch 97
Balweber, Marianne 21.

103
Brünel, Margaretha 10, aus: **Schwanheim**/Bergzabern-Pf.

104
Gottselig, Franziska 18, aus: **Hoffenheim**/Sinsheim-Ba.

105 angekommen 1804
Stik (Stück), Ludwig 42, 1813 aus der Danziger Kolonie, Kreis Elisawetgrad, zugezogen, seine Frau Katharina 39, seine Kinder Maria 20, Jakob 18, Joseph 16, Johann 15, Anna 13, Anastasija 10, Dorothea 7, Mattheas 5, Gregor 3.

106
Obenloch, Franz 45, 1817 aus dem Herzogtum Baden angekommen, seine Frau Franziska 36, seine Kinder Anna 16, Karl 12, Franz 10, Katharina 9, Elisabetha 6, Philipp 5.

7. Rohrbach, gegr. 1809 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Baden	33	Elsaß	44
Württemberg	4	Pr. Polen	7
Pfalz	12		

1 angekommen 1804
Birkle, Christoph 62, seine Frau Barbara 57, sein Schwiegersohn Matthias **Faut** 26, 1814 vom Liebenthaler Bezirk eingeheiratet, seine Frau Margareta 17, seine Tochter Anna 1/2.

2 angekommen 1805
Beckwinool (Bekihnol), Christian 33, seine Frau Margareta 29, seine Kinder Jakob 7, Johann, 1812, 1, † 1815, Rosina 1/2.

3, s. auch 36 angekommen 1809
Bäuerle, Konrad 45 aus: **Steinselz**/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Magdalena 42, seine Kinder Jakob 12, Magdalena 9, Philipp 7 Susanne 5, Margareta 2, sein Pflegsohn Peter **Zimbelmann** 17, aus: **Munchhausen**/Weissenburg-El- dessen Frau Anna 16.

4
Faijok, Friedrich 33, seine Frau Philippina 34, seine Kinder Johann 10, Jakobina 8, Konrad 6, Jakob 4, Michael 2.

5, s. auch 6
Herdt, Michael 42, seine Frau Gertrude 41, seine Kinder Agnes 17, Maria 15, Michael 11, Margareta 7, Luisa 5.

6
Hert, Ludwig 32, seine Frau Eva 32, seine Söhne Ludwig 11, Georg 7, sein Pflegesohn Michael **Mass** 18, aus: **Klimbach**/Weissenburg-El (s. Johannestal Nr. 27)

7
Nuss, Peter 45, aus: **Rohrbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 41, seine Kinder Matthias 17, Jakob 13, Margareta 10, Abraham, 1812, 1, † 1811, Heinrich 3, Katharina 1.

8
Strasser, Georg 29, seine Frau Margareta 24, seine

Söhne erster Ehe Philipp 24, dessen Frau Johanna 19, Jakob 22, Peter 17, Michael 11, seine Kinder zweiter Ehe Johann 10, Eva 6, Georg 5 Margareta 1/4.

31
Schmidt, Thomas 63, seine Frau Elisabetha 41, seine Kinder Jakob 17, Karolina 16, Georg 14, Philipp 11, Heinrich 11.

32
Merkel, Valentin 30, aus: **Niederhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, seine Frau Maria 27, seine Kinder Konrad, 1812, 4, 1813 †, Katharina 6, Michael 3, Jakob 1/4.

33, s. auch 35
Kerner, Karl 61, aus: **Ubstadt**/Bruchsal-Ba, sein Sohn Jakob 24, dessen Frau Eva 20, dessen Tochter Elisabetha 1/4.

34
Nutz, Jakob 47, aus: **Niederhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, seine Frau Katharina 53, seine Kinder Christoph 21, Johann 15, Katharina 11.

35, s. auch 33
Kerner, Friedrich 32, aus: **Ubstadt**/Bruchsal-Ba, seine Frau Juliana 39, seine Tochter Katharina 1 3/4, seine Stiefkinder Maria **Hegel** 19, Christoph H. 17, Elisabetha H. 14, Margareta 10.

36, s. auch 3
Zimpelmann, Karl 48, aus: **Münchhausen**/Weißenburg-El, seine Frau Maria 27, seine Kinder erster Ehe Eva 14, Christoph 13, Margareta 9, Karolina 8, Jakob 7, seine Kinder zweiter Ehe Philipp 5, Georg 2, Barbara 1/4.

37
Gemar, Abraham 37, seine Frau Barbara 36, seine Kinder Maria 8, Katharina 6, Heinrich 2, Barbara 1/4, seine Stiefsöhne Peter **Gemar** 12, Friedrich G. 10.
Münch, Jakob, 1812, 34, aus: **Oberhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, 1814 durch Umtausch der Wirtschaft nach dem Liebenthaler Bezirk verzogen.

38
Müller, Georg 32, aus: **Heidelsheim**/Bruchsal-Ba, seine Frau Maria 25, sein Sohn Georg Ludwig 1/4.

39
Rudolf, Philipp 35, aus: **Ehrstädt**/Sinsheim-Ba- seine Frau Elisabetha 36.

40
Bacher, Georg 40, seine Frau Katharina 33, seine Kinder Ludwig 5, Eva 2, Elisabetha 1.

41, s. auch 118
Bachmann, Ludwig 41, aus: **Eppingen**/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Frau Magdalena 31, seine Kinder Ludwig 13, Jakob 11, Charlotta 5, Gottlieb 2.

42, s. auch 105
Nikolaus, Simon 41, aus: **Leimersheim**/Germersheim-Pf, seine Frau Elisabetha 31, seine Söhne Georg 13, Adam, 1812, 6, 1814 †, Simon 6, Philipp 1 (s. Mannheim Nr. 74)
Medge, Heinrich, 1812, 39, 1814 nach der Kolonie Worms Nr. 22) verheiratet, seine Söhne Gottlieb, 1812, 12, Gottfried, 1812, 9.
Schorzmann, Friedrich, 1812, 51, 1814 nach Worms (Nr. 21) verheiratet, sein Sohn Johann, 1812, 13.

43
Dekhaut (Deckhaut), Hermann 37, seine Frau Katharina 34, seine Kinder Jakob 5, Philipp 3, Peter 1.

44
Holzwart, Georg 53, aus: **Hilsbach**/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Kinder Barbara 21, Georg 15, Magdalena 7.

45, s. auch 46, 69, 70, 71
Wiest, Daniel 24, aus: **Erlenbach**/Germersheim-Pf, seine Frau Margareta 20, sein Sohn Ludwig 1.

46, s. auch 45
Wiest, Peter 23, seine Frau Katharina 19, sein Sohn Daniel 1/4.

47
Jahraus, Georg 49, aus: **Ilbesheim**/Landau-Pf, seine Frau Maria 49, seine Kinder Peter 12, Katharina 8.

48
Schwarz, Friedrich 49, aus: **Erlenbach**/Schlettstadt-El, seine Frau Rosina 45, seine Kinder Karolina 14, Charlotta 9, Friedrich 7, Katharina 5.

49
Ackermann, Heinrich 29, seine Frau Maria 25, seine Kinder Margareta 5, Katharina 2, Heinrich 1.

50
Fuhrman, Heinrich 31, aus: **Erlenbach**/Germersheim-Pf, seine Frau Margareta 35, seine Söhne Heinrich 14, Friedrich 5, Peter 2.
Reissich, 1812, 41, 1811 †.

51, s. auch 84
Böhler, Philipp 23, seine Frau Anna 28.

52
Schneider, Jakob 43, aus: **Leutersheim**/Mannheim-Ba, 1812 durch Übernahme der Wirtschaft von der Kolonie

K Stamp P Nuss

PÄSSE DEUTSCHER AUSWANDERER NACH RUSSLAND

(Passports of German emigrants to Russia)

Liste 1

1
Johannes **Koch** von **Limbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und drei Kindern, nach **Landau**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 14./26. 4. 1809, gez. v. Bethmann. Erfurt, 8. 5. 1809. Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 1./13. 5. 1809. — Dresden, 17. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 8. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 9. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809.

2
Johannes **Gerber** von **Salmbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und zwei Kindern, nach **Speier**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 23. 4./5. 5. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809 über Breslau u. Brody. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 7. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809. — Brody, 19. 6. 1809.

3
Barbara **Billmann**, Wwe, von **Winzenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit einem Sohn und einer Tochter, nach **Speier**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 18./30. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 30. 4./12. 5. 1809. — Babice, 1. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 3. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 5. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 7. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809.

4
Martin **Keterling** von **Dürrenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit seiner Frau und drei Kindern, nach **Kassel**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 18./30. 4. 1809, gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809 über Breslau und Brody. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 7. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 10. 6. 1809. — Przemysl, 14. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809.

5
Georg Adam **Billmann** von **Winzenbach**/Weißenbg..-El, mit Frau und zwei Kindern, nach **Speyer**/Od. Frankfurt a. M. 18./30. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 30. 4./12. 5. 1809. — Babice, 1. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 3. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 5. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 7. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809.

6
Johann Peter **Berger** von **Klimbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und drei Kindern, nach **Landau**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 22. 4./4. 5. 1809, gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 8. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 9. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 14. 6. 1809. — Brody, 19. 6. 1809.

7
Sebastian **Mock** von Kapsweier/Bergzabern-Pf, mit Frau, zwei Kindern und Magd, nach **Speyer**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 22. 4./4. 5. 1809, gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809 über Breslau und Brody. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 7. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809.

8
Johannes **Bosch**, von **Salmbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau, drei Kindern und seinem Vetter, nach **Karlsruhe**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 23. 4./5. 5. 1809, gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Breslau, 27. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 5. 1809. — Bochnia, 7. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809.

9
Heinrich **Schmidt** aus dem **Elsaß** nach Rußland zur Ansiedlung mit Frau Margaretha und sieben Kindern: Elisabeth, Friedrich, Peter, Margaretha, Katharina, Marianna und Johann „mittels einem Pferde".
Sichtvermerke: Lemberg, 16. 11. 1808. — Brody, 20. 11. 1808.

10
Jakob **Miller**, am **Bodensee** gebürtig, mit Frau und acht Kindern, zwei Brüdern und zwei Schwestern über Wien nach **Mannheim**/Od. Regensburg, 16. 10. 1808. gez. E. I. K. v. Fahnenberg.
Sichtvermerke: „Vidit u. reisen zu Wasser über Wien von da nach Rußland." Linz, 21. 10. 1808. — Wien, 25. 10. 1808, von da über Brünn, Brody, Radziwillow nach Odessa. — Brünn, 30. 10. 1808. — Brody, 15. 11. 1808.

11
Johann **Jägel** aus **Rastatt**-Ba, mit Frau und fünf Kindern, über Linz nach Wien zur Ansiedlung in Rußland. Regensburg, 16. 10. 1808, gez. E. J. K. v. Fahnenberg.
Sichtvermerke: „Vidit u. reisen zu Wasser nach Wien u. Rußland". Linz, 21. 10. 1808, von da über Brünn u. Brody nach Radziwillow und Odessa. — Wien, 25. 10. 1808. — Brünn, 30. 10. 1808. — Brody, 15. 11. 1808. Johann Jägel von Rastatt reist über Pforzheim nach Odessa-Krim. Rastatt, 29. 9. 1808. Grossherz. Bad. Oberamt. gez. Spinner.

12
Jakob **Stein** von **Klimbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und fünf Kindern, nach **Landau**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 27. 3./8. 4. 1809.

Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809. — Babice, 6. 6. 1809. — Krakau, 8. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 9. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 10. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 13. 6. 1809. — Przemysl, 15. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809. — Brody, 19. 6. 1809.

35
Johann Phillip **Baer** (Baehr) von **Kuhardt**/Germersheim-Pf, mit Frau und 4 Kindern, nach **Karlsruhe**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 1./13. 4. 1809. gez.v.Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Babice, 6. 6. 1089. — Myslenice, 8. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809.

36
Phillip **Baer** (Baehr) von **Kuhardt**/Germersheim-Pf, mit Frau und 7 Kindern, nach **Speier**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 1./13. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Babice, 6. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 8. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809.

37
Georg Peter **Metz** von **Hayna**/Germersheim-Pf nach **Speier**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 24. 4./6. 5. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Lemberg, 24. 6. 1809. — Podhorce, 29. 6. 1809.

38
Martin **Kunz** von **Bietigheim**/Rastatt-Ba, mit Frau und 3 Kindern, nach **Speier**/Od. — Frankfurt a. M., 26. 4./8. 5. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Erfurt, 14. 5. 1809. — Babice, 6. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 8. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 13. 6. 1809.

39
Georg **Jonas** von **Steinfeld**/Bergzabern-Pf, mit Frau und 4 Kindern und dem Georg?, nach **Landau**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 23. 4./5.5. 1809. gez. v. Bethmtnn.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 5./17. 5. 1809. — Erfurt, 14. 5. 1809. — Babice, 6. 6. 1809. — Myslenice, 8. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 13. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 17. 6. 1809.

40
Michel **Barth** von **Lembach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und 4 Kindern, nach **Speier**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 27. 3./8. 4. 1809.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 4./16. 5. 1809. — Dresden, 19. 5. 1809. — Babice, 4. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 8. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 9. 6. 1809. — Rzeszow, 12. 6. 1809. — Lemberg, 17. 6. 1809. — Brody, 19. 6. 1809.

41
Jakob **Wolff** von **Minfeld**/Germersheim-Pf, mit Frau und 4 Kindern und seinem Knecht (Johann Keim, Name gestrichen), nach **Elsaß**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 6./18. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Erfurt, 2. 5. 1809. — Leipzig, 25. 4./7. 5. 1809. — Babice, 26. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 29. 5. 1809. — Bochnia, 30. 5. 1809. — Tarnow, 16. 5. 1809. — Lwow, 8. 6. 1809. — Brody, 11. 6. 1809.

42
Valentin **Wolff** von **Minfeld**/Germersheim-Pf, mit Frau, drei Kindern und zwei Schwägerinnen, nach **Elsaß**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 6./18. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Erfurt, 2. 5. 1809. — Leipzig, 25. 4./7. 5. 1809. — Babice, 26. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 29. 5. 1809. — Tarnow, 1. 6. 1809. — Brody, 8. 6. 1809.

43
Anton **Rinck** von **Kandel**/Germersheim-Pf, mit Frau und vier Kindern, nach **Selz**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 29. 3./10. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmtnn.
Sichtvermerke: Erfurt, 2. 5. 1809. — Lwow, 8. 6. 1809. — Brody, 11. 6. 1809.

44
Philipp J. **Steiner** von **Oberlauterbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau u. fünf Kindern, nach **Taurien**. Frankfurt a. M., 20. 3./1. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 2./14. 5. 1809. — Babice, 30. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 1. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 3. 6. 1809. — Bachnia, 2. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 9. 6. 1809.

45
Johs **Wagner** aus **Winzenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und fünf Kindern, nach **Selz**/Od. Frankfurt a.M., 20. 3./1. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 2./14. 3. 1809. — Babice, 30. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 1. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 3. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 2. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 9. 6. 1809.

46
Aegidius **Keller** von **Winzenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und vier Kindern, nach **Elsaß**/Od. Frankfurt a. M., 20. 3./1. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 2./14. 3. 1809. — Babice, 30. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 1. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 2. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 3. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 10. 6. 1809. — Brody, 11. 6. 1809.

47
Xaver **Müschel** von **Winzenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und zwei Kindern, nach **Taurien**. Frankfurt a. M., 20. 3./1. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.
Sichtvermerke: Leipzig, 2./14. 4. 1809. — Babice, 30. 5. 1809. — Myslenice, 1. 6. 1809. — Bochnia, 2. 6. 1809. — Tarnow, 3. 6. 1809. — Lwow, 9. 6. 1809. — Brody, 12. 6. 1809.

48
Michel **Neus** von **Winzenbach**/Weißenburg-El, mit Frau und einem Kind, nach **Taurien**. Frankfurt a. M., 20. 3./1. 4. 1809. gez. v. Bethmann.

K. Stumpf Nuss

36, s. auch 42
Schmidt, Daniel 26, aus Walddorf/Calw-Wü, seine Frau Anna 40.
Zugeschrieben: Hein. Kolbach 10 und Ernst 9.
Wi: 4 Pfd., 12 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

37
Schläger, David 25, seine Frau Maria 27, sein Sohn David 9, sein Bruder Dieterich 20.
Wi: 5 Pfd., 8 Rd., 1/2 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Sprd.

38
Gaus, Bernhard 41, seine Frau Sophia 47, seine Kinder Agatha 14, Johann 11 und Maria 8.
Wi: 3 Pfd., 7 Rd., 1/2 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Sprd.

39
Stoll, Georg 34, aus Dürrmenz/Vaihingen-Wü oder Walddorf/Calw-Wü, seine Frau Elisabeth 38, seine Söhne Friedrich 6 und Michael 2.
Wi: 5 Pfd., 8 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

40
Renner, Ulrich 27, seine Frau Magdalena 22, seine Kinder Anna 3, Johann 2 und Michael 1.
Wi: 5 Pfd., 8 Rd., 3 Schf., 4 Schw., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Sprd.

41
Strohäker, Anthon 40, aus Erkenbrechtsweiler/Nürtingen-Wü, seine Frau Catharina 42, seine Kinder Anthon 14, Michael 9 und Maria 7.
Wi: 8 Rd., 1/2 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

42, s. auch 36
Schmidt, Johann 29, Weber, seine Frau Maria 34.
Wi: 4 Pfd., 2 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Wbst.

43
Weber, Valentin 36, Schuhmacher, seine Frau Barbara 25, seine Kinder Christina 10 und Michael 4.

44
Ott, Friedrich 31, seine Frau Elisabeth 22, seine Söhne Johann 3 und Michael 1, sein Bruder Andreas 16.
Wi: 5 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Sprd.

45, s. auch 44
Ott, Erhard 28, seine Frau Catharina 27, seine Kinder Jacob 5, Friedrich 3 und Catharina 1.
Wi: 3 Pfd., 9 Rd., 3 Schf., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 2 Sprd.

46
Zöhner, Franz 39, Fleischer, seine Frau Sophia 37, seine Kinder Willhelm 18, Vincent 10, Karl 8 und Johan 4.
Wi: 4 Pfd., 3 Rd., 1/2 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

47
Wibler, Johann 34, seine Frau Catharina 35, seine Kinder Catharina 3 und Susanna 1.
Wi: 5 Pfd., 10 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

48
Lübisch, Jacob 45, seine Frau Magdalena 45, seine Kinder Georg 19, Magaretha 17, Magdalena 10, Adam 7 und Anna 1.
Wi: 2 Pfd., 4 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

49, s. auch 34
Lohrer, Johann 30, seine Frau Maria 32, seine Kinder Catharina 9, Maria 6 und Johann 1.
Wi: 9 Rd., 1 Pfl., 1 Egg., 1 Wag.

50
Huch (Hass), Michael 28, Zimmermann, seine Frau Catharina 31.
Wi: 2 Pfd., 2 Rd., 1 Egg., 1 Wag., 1 Sprd.

51
Schlenker, Paul, aus Schwenningen/Tuttlingen-Wü.

Summa: 110 männl., 97 weibl., 126 Pfd., 282 Rd., 13 Schf., 9 Schw., 25 Pfl., 48 Egg., 49 Wag., 23 Sprd., 3 Wbst.

V. KRIM (CRIMEA)

1. Friedental, gegr. 1804 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Württemberg (O/A: Vaihingen, Backnang, Cannstatt, Waiblingen, Göppingen)

Reiseweg: Ulm — Wien — Radziwillow — Ovidiopol — Odessa — Eupatoria

„Auf Kronskosten angesiedelt —
Angekommen in Rußland im Jahr 1803.
An den Ort der Ansiedlung im Jahr 1804.
Die Freyjahre sind um."

1
Daksel, Peter 31, „aus Neusaz hieher übergangen 1814", seine Frau Margaretha 23, seine Kinder Peter 3 1/2 und Katharina 1.

Mennonite Colonies of this region are not included in Census Lists; see p. 1015 for explanation.

2
Bäuerle, Johann 33, seine Frau Rosina 25, seine Söhne Friedrich, 1812, 1, † 1814, und Johann 1/2.
„Auf Kronskosten angesiedelt.
Angekommen in Rußland im Jahr 1804.
An den Ort der Ansiedlung im Jahr 1804.
Die Freyjahre sind um."

3
Dimler, Anton 56, seine Frau Katharina 51.

4
Nuß, Friederich 41, seine Frau Katharina 35, seine Kinder Friederich 17, Katharina 11, Margaretha 8, Georg 5, Andreas 3 und Anna 1/2.

5
Alchler, Georg 60, seine Frau Margaretha 47, seine Tochter Maria 19.

6
Berthon, Friederich 48, seine Frau Mariana 45, sein Stiefsohn Nathanael **Simani** 22, dessen Frau Barbara 26, dessen Sohn Michael 1/4, dessen Stieftochter aus der ersten Ehe der Frau Rosina **Jäger** 3.

7
Weiß, Georg 43, aus **Winnenden**/Waiblingen-Wü, seine Frau Susanna 35, seine Söhne Michael 15, Adam 11, Theobald 9, Georg 3 und Kristian 1 1/2.

8
Bauer, Theobald 45, seine Frau Margaretha 40, seine Söhne Daniel 16, Theobald 14, Adam 12, Jakob 9 und Anton 5.

9
Schamber, Peter, 1812, 44, † 1813, sein Sohn Peter 28, dessen Frau Dorothea 19, dessen Sohn Georg 3, „dess alten Peter Schamber" Kinder Franz 23, Stefan 19, Ludwig 17, Katharina 13, Eva 11 und Andreas, 1812, 1, „ist mit der Mutter nach der Kolonie Kronthal (Nr. 3) übergangen 1815".

10
Angekommen an den Ort der Ansiedlung im Jahr 1805:
Eisenbraun, David 52, aus **Geradstetten**/Waiblingen-Wü, seine Frau Friederika 44, seine Kinder Matheus, 1812, mit 18 †, David 20, Josias 18, Friederika 15, Heinrich 9 und Maria 6.

11
Borle, Heinrich 41, seine Frau Magdalena 51, seine Tochter Barbara 16, seine Stieftöchter Kristina **Frick** 19 und Friederika Fr. 17.

12
Denzel, Leonhard 62, aus **Backnang**-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 50.

13, s. auch 27
Frasch, Jung Georg 25, „ist nach Ekaterinoslaf ins Tollhaus abgefertigt im Jahr 1815, seine Frau Elisabetha 20, seine Kinder Katharina 1 1/2 und Jacob 1/2.

14
Haar, Andreas 52, aus **Bissingen**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, seine Kinder Jacob 18, Georg 16, Kristina 13 und Andreas 12.

15, s. auch 18
Gross, Michael 26, aus **Ebingen**/Balingen-Wü, seine Frau Margaretha 21, seine Kinder Andreas 4, Georg 2 und Friedrich 1/4.

16
Theilaker, Friedrich, 1812, mit 38 †. Andreas **Schneider** 24, aus **Freiolsheim**/Rastatt-Ba, ist aus der Kolonie Neusaz überführt hieher 1813, seine Frau Wilhelmina 41, seine Stieftöchter Kristina **Theilaker** 16, Elisabetha Th. 7, Philipena 5 und Augusta 2.

17
Buchwald, Philip 56, aus **Bissingen**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, seine Frau Susanna 48.

18
Schwegler, Heinrich 23, seine Stiefmutter Kristina Schw. 48, seine Schwester Magdalena 8, ferner Tochter vom ersten Mann Kristina **Gross** 16.

19
Klinger, Andreas, 1812, mit 40 †, seine Söhne Andreas, 1815, 5, 1811 †, Georg, 1812, 3, 1811 †.

20
Knittel, Andreas 26, seine Mutter Elisabetha 47, sein Bruder Johann 25, dessen Frau Kristina 22 und Sohn Gottlieb 2.

21
Sailer, Wilhelm 36, aus **Fellbach**/Waiblingen-Wü, seine Frau Kristina 29, seine Kinder Wilhelm 9, Adam 8 und Barbara 4.

22
Bauer, Gottlieb 38, aus **Markgröningen**/Ludwigsbg.-Wü, seine Frau Katharina 39, seine Kinder Elisabetha 9 und Philip, 1812, 2, 1811 †.

23
Wöhrle, Kristof 35, aus **Weiler z. St.**/Backnang-Wü, seine Frau Margaretha 31, seine Kinder Barbara 8, Gottfried 3 und Johann 2.

K. Stumpf Nuss

4. Großliebental, gegr. 1803/04 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Mehrzahl aus Württemberg, dann aus Baden, Rheinbayern, Elsaß, Pr. Polen und Sachsen

1803	219 Fam.
1804	27 Fam.
1805	4 Fam.
1817	24 Fam.
	274 Fam.

[illegible] **1803 angekommen; 1804 eingebürgert:**
[illegible] **Balthasar 48, aus: Mettenzimmern**/Ludwigs-[illegible] seine Frau Christina 48, seine Kinder Jo-[illegible] **Ludwig 21**, dessen Frau Dorothea 20, [illegible] Tochter Christina 1/4.

[illegible] **Konrad 56**, seine Frau Elisabeth 45, seine Kin-[illegible] **Die Georg 21**, gestorben 1812, Konrad 14, [illegible] **Maria**, 1814 nach Odessa verheiratet, sei-[illegible] **Balthasar Okener 16**, Anton O. 12, [illegible] O. 21, Barbara 19, Margaretha, verheiratet

[illegible] **Johann 48**, seine Stieftochter Dorothea [illegible] sein Schwiegersohn Kaspar **Schneider 22**, [illegible] **Balingen**/Balingen-Wü, 1815 eingeheiratet, des-[illegible] **Judith 19**.

[illegible] **We. 56, aus: Eltingen**/Leonberg-Wü, [illegible] **Adam Schneider**, 1811, 21, gestorben 1812, [illegible] 20, Leonhard Schn. 18, Kaspar, 1811, 17, [illegible] Verheiratung ausgeschieden, ihr Stief-[illegible] **Thomas Lang**, 1811, 16, 1815 nach Alexander-[illegible]

[illegible] **Barbara**, gestorben 1811, ihre Schwester [illegible] gestorben 1812, ihre Söhne Karl 24, [illegible] **Michael 18**.

[illegible] **Georg**, 1811, 32, aus: **Kusterdingen**/Tü-[illegible] gestorben 1815, seine Frau Regina 37, [illegible] erster Ehe Barbara 14, Georg 8, Tochter [illegible] Agnes 6.

[illegible] **Jakob 28, aus: Pfullingen**/Reutlingen-Wü, [illegible] **Laisa 30**, seine Töchter Elisabeth 4, Mag-

8
Ackermann, Barbara We. 54, aus: **Bruch**/Backnang-Wü, ihre Kinder Katharina, 1814 verheiratet, Peter 9, Kaspar 4, Peter 31, dessen Frau Christina 30, deren Tochter Elisabeth 1.

9, s. auch 219
Zimmermann, Johann 46, aus: **Hausen**/Brackenheim-Wü, seine Frau Rosina 42, seine Kinder Magdalena 17, Friedrich 15.

10, s. auch 102, 206, 342, 489
Schlüter (Schlitter?), Magdalena We., gestorben 1813, ferner Bernhard **Bemler**, 1811, 40, gestorben 1815, seine Frau Agnes, wiederverheiratet 1815, seine Kinder Elisabetha, verheiratet nach Alexanderhilf, Friedrich, 1811, 3, gestorben 1813, seine Stiefkinder Georg **Steinhilber 21**, aus: **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, Maria St., 15, Barbara St. 12.

11, s. auch 44, 99, 103, 145
Menger, Jakob, 1811, 40, gestorben 1812, seine Frau Magdalena 56, sein Sohn Georg, 1811, 21, gestorben 1814, sein Schwiegersohn Martin **Neth 23**, aus: **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, 1815 aus der Kolonie Alexanderhilf eingeheiratet, seine Frau Regina 21.

12
Fröschle, Michael, 1811, 48, gestorben 1812, seine Frau Dorothea 58, sein Sohn Adam 28, dessen Frau Katharina 27.

13
Har (Harr), Philipp 31, seine Frau Katharina 31, seine Kinder Michael 9, Maria 7, Katharina 2.

14
Amel, Georg 38, seine Frau Katharina 37, seine Tochter erster Ehe Magdalena 15, Kinder zweiter Ehe Georg 7, Katharina 1/4.

15, s. auch 19
Scheck, Johann 35, aus: **Eltingen**/Leonberg-Wü, seine

360
Lind, Jakob, 1811, 23, unbekannt wo verblieben.

361
Frech, Philipp, 1811, 38, aus: **Vollmersweiher/Germersheim-Pf**, unbekannt wo verblieben.

362, s. auch 516
Lehmann, Lorenz, 1811, 58, unbekannt wo verblieben.

363
Friedrich, Peter, 1811, 26, unbekannt wo verblieben.

364
Hillstein, Martin, 1811, 19, 1814 nach der Kolonie Mariental verzogen.

365
Merz, Peter, 1811, 60, gestorben 1812.

366
Schneeberger, Jakob, 1811, 20, 1812 gestorben.

367
Berling, Simon Nikolaus 29.

368, s. auch 571
Kramer, Stephan, 1811, 31, 1815 nach Freudenthal verzogen.

369 1809 angekommen:
Schlosser, Michel, 1811, 26, aus: **Mothern/Weißenburg-El**, im selben Jahr nach der Kolonie Speyer verzogen.

370
Schmalz, Georg, 1811, 23, 1814 nach Speyer verzogen.

371
Krem, Franz, 1811, 30, 1810 Soldat geworden.

372
Ganz (Gans), Christoph, 1811, 32, nach Speier/Od verzogen.

373
Kölle, Joseph, 1811, 22, unbekannt wo verblieben.

374, s. auch 3
Schneider, Lorenz 23.

375
Nolt (Nollet), Michael, 1811, 24, 1812 nach Landau verheiratet.

376, s. auch 377
Lizerder, Michael, 1811, 26, unbekannt wor verblieben.

377
Lizerder, Philipp, 1811, 28. unbekannt wo verblieben.

378
Schwebel, Kaspar, 1811, 24, nach Speyer/Od verzogen.

379
Mauder, Michael, 1811, 51, unbekannt wo verblieben.

380
Imeter (Emeter), Simon, 1811, 9 im selben Jahr nach der Kolonie Kandel verzogen.

381, s. auch 463, 562
Haffner, Philipp, 1811, 22, gestorben 1812.

382
Treining, Wendel, 1811, 46, im selben Jahr gestorben.

383
Michael, Georg, 1811, 24, nach Sulz/Od verzogen.

384
Wolfzorn, Martin 24.

385
Kraus, Andreas 32, aus: **Satteldorf/Crailsheim-Wü**

386
April, Michael, 1811, 28, aus: **Steinfeld/Bergzabern-Pf**, unbekannt wo verblieben.

387
Büffel, Jakob, 1811, 20, 1812 nach der Kolonie Odenbach verheiratet.

388
Hoffmann, Andreas, 1811, 19, unbekannt wo verblieben.

389
Reger, Joseph, 1811, 4, 1811 aus der Kolonistenliste ausgeschieden.

390, s. auch 409
Stark, Daniel, 1811, 30, aus: **Hoffenheim/Sinsheim-Ba**, unbekannt wo verblieben.

391
Nuss, Hironimus, 1811, 26, nach Rohrbach/Od verzogen.

392
Odenbach, Adam, 1811, 26, aus: **Weißenburg-El**, nach der Kolonie Landau verheiratet.

Old German Type and Handwriting

Roman Type	German Type	German Script	Roman Type	German Type	German Script
A a	𝔄 𝔞	𝒜 𝒶	N n	𝔑 𝔫	𝒩 𝓃
B b	𝔅 𝔟	ℬ 𝒷	O o	𝔒 𝔬	𝒪 ℴ
C c	ℭ 𝔠	𝒞 𝒸	P p	𝔓 𝔭	𝒫 𝓅
D d	𝔇 𝔡	𝒟 𝒹	Q q	𝔔 𝔮	𝒬 𝓆
E e	𝔈 𝔢	ℰ ℯ	R r	ℜ 𝔯	ℛ 𝓇
F f	𝔉 𝔣	ℱ 𝒻	S s	𝔖 𝔰 ſ	𝒮 𝓈 ſ
G g	𝔊 𝔤	𝒢 ℊ	T t	𝔗 𝔱	𝒯 𝓉
H h	ℌ 𝔥	ℋ 𝒽	U u	𝔘 𝔲	𝒰 𝓊
I i	ℑ 𝔦	ℐ 𝒾	V v	𝔙 𝔳	𝒱 𝓋
J j	𝔍 𝔧	𝒥 𝒿	W w	𝔚 𝔴	𝒲 𝓌
K k	𝔎 𝔨	𝒦 𝓀	X x	𝔛 𝔵	𝒳 𝓍
L l	𝔏 𝔩	ℒ 𝓁	Y y	𝔜 𝔶	𝒴 𝓎
M m	𝔐 𝔪	ℳ 𝓂	Z z	ℨ 𝔷	𝒵 𝓏

Adapted from Beginning German by Schinnerer, Otto P., 1935

Modified Vowels (Umlaute)

Ä ä 𝔄̈ 𝔞̈ 𝒜̈ 𝒶̈ Ö ö 𝔒̈ 𝔬̈ 𝒪̈ ℴ̈

Ü ü 𝔘̈ 𝔲̈ 𝒰̈ 𝓊̈

Compound Consonants

ch	ch	ſch	ss	ſſ	ſſ	tz	tz	tz
sch	ſch	ſch	ß, sz, ss	ß	ß	ph	ph	ph
ck	ck	ck	st	ſt	ſt			

Distinguish carefully between 𝔅 and 𝔅, ℭ and 𝔈, 𝔑 and ℜ, 𝔣 and ſ, 𝔫 and 𝔲, 𝔯 and 𝔵.

The German capital form ℑ stands for both I and J. When followed by a vowel it is read as J; when followed by a consonant, as I: der Juli, der Junge; die Idee, die Insel.

The so-called final ſ is used only at the end of words or syllables.

Genealogical Library of the Church of of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
March 1984

Research Outline. Series C, No. 504

Old German Type and Handwriting

Roman Type	German Type	Roman Hand	German Hand
A a	A a	N n	N n
B b	B b	O o	O o
C c	C c	P p	P p
D d	D d	Q q	Q q
E e	E e	R r	R r
F f	F f	S s	S s
G g	G g	T t	T t
H h	H h	U u	U u
I i	I i	V v	V v
J j	J j	W w	W w
K k	K k	X x	X x
L l	L l	Y y	Y y
M m	M m	Z z	Z z

Adapted from Reichling Schule, by Schlemmer, Otto K., 1935

Modified Vowels (Umlaute)

Ä a Ö o Ü u

Compound Consonants

ch ch ss ß ß tz z

sch sch ß, ss, s ß pf pf

sk k st st

Distinguish carefully between N and M, O and Q, V and W, I and J, u and n, s and z.

The German capital form Z stands for both I and J. When followed by a vowel it is read as J, when followed by a consonant, as in the Zeit, der Zweck, die Zahl, die Zeit.

The sound final s is used only at the end of words or syllables.

Transliteration Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Research Bulletin, Series C, No. 1[illegible]

Cardinal Numbers

een	one	achttien	eighteen
twee	two	negentien	nineteen
drie	three	twintig	twenty
vier	four	eenentwintig, etc.	twenty-one, etc.
vijf	five	dertig	thirty
zes	six	veertig	forty
zeven	seven	vijftig	fifty
acht	eight	zestig	sixty
negen	nine	zeventig	seventy
tien	ten	tachtig	eighty
elf	eleven	negentig	ninety
twaalf	twelve	honderd	hundred
dertien	thirteen	honderd (en) een	one hundred and one
veertien	fourteen		
vijftien	fifteen	tweehonderd	two hundred
zestien	sixteen	duizend	thousand
zeventien			

Ordinal Numbers

eerste	first	zestiende	sixteenth
tweede	second	zeventiende	seventeenth
derde	third	achttiende	eighteenth
vierde	fourth	negentiende	nineteenth
vijfde	fifth	twintigste	twentieth
zesde	sixth	een en twintigste	twenty-first
zevende	seventh	dertigste	thirtieth
achtste	eighth	veertigste	fortieth
negende	ninth	vijftigste	fiftieth
tiende	tenth	zestigste	sixtieth
elfde	eleventh	zeventigste	seventieth
twaalfde	twelfth	tachtigste	eightieth
dertiende	thirteenth	negentigste	ninetieth
veertiende	fourteenth	honderdste	hundredth
vijftiende	fifteenth	duizendste	thousandth

Months

januari (jan.)	January	juli	July
februari (feb.)	February	augustus (aug.)	August
maart (mrt.)	March	september (sept.)	September
april (apr.)	April	october (oct.)	October
mei	May	november (nov.)	November
juni	June	december (dec.)	December

Days

zondag	Sunday	donderdag	Thursday
maandag	Monday	vrijdag	Friday
dinsdag	Tuesday	zaterdag	Saturday
woensdag	Wednesday		

Seasons

lente, voorjaar	spring	herfst, najaar	autumn
zomer	summer	winter	winter

Time

uur	hour	maand	month
dag	day	jaar	year
week	week		

Galveston Passenger lists 20 ~~100~~ ~~1405~~

S.S. Cassel - from Bremen
Oct 30, 1905

Johan Friedrich Muss 40
farm labor - Ru. Ger Rus
city/town Nishnaja
nearest relative/friend -
NISHNAJA, DOBRINSKA, - - menha
g SARATOW

Scharina Elisab. 40
Amalie 15
Julie 8
David 2

STATES

ON

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____ Sheet No.
Enumeration Dist. No. _____ _____

, _____

_____ Ward of City, _____

_____, Enumerator

	CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school in months.	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Do not return.

Stel Nusz
Menno, SD. 57045

Dear Harvey

Mom (Stel) gave this to me to send to you. Hope you enjoy it. Maybe this will answer some of your questions about our families

From the other Nusz in S.D.

Philip H. Nusz

Compiled by Ida (Nuss) Gramm Hofer
Bryl Dr. no return
& Ed (unknown) - Canada

Ida (Nuss) Gramm

In compiling the history of our family, I thought it appropriate to begin with our Great Grandfather, Adam Nuss, whose profession was farming. He was married to Magdeline Neuharth in the early 1800's and to them were born five sons: George, Ludwig, Adam, Michael, Jacob (our grandfather), and three daughters: Margaret, Barbara, and Katherine.

George, (oldest son) was a teacher and a part time doctor. He had five sons: Henry, John, Paul, Christ, and William. He also had two daughters: Sophie and Anna. Anna was a seamstress who was killed by a switching train as she crossed the railroad tracks.

Ludwig, (second son) was a farmer. He had one son Phillip and a daughter Eva. Eva married Christ Wolff. Her children were: Henry, Bill, Helen, Bertha, and Anna.

Adam II, (third son) was a shoemaker and a farmer. He married Magdoline Schaffer. They had three sons: Phillip, George, one son whose name is unknown, and Adam. Adam had two sons Emil and Alfred. They (Adam Jr.) also had five daughters: Christina, Margaret, Katherine, Elizabeth and Mary.

Michael, (fourth son) was a teacher. He had five children. Michael, Henry, Caroline, Katherine and Dorothy. One of his sons, Michael II was a minister (Rev. Michael Nuss) who served at Tripp and Delmont South Dakota from 1898 to 1909. He was our father's first cousin and baptized four of us, Emma, Ella, Ida and Arthur.

Jacob, (fifth son) was our grandfather. He was a tailor and a Keifer (fixed wooden barrels and tubs). He was also a farmer. He married Eva Ochsner and together had eight children. John, Katherine, Magdaline, August, Eva, Phillip, Henry and Caroline.

Ida Nuss Gramm Hofer was the daughter of Phillip
Ida Compiled this material.

Phillip — son of Fredrick August, known as F. August
~~Sam~~ Sam son of August
Philip H. son of Sam.
He (Phillip) spell our name Nusz.
Adam's family spell it Nuss.

Phillip is the - Grandfather + Great-Grandfather from farm
Phillip was born in Russia
Settled at Bridgewater, S D

Sam is from the Phillip Nusz. This is the book we are now wanting to compile
Sam's father was Fredrick A.

He saw a scale in a museum in Abilene, Ka 20+ years ago donated to a Ed. Museum he must have owned a grocery + hardware store as on to the back no connection of that family.

Did or Do you by Chance know anything about that family?

Here side notes in black are for someone else.

Page 2

Margaret, (oldest daughter) was kept busy in her young womanhood working in the homes of Ministers and other high-class people. Her first child was Justina, whose father was Henry Martel. Justina married Adam Weidenbach, a Christian Science Doctor. Margaret later married Daniel Schaffer of Niedorf, Russia. They had seven children: Jacob, Albina, Magdaline (married John Kiepke), Pauline (never married), Katherine, (married Henry Quast, a shoemaker in Menno) Lydia (married Jacob Pfeifle), and Anna who married Gust Quast, who managed the Menno Telephone Co. for years.

Barbara, (second daughter) married George Becker of Kassel, Russia. They had five children, Adam (married Eva Fouth), Katherine (married Fred Neuharth), Christina, (never married) Margaret, (married Theodor Nuss, son of Rev. Michael Nuss Jr.), and John, who was married and divorced twice.

Katherine, (third daughter) married John Huber of Klickdals, Russia. They had six children. Neither Katherine nor her husband ever came to America. They both died in Russia.

****

JACOB NUSS

Jacob Nuss was born in Kassel, South Russia on March 8, 1841. The village of Kassel was about the size of a town like Scotland, S.D. The country was level, and very suitable for farming. The small community was located 125 miles from Odessa, Russia, a very large city at that time.

Jacob married Eva Katherine Ochner in 1864. Eva was born September 16, 1839 in the small village of Worms, South Russia. Eight children were born to them while they resided in Kassel:

Ans to my query on Musz -
13 May '86
fr. Mrs. Erna Musz 508 Brown
Salina, KS 67401
Cousin of her husband - Ruth Critser
is working on the Musz fam.

Johannes Georg Musz b. 5 June 1826 Russia
d. Feb 1903 KS
ch: John Georg Musz b. 4 June 1845 Ru.
d. 29 Apr. 1936 KS
Fred " b.
d
Georg Henry b
d
* Georg Peter b 11 June 1860
d 1 Apr 1922
Henry b
d.
John b.
d.
Katherine Elizabeth b. June 1861
d. after 1940 KS

continued →

Georg Peter Nuss (son/Johannes Georg)
issue:

Jacob b 18 Apr 1884 KS
d 29 Jan 1951
Amalia b 30 Jan 1886 KS
d 12 Jan 1970
Lena b 23 Sept 1887
(still living)

Peter b 22 Oct 1889 KS
d 24 Oct 1974 KS
Henry b 22 May 1891 KS
d 1 Nov 1960
Leah b 18 Sept 1893 KS
d 21 Nov 1972 KS
Benjamin b 2 Mar 1895 KS
d 1 Mar 1971
William b. 2 May 1897 KS
d. 18 May 1945 OR
David b. 10 Mar 1899 KS
d. 5 Sept 1976 KS
Emanuel b 13 Apr 1901 KS
d 9 Dec 1969 KS
Katherine Barbara b. 11 May 1904
still living.

Family of 3 David Muss - son of
2 Georg Peter & grd son of
1 Johannes Georg

Hubert Ernest b 29 Apr 1922 Ks
d 22 Jun 1979 KS
Donald Robert b 3 Aug 1924 KS
Dolores Elaine b 15 Oct 1926 KS
Dwayne Earl b 15 Nov

Info from Erna Muss w/ David
she was born 27 Sept 1900
in Russia.

#2 Ans. to quer on Mon.
from Mr. Robert A. Glantz
& Miss Connie Wacker

John Frederick Nuss b. 4 Mar 1844
where??
wife Julia Elizabeth Neuert b. 22 Feb 1848
(perhaps Prussia) where??

their dau. - Mary b. 1866 - ?
m. John Glantz 2 Nov. 1888
Marion, KS.
she d. in train wreck 7 Apr 1934
in Tampa, KS.

the above are gt. grandparents
of letter writer.

glantz
G 452 KA. - we do not have -

(3) ans. to query on Musz -
Arlene D. Hess 5 July 1986
of family of Musz, George Sr.

she is of family of 'George Musz, Sr.
(her 2 gt grandfather)
George Peter Musz & his bros & siss
were all b. in Dobrinka, Russ.
They came to U.S. 1886 to
Marion Co. KS.
'George & George Peter' moved
to O'Keene, Blaine Co, OK.
NYSS N200 — 1910

Christian Musz m. Sophia M. Weber
had son: Henry

George, Sr. m Christina Miñet ??
had dau: Katie

Henry & Katie m. -
had son Fred
Fred m. Anna Martens
had son Willie - m. Margaret Oberst
had dau Arlene m
James Hess

1910 OK Sulky

David H. Mass 30 Rus Noble Co
46-0152-0102

Sophia 26 Rus
Manuel 7 OK
Dan 6 "
Cyrus 5 "
Carran 4 "
Pearl 2 "
Elsie 1 "
Baby

David Mass - 50 Rus 004-0037-0109
1887 - NA
Julia 43 Rus Blaine Co.
David 23 Rus
Ally 14 KA
Hanna 12 KA
Martha 8 OK
Ruth } 6 "
Leah } 6 "

Fred G. Muss 28 Kyo Blaine Co
Rachel 23 KS 1887
Walter 1 OK

Fred Muss 23 Rus
Edna 18 KS

Jerry Tom

Geo. P. Muso 54 Rus
Mary 50 Rus 1887 NA
John 23 Rus
Mary 16 KS
Sarah 14 OK
Anna 13 "
Russel 11
Sam 8

Blaine Co. OK.

Seay tomb 004-0039-0034

Henry Russ 44 Rus 1887 NA
Kate 42 Rus
Adam 20 KS
Fred 18 KS
Carol 16 "
Benny 14 KS
Ed 11 OK
Martha 9 OK
Abraham 7 OK
Albert 2 OK

Blaine Co OK

Jacob Russ 60 Rus
Katie 53 Rus
Samuel 15 KS
Sudie 13 OK

Peter Russ 34 Noble Co
fam.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

© USPS 1978

CA
CS
CT

Ruth M. Cutler
R.R 2 Box 15
Wa Keeney, Ks.
67672

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

© USPS 1978

9 June 1982

Dear Vivian, Please Keep in Touch.

Yes, I rec'd your letter & was ill at time rec'd & somewhere in my files I knew hadn't answered it as was doing research to see if was a connection. I've gotten some information - maybe on the Son David b. 20 Sept 1873 at Sobringo, Russia, US in 15 March 1887. Ks. Wilson, Ks. at time of Petition for Naturalization. Is this your line? Yes, I would exchange Inf. as am most interested. My G-G. Father is John George Muss. b. 5 June 1825 - Russia, more less then C. Belder Baran in Eckelheim Russia. I will keep in contact & write again soon.

Ruth McCutcheon

May 4,1984

Dear Vivian,,

Really don't know how ever missed answering your letter,but found one in back of the files.And an sorry if didn't answer it.Did remeber getting a card and seeing it in Clues.However taught had written.Not like me to over look it, as enjoy researching and getting mail.Here is my Nuss lineage;

GreatGrandfather is John George Nuss b.5 June 1825 Eckeim,Russia
Grandfather ---- Hreny S Nuss b.5 Dec.1866 or 1865 Eckheim,Russia
myFather ------Reinhold (Ray)Nuss b. Dec.3 ,1888 Russell,Ks.
myself--------- Ruth M.(Nuss)Critser b.May 4,1928,Barton Co.,Kans.on farmWheatland Twp

Family of John George Nuss &Maria Barbara neeHoffman come to U.S.18 May 1879 to BartonCo.
Son- John George Nuss b.1849 Miller,Russia d.1936 Milberger,Kans. 1881
" Fredrick Nuss,Sr. b.1855 Russia d.1951 ?
" George Hreny Nuss b.1858 Russia d.1929 "
" George Peter Nuss b.1860 Russia d.1922 "
" Hreny SNuss b.1865Eckheim,Russia d.1927 Milberger,Kans.,Russell Co.
Daug- Katherine B.E.Nuss,1/m Adam Bender,2/m Weber, b.1862,Eckheim,Russia,d.-1946 Kans.
Son - Johannes Nuss b.12 Oct.1867 Eckheim,Russia d.Nov.10,1932 Hoisington,Ks.Barton Co

Their a lot of Nuss famlies in Russell Co. Kansas & Barton Co.,Ks,look into any of the census records in those counties, lot lived in the Russell ,ks city & Milberger,Ks,Galatia,Ks,Bunker Hill ,Ks area. Few around LaCross,Ks.& Otis,Ks. At one time Marion Co. Kansas was center location for few Nuss or Nusz all the same. In the German writing they ended the s in the end like tis Nusz, Nusz, Nusz There is were they get that z in Nusz.

Have been doing lot of reseach and hadn't at the moument put any connection to your line of Nuss,but somewhere feel there is a relationship.If ever run across how,will keep you on file to refer later on.

Have you had any results on ypur finding's? If your ever in our area, please stop in and visit. My family of the Hreny S Nuss lineage are having a Nuss reunion on May 27th 1984 a carry in dinner at the 4-H Bldg. located between ~~Hosing~~Hoisingto,Ks. & Great Bend,Ks at 12:30am&evening. Been several years since such a reunion,so looking forward to seeing lot of cousins,have three living Aunts left in family, one Uncle.

My Sister Ruby Manweiler and I are compling a Nuss book,so someday hope to complete it in a book to sell.At present time we are still doing lot of prove work.

Would like to hear from you again,wish you all the luck in your reseach. We had long illness in my family,our 28 yr.old daughter-in-law Leslie had a brain tunor since Aug.1982 and we lost her on April 2,1984,Our son John wife. They have two girls 5 &3½ yr.old,so we have been having them alot past 2 years. He has found a sitter in the home,and we fill in when ever needed,so keeps us busy. So my family reseachh was slowed,but hope t o put more time into this coming year.

Sincerely, Ruth Critser

Mrs.Ruth M(Nuss) Critser
R.R. 2 Box 15
WaKeeney,Kansas 67672

P.S A lot of newpaper are being mirecofilmed.in Topeka,Ks Historical Bdlg. Have you tryed to find an Obit write up in a paper in Woodbine,Ks.area? For your Johannes Nuss, Not always can we find a write up back those days as just didn't keep records that well. I will keep looking also.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

DATE: 4 May 1984

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART: V. Jordan

STREET ADDRESS: From letter sent by Ruth M. (Nuss) Critser

CITY: R.R. 2 Box 13 STATE: Wakeeney, KA. 67672

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Ruth M. Nuss
BORN 4 May 1928
WHERE Barton Co., KA. - on farm, Wheatland Twp.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE: Critser

2 Reinhold (Ray) Nuss
BORN 3 Dec 1888
WHERE Russell, KA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 Hreny S. Nuss
BORN 5 Dec 1866/65
WHERE Eckheim, Russia
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 John George Nuss
BORN 5 June 1825
WHERE Eckheim, Russia
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Barbara Hoffman
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

came to U.S. 18 May 1879. Barton Co., KA. in 1881

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

Ch. —

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

John George Nuss b. 1849 Miller, Russia – d. Milberger, KA.
Frederick Nuss, Sr. b. 1855 , Russia – d 1951 " , KA.
George Hreny Nuss b. 1858 , Russia – d. 1929 " , KA.
George Peter Nuss b. 1860 , Russia – d. 1922 " , KA.
Hreny S. Nuss b. 1865 Eckheim , Russia – d. 1927 " , KA.
Katherine B.E. Nuss b. 1862 " , Russia – d. 1946 ____ , KA
1) m. Adam Bender 2) — Weber
Johannes Nuss b. 12 Oct 1867 " , Russia – d. 10 Nov 1932 Hoisington, Barton Co., KA.

Russell Co.

7-4-86

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordon
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tex. 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordon:

This is in reply to your correspondence to my sister (Mrs. Connie Wacker) and me earlier this year.

It does not appear that our Nuss (Noce) line is the same one you are tracing. The most recent Nuss in our line is Mary Nuss, the wife of our paternal great-grandfather John Glantz. Mary Nuss was born in 1866 (we do not know exact date or where), she married John Glantz Nov. 2, 1888 at Marion Ks, and died as a result of a train wreck April 7, 1936 in Tampa. Ks. Mary's parents were John Fredrick Nuss (born March 4, 1844) and Julia Elizabeth Neuert (born Feb. 22 1848). We have no other info. regarding either person, although we assume both were born in Russia. We hope this information is useful to you.

Sincerely
Robert A. Glantz
Connie Wacker

Just A Note . . .

Century 21

Each Office Is Independently Owned And Operated

FORM NO. 10-0544, MAY PRINTING CO., ST. CLOUD, MN 56301

LITHO IN U.S.A.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan

1530 Hawthorne Street

Houston, Texas 77006

© USPS 1978

6-14-82

I have no info re Johannes Nuay or Dangolonoka. My Great Great Grandfather, Adam Nuay, originally came fr. Ger. and mar. Magdaline Neuhardt in the early 1800's and had 8 ch: George, Ludwig, Adam, Micheal, Jacob, Margaret, Barbara, Katherine. My GGF (also) Adam Nuay was b 1838 in Kassel, So. Russia. He mar. Magdallena Schaeffer and the family migrated to Hutchinson County, S.D. in 1879. Other Russian towns mentioned are Niedorf, Klickdals, Terespole.

PINES, MN CIRCLE
JUN 10 1982
PM

Leonard Graf.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

Family went to Hutchison Co., S.D. 188_ _8ch.

CHART NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

Corresponded: June ~~24~~, 1982

1 Leonard Graf

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Adam
BORN 1838
WHERE Kassel, S. Russia
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Magdaline Schaefter
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 Adam Nuse
Ger.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 m. Magdaline Neuharth
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

6/9/82

Dear Mrs Jordan

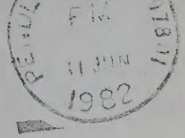
Rec'd your Card today I will give you all the info. I have so far. My Grandma Reede Nutz. My Sister Was Just here and she told me that Grandma (Nutz) Reede. Grandpa Reede died in 1901 in Bowdle S. Dak. then Grandma married Andrew Dachtler and I don't know if she married Andrew Dachtler in Texas or S. Dak. She died in Whichita Falls Texas Mar 15th 1958 and I got her death Certificate she was born in the Island of Yalta Crimea Russia near the Black Sea. Nov. 30, 1868 Her parents were John Nutz + Julia Kilber and she had a Sister by the name Rosina (Nutz) Blumhardt That Arnold Blumhardt is also B. 152. It's around S. Dak. I know they were in the Bowdle Cemetary S. Dak buried

my Sister said that Grandma had 2 Brothers in Texas thats why she moved to Texas She thought one of them was named Emanuel. But she wasint sure. and I heard that she was raised in the Catholic Church But she must of married in the Luthern Church in 1889 in Freeman S. Dak. I have there wedding picture and also the Bible that they say that Grandpa Reed gave her when they were married thats the record thats in the bible. We were raised in N. Dak. My Grandparent were married in Hilbrun Crimea area also the Black sea area thats my dad side in they got married in 1875 and came over the same year. Landed all around S. Dak. and moved to N. Dak in 1900 and my folks also married in over

N. Dak. But they are both dead
We were ten Children but we
are so strung out one of my
sisters lives here and 1 in Mich
1 in Ill, and 4 brothes alive
1 brot & 1 sister died. 1 Broth. in
Billings Mont. & in Kokomo Ind.
2 in N. Dak. So far I've not
been able to get anything on the
Nutz or Nuss. I wrote a few Nuss
out of these Anar, Hirst Soc.
I was raised a Luthern but married
in to the L. D. S. Church. my husband
Past away 1977.
I wrote to many Nuss's but no
answer from any one. So If we
Can get to gethes and find out
if we are related. 2 yrs ago we
went to S. Dak and Came to
Bowdle S. Dak and went through
the Cementary there.

Ella Feik

ELLA E. FEIK
2314 Old Ore. Trl. Hwy
La Grande, OR 97850



Mrs. Virian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St
Houston
Texas 77006

Gd parents

Reede

d. 1901
Bowdle, S. DAK.
m. Hielbrun Crimea area 1875
A. immigrated 1875 - moved N. DAK 1900

ella E. Feik

John Nutz

Nutz

b. 30 Nov 1868
d. Wichita Falls, Tx 15 mar. 1958
2) Andrew DAlatler

Julia Kilber

Sister Rosina m.
Arnold Blumhardt

Mr. Reede

(Female) Nutz — m. 1) Reede d. 1901 Bowdle, S.D.

m. 2) Andrew Dachtler

'she' (had two Bros. in Tx) — d. Wichita Falls, TX. 15 Mar 1958

'she' b. - Isle of Yalta, Crimea, Russia near Black Sea 30 Nov 1868

'Her' parents - John Nutz & Julia Kilber

'she' had Sister Rosinia (Nutz) Blumhardt (b. in Bowdle Cemetery in S.D.)

Taken from Letter: Mr. Paul Finck
Rt. 2
Tripp, S.D. 57376

He continues in letter:

'My Grandparents' m. in Hielbrun (?), 1875
Crimea Area, near
(which ones?) Black Sea (Russia)
came over same year as married (1875)
moved to N.D. in 1900

Writer has 9 Bros + Sisters:

Sister lives Tripp, S.D.
" " Mich.
" " Ill.
one Bro. in Billings, Montana
one " in Kokomo, Ind.
two " in N.D.
one Bro. dead when letter written
one Sis. " " " June '82 "

Adam Nuss / Nusz b. 1302 in Germany
m. Eva Margaretha Neuhardt
a farmer - had 5 sons + 3 daus.

1. George - teacher + part time Dr.
   ch.: Henry
   John
   Paul
   Christ
   William
   Sophia
   Anna - killed by train as X the tracks

2. Ludwig - farmer
   ch: Philip
   Eva m. Christ Wolff
   ch. Henry
   Bill
   Helen
   Bertha
   Anna

3. Adam - b. 20 Sept 1858 Kassel, S. Russia - shoemaker + a farmer
   m. Magdellana Schdeffer m 1879 - immigrated to Hutchinson Co., S.D.
   (father) — ch. Philip
   Adam
   George - never marr. - d. 74 yrs old
   b. S. Russia — Christina - m. Fred Hoff in U.S.
   Katherina m. — Graf
   Margeatha m. — Wacker
   Elizabeth m — Hanek
   Mary m — Ziegler

grandfather of Paul Frick

Lydia - m. Jacob Pfeifle
Albert

4. Mickeal - Teacher
ch. - Mickeal, Jr.
Henry
Carolina
Katherine
Dorothy

5. ____ - tailor + keifer (fixed barrels + tubs)
ch. John
Katherine
Magdalina
August
Eva
Philip
Henry
Carolina

6. Margaret m. Daniel Schaffer of Niedorf, Russia
ch. 1. Justina - m. Adam Weidenbach bro/ Magdalena - See #3
2. son - lived in Menno, S.D.
3. Albino
4. Magdalina m. John Kiepke
5. Pauline - never married
6. Katherine m. Henry Quast (shoemaker)
7. Lydia m. Jacob Pfeifle
8. Anna m. Gust Quast

7. Barbara - m. George Becker - Kassel, Russia
ch: 1. Adam m. Eva Fourth
2. Katherine m. Fred Neuhardt
3. Christina (crippled - never mar.)
4. Margaret m. Theodore Nagy
(son of Rev. Michael Nagy, Jr.)
5. John - m. twice

8. Katherine - m. John Huber - Klickdale, Russia
6 ch. - both died in Russia

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Ella E. ~~Paul Fr~~
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Paul Finck
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Philip Nusz
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 Katherine Metler ~~Kimmer~~
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 Adam Nusz
BORN 20 Sept 1838
WHERE Kassel, S. Russia
WHEN MARRIED 1879
DIED
WHERE

5 Mag-delina Sheaffer
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 ~~Adam~~ Shoemaker
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 ~~Magdalena Schaffer~~
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 Adam Nusz b. ?1302 !! Ger. (187?)
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
8 ch.

17 Eva Margaretha Neuhart
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CHART NO.

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

Tripp S.D.
June 9. 1982.

Mrs Jordan you ask about the Nusz information I just can't find my 1982 clues book don't know if I got any or not the one I have don't have no 70 pages so I don't know what is in theirs I'm sending you the Nusz family record as far back as I have.

Adam Nuss or Nusz. some write it Nuss and others Nusz from the same family.

Adam was born 1302 in Germany he married Eva Margoretha Neuhorth. Adam was a farmer They had 5 sons and 3 daughters

1 George - was a teacher and a part time doctor. He had 5 sons + 2 daughters. Henry, John, Paul, Christ and William The daughters were Sophie and Anna. Anna was a seamstress, she was killed by a switching train as she crossed the railroad tracks.

2. Ludwig - was a farmer. He had one son Philip and a daughter Eva. She married Christ Wolff her children were Henry, Bill, Helen, Bertha and Anna.

(my grandfather)
3. Adam. was a shoemaker and a farmer. He married Magdellena Schaeffer. They had 3 sons and 5 daughters George never married.
(my father Philip). Adam, Christena, married a Hoff Katherina married a Graf, Margeatha married a Wacker, Eligabeth married a Hauck and Mary married a Ziegler.
4. Mickeal was a teacher His children are Mickeal Jr who becam a minister. Henry, Carolina Katherine and Dorothy.
5. Sorry I can't make out his first the print is all Block. He was a tailor and a Kifer (fixed wooden barrels and tubs) and he also was a farmer he had 8 children They were John, Katherine, Magdaline August Eva, Philip, Henry and Caroline.
6. Margaret She was kept busy in her young womanhood working in the homes of Ministers and other high class people. She had a daughter Justina. Margaret later married Daniel Schaeffer of Niedorf Russia (He was brother to Magdellena Nusz) nee Scheffe Her oldest daughter married Adam Weidenbach a Christian Science doctor. Her son lived in Menno S. D. Her second daughter Albina was married in her later years. Magdaline married John Kispke Pauline r[illegible]er married

Katherine married Henry Quast (a shoemaker in Menno.) Lydia married Jacob Pfeifle. Anna married Gust Quast (He was manager of the Menno Telephone co for many years.

7. Barbara – She married George Becker of Kassel, Russia They had 5 children. Adam married Eva Fourth. Katherine married Fred Neuharth. Christina was crippled, she never married. Margaret married Theodore Nusz son of Rev Micheal Nusz Jr. John was divorced and married twice.

8. Katherine. She married John Huber of Klickdale Russia. They had 6 children. She took care of her husband in later years when he become sick Neither Katherine or her husband ever came to America They both died in Russia.

(My Grandfather) Adam Nusz was born Sept 20, 1838 in Kassel South Russia. He married ~~Magdel~~ Magdeline Sheaffer in 1879 they imigrated to Hutchinson county S. Dak. This union was blessed with 12 children five passed away in early childhood. Adam's parents originally came from Germany.

1 George was never married (died at the age of 7.)
2 Christena was born in South Russia She then came to U.S. with her parents. She married Fred Hoff. They had 7 children. Albert married Mary Elrod. Mary - married William Schinkenberger Pauline m. Eugene corbin then Fred Schinkenberger Magdellena m. James Thompson.
Albena Hoff m. Asa Blair, Ruth m. Jack Puckett
Lydia Hoff m. Earl Dingman. Lydia died Dec 12 1972
3 Katherina She came over with her parents from South Russia. She married Theabold Graf. Jan 20 1889 at Bridgewater S.D. She was born March 1 1864 in South Russia. They had 10 children
1 Daniel Graf never married
2 Jacob Graf married Lydia Steiger
3 Albert " " Pauline Bitz
4 Benjamin " Emma Meyer
5 Joseph never married
6 Emanuel Graf " Lydia Bitz
7 Magdelena " Simon Markus
8 Mary " Fred Bennet
9 Martha " Fred Becker
10. Emma " Harvey Springer

4.) margaetha married Jacob Wacker children
1 Palena Wacker not married is in a home at Parskton S.D.
2. chaloted married Jake Feickert
3 arthur .. Emma Dockter
4. Martha .. Jocob Ehresman
5) Eligabeth married Jacob Hauck They had 5 children
1. albert married Emma Dewald
2. Emma Hauck married Sam Dewald.
3. Amela .. Emil Dewald.
4 Ernest Hauck .. Erma Maag.
5. Alvin Hauck .. Leala Winckler
6) Philip Musz my father he married Katherina Mettler they had 12 children 1. August married Martha Ulmer
2. Anna M. Emil Sayler. 3. Magdellena M. Richard Heken
4. Helena Mrs John Sayler. 5. Edwin died 1907 age 2 5 yr
6. clara M. albert Guthmiller, 7. William M. Hulda Schnitz
8. Edwin died 1907 (5 mo.) 9. Ben M. Leona Herrboldt.
10. olga M. Emil Hanbd, 11. Lenora myself M. Paul Finck
12. Ruben M. Luella Stern.
7) Adam M. Katherina Hauck they had 2 children
1. Emil M. Amelia Gochring 2. alfred M Frida Musz

8. Mary M. Jacob Ziegler. They had 9 children
1. Jacob was killed at the age of 8.
2. Alfred M. Lydia Wiegum
3. Edwin M. Ida Jackle 4. Reinhold M. Martha Ziegler
5. Emil M. Elsie Biskie 6. Emma Ziegler M. Emil Reinhardt 7. Martha M. Julius Ludwig.
8 Helen Ziegler M. Jake Schlag. 9. Ben M Martha Frosch

If you should find your ancesters in the bunch I can send you one or two more generations or more than the yonger ones.

My great grand fathers ~~Brother~~ son William has a daughter in Menno her familiee live in Neb. and there also are some Russian Tripp that are from my great grandpas family. If you would let me know what your father or grand fathers name was, may be I could help you out more

Mr & Mrs Paul Finck
Tripp S. D.
57376.

Mrs. Bill Colvin
1646 Wood Crest Dr.
Manhattan, KS 66502

Sept. 14, 1986

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

After hearing from you, my daughter and I got interested in looking up any information we could find about my grandfather Theo Nusz. Am enclosing pictures and other bits and pieces of information that we could find. I never remembered my Great Grandfather Nusz at all-- and only a very vague recollection of Great GRandmother Nusz. Remember Solomon -- one of Grandpa Nusz's brothers. My mother, Marie Rohrer was an only child of Theo and Lena's and I was the only child of Marie and Herb Rohrers. I have a daughter and Grandaughter living here in Manhattan-- and I figured they must be some what near the ages of your daughter and grandaughter. My daughter is 36 and my grnadaughter is 13. My daughter will be interested in knowing which one of the Nuszs your daughter married. It is really interesting when you get into it. I have a friend who would help me look things up in Topeka-- when we both have the time. I work

part time as a bank teller -- so keep busy. Hope some of the information I have sent will be of help to you. Will be anxious to hear if I can be of any more help. and will also be anxious to hear about the Nusz your daughter married.

Sincerely yours,

Janet Colwin

HUSBAND'S NAME Johannes Georg Nuss

When Born 5 June 1826 Where Russia

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died Feb 1903 Where KS

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Erma Nuss - 508 Brown
Salina, KS 67401 - 13 May '86

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John Georg, Jr.	4	Jun	1849			Russia					29	Apr	1936			KS
	2	Fred						Russia										KS
	3	Georg Henry						Russia										KS
*	4	Georg Peter	11	June	1860			Russia					1	Apr	1922			KS
	5	Henry																KS
	6	John																KS
	7	Katherine Elizabeth		June	1861										after 1940			KS.
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME Georg Peter Nuss

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father Johannes Georg Nuss His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from
Erma Nuss-508 Brown
Salina, KS 67401 13 May '86
b. 27 Sep 1900 Russia
(Wife of David Nuss ☆)

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Jacob	18	Apr	1884			~~Kansas~~					29	Jan	1951			KS
	2	Amalia	30	Jan	1886			Kansas					12	Jan	1878			"
	3	Lena	23	Sep	1887			"										
	4	Peter	22	Oct	1889			"					24	Oct	1974			"
	5	Henry	22	May	1891			"					1	Nov	1960			"
	6	Leah	18	Apr	1893			"					21	Nov	1972			"
	7	Benjamin	2	Mar	1895			"					1	Mar	1971			"
	8	William	2	May	1897			"					15	May	1945			OR
☆	9	David	10	Mar	1899			"					5	Apr	1976			KS
	10	Emanuel	15	Apr	1901								9	Dec	1967			KS
	11	Katherine Barbara	11	May	1904													
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Family Group Sheet 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME Davio Nuss

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father Georg Peter Nuss His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Erma Nuss - 508 Brown
Salina, KS 67401 - 13 MAY '86

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Hubert Ernest	29	Apr	1922			KS					22	Jun	1974			KS
	2	Donald Robert	3	Aug	1924			KS										
	3	Dolores Elaine	15	Oct	1926			KS										
	4	Dwayne Earl	15	Nov				KS										
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

Erma Nuss
508 Brown
Salina Ks.
67401
13 May '86

Mrs Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.,
Houston Tex. 77006

Dear Mrs Jordan,

I recived your request on Nuss/Nusz. people, all of my husbands families names do not coresponed with any of yours. a cousin of my husband who is Ruth M. (Nuss) Cutser
R.R. 2 box 15
Wakeeney Ks. 67672

She is working on the Nuss family. Maybe you can get information from her. Someone in that area is writing a book, I can't say his name. I was thinking about buying a book some time -

Yours. Erma Nuss

2 Johannes Georg Nuss born 5 June 1826 Russia - Died Feb. 1903 in Kans.

Sons, daughter:

John Georg Nuss -- " 4 June 1849 " " 29 apr. 1936 " Kans.

Fred " -- " -- in " -- " -- in "

Georg Henry " -- -- -- in " -- " -- in "

Georg Peter " -- " 11 June 1860 " -- " 1 apr. 1922 "

Henry " -- " -- -- -- " -- " -- in Kans.

John " -- " -- -- -- " -- " -- in Kans.

Katherine Eligabeth - " -- June 1861 " -- " after 1940 in Kans.

Geo Peter Sons, daughters:

Jacob --- born 18 apr. 1884 in Kans. " 29 Jan. 1957 "

Amalia ---- " - 30 Jan. - 1886 " - " - " 12 Jan. 1970 "

Lena ---- " - 23 Sept. - 1887 " - " -- still living

Peter ---- " - 22 Oct. - 1889 " - " - " 24 Oct. 1974 "

Henry ---- " - 22 May - 1891 " - " - " 1 Nov. 1960 "

Johan Georg

3

Leah born -- 18 apr. 1893 in Kans. died 21 Nov. 1972 Kans
Beiganin " -- 2 mar. 1895 " " -- " 1 mar. 1971 "
William " -- 2 May 1897 " " -- " 18 May 1945 Oreg
David " -- 10 Mar. 1899 " " -- " 5 apr. 1976 Kan
Emanuel " -- 15 apr. 1901 " " -- " 9 Dec. 1967 Kans
Kathrina Barbara " -- 11 May 1904 " " ---- still living

Family of David Nuss:

Hubert Ernest born apr. 29 1922 in Kans. died 22 June 1979 in Kans
Donald Robert " aug. 3 1924 " "
Dolores Elaine " Oct. 15 1926 " "
Dwayne Earl " Nov. 15 " "

I was married to David Nuss,
ret underlined are our children.

By Erna Nuss
born 27 - Sept. 1900 in Russia

~~Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan~~
~~Phone 713-599-0010~~
~~1530 Hawthorne Street~~
~~Houston, Texas 77006~~

508 Brown St.,
Salina, Kans.
67401

SALINA, KS 674
1 PM
15 MAY
1986

USA 22

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

✓ Critzer corres

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

CHART NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

#2+3 separated when #1 was 6 mos. old.

Corresponded: June 20, 1982

Arnold Blumhardt

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
Karl Blumhardt
Arr. in U.S. in 1890 settled in Freeman, S.D.
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE probably Bowdle, S.D.

5
Rosina Nusz/Nuss
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

Sorry for the late reply. I've been away from 6-20-82
my home. My Blumhardt Grandparents (Karl
and Rosina nusz/nusz) came to this country
in Nov 1890 and first settled in Freeman, S.D.
Then they moved to Bowdle S.D. and were
there most of there lives except for a short
period in 1920-22 in Wichita Falls, Tex.
I didn't know them personally, because
my parents were seperated when I was
six months old and I never did meet
them. If I can be of any further help,
please let me know. Amred Blumhardt

Mr. & Mrs. A. R. Blumhardt
6212 Channing Dr.
No. Highlands, Ca. 95660

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tex. 77006

© USPS 1978

HUSBAND'S NAME Peter Nuss Brought family to Ukraine from Rohrbach/Bergzabern in the Palatinate in Ger. in 1809

When Born _____ Where 1771

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 9 June, 1986

Compiler Info from:

Address Eunice Hofman

City 423 W. 38th St. State Apt 1

Scottsbluff, NE 69361

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Jacob			1803													
	2	His son: Frederick, Sr.			1825													
	3	" ": Christian, Sr			1847													
	4	" dau: Henrietta			1889				Richard Griess									
	5	her dau:																
	6	Eunice Henrietta	19	Sep	1915				Hilmer Hofmann									
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Immigrated to U.S. 22 June 1875

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

PEDIGREE CHART

Aug '86
DATE

Arlene I. Hess
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

1913 S. Hudson
STREET ADDRESS

Enid, OK 73703
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

George, Sr + George Peter Nusz, Sr. Immigrated Marion Co., KS 1884 moved to OK., Blaine Co.

CHART NO. _____

1
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16 George Peter
b. Dobrinka, Russia

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

5 July 1986

Dear Mrs. Jordan

Sorry I'm unable to help you at this very time, but will keep an eye on these names while researching my family history.

I was involved in a Nusz Reunion the last Sunday of June. Patricia Jantzen and I are collecting information to put a Nusz family tree togather.

The family of George Nusz, Sr (my great great grandfather); George Peter Nusz and their brothers and sisters all were born in Dobrinka, Russia; the town still exist today. They came to the U.S.A. in 1886; settled in Marion County, Ks.; two brothers stayed in Ks.; George + George Peter moved to Okeene Blaine County, OK. The year not known as of this date

My direct line is:

Christian Nusz m. Sophia Weber
SON: Henry NUSZ

George Nusz Sr. m. Christina Ninet
dau: Katie Nusz

married

Fred Nusz m. Anna Martens
Willie Nusz m. Margaret Oberst
Arlene Nusz m James Hess

Don't know much about Christian Nusz side of the family yet.

I have a great grandparents married in Dickerson Co. Ks. Charles Oberst and Barbara Kippenberger (she came from Bingham, Rhine, Germany).

I will be most happy to exchange information with you at any time.

Sincerely

Arlene L. Hess

~~Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan~~
~~Phone 713-529-0310~~
~~1530 Hawthorne Street~~
~~Houston, Texas 77006~~

OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 731
PM
10 JUL
1986

USA 22

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Arlene D. Hess
1913 S. Hudson
Enid, Okla 73703

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
3 May 1986

Hilmer & Eunice Hofman
423 West 38th St. Apt 1
Scottsbluff, NE 69361

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Hofman:

I am interested in the Nuss/Nusz family and hope that we can help each other and exchange information.

This is my grand daughter's paternal line....is this your Nuss/Nusz line??

Johannes S.(?) Nusz b May 1838 in Dongolonoka, Russia (This place name in Russia taken from the obit and I can not find out where it is in Russia!)
m Jan 1 1859
Susan Urlich b 1839 in Russia
Johannes d 30 Oct 1909 in Woodbine, Dickinson Co.,KA.

Their children:	John C.	b 1861	Russia	
	Theodore	b 1866	"	
	David	b 1870	"	The family immigrated 1876
	Charles W	b 1871	"	
####	Benjamin	b 1877	KA	
	Soloman	b 1880	KA	

Benjamin is the line that I am working on. My hope is to get into contact with the descendants of Benjamin's brothers...whereever they are.

Enclosed is a self-addressed,stamped envelope for your reply. I will be most happy to exchange information with you.

Sincerely,

Vivian J

(over)

May 12, 1986

Dear Vivian:

Thank you for writing but, I don't believe we are connected in any way.

The first Nuss I have is

Peter Nuss Born 1771 brought his family to the Ukraine from Rohrbach/Bergzabern in the Palatinate in Germany 1809.

Peter Nuss 1771

Jacob Nuss 1803.

Gr Grand Frederick Nuss Sr 1825

Grandfather Christian Nuss Sr 1847

my mother Henrietta Magdalena 1889 – Richard Griss
Nuss

Eunice Henrietta Griss – Hilmer Hofmann
B: 19 Sept 1915

I'll just enclose this information and if you feel there is a connection you can write then I'll send you a more detailed information

Sincerely,

Eunice H. Hofmann
423 W 38th apt 1
Scottsbluff, Neb 69361

Fredrick & Christian immigrated to USA 22 June 1875

My, ok letter was mailed, received letter w/ pics + obit on Sat. 13 Sep 86
Ans. here on comp. 22 Sep 86

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
17 Sept 1986

Mrs. Janet Colvin
1646 Woodcrest Drive
Manhattan, KS 66502

Dear Mrs. Colvin:

At the risk of repeating a letter and making a pest of myself, I'm writing to you, again, thinking that perhaps my first letter wasn't mailed. You see, somehow the letter I had written to you last week, in fact the 5th of Sept., was misplaced!! I had it when I got into my car to go to work, and then it was gone. As I wrote to Rev. Hicks, I just hoped that someone would see the letter and mail it for me. But I'm just too anxious, I guess to hear from you about the Nusz information that you might share with me.

My youngest daughter married the great grandson of Benjamin Nusz, son of Johannes, the immigrant. I'm told that you are the granddaughter of Theodore, also a son of Johannes, the immigrant. My only grand daughter, Georgia Nusz is very interested in here ancestors. She is just 15 yrs. old and I've been trying to research her family for her and perhaps get up a little booklet on her ancestors, with pictures and stories.

I have your grandfather's obituary with a picture, but this is the only one of any of the older Nusz's. Surely, somewhere there is a picture of the older Nusz's, Johannes and Susanna with their sons?

I have the written obituaries of the other sons, also. In the article of Johannes,Sr., it said that he was born in Dongalonoka, Russia. NO ONE can tell me where this is in Russia, do you know?? I've done a great deal of research on this family, going through the census was a big help but I need to know where they were born in the old country. It is possible that there are still records available to give us a feeling of where they originated in Germany, before Russia.

If this hasn't been all put together by one of the immediate family, I will be most pleased to share whatever I finally gather, with everyone.

If it would be easier for you to just phone me, please do, collect- 1-713-529 0310. I work,so my usual hours are Tuesday 9-5; Thurs 9-5; Fri 9-5; Sat 9-5. Wednesdays, I work from 12 noon until 9 p.m. (Mondays are my day off). I'm usually home on week ends,Sundays, that is.

I'm so looking forward to hearing from you. To actually get in contact with a relative of the older Nusz's is just thrilling and my grand daughter and I are eagerly waiting for your letter/call.
Sincerely,

Mrs. Tamer Galvin
1013 Woodcrest Drive
Hampton, Kansas 66221

Dear Mrs. Galvin:

At the risk of repeating a lesser and maybe a poor of yesterday's writing to you, again, thinking that perhaps my first letter wasn't mailed. You see, somehow the letter I had written to you last week, in fact the 4th of Sept., was misplaced! I had it when I got home my car to go to work, and then it was gone. As I wrote to Mary, Alice, I just hope that someone would see the letter and mail it for me. But the fact too remains, I guess be lost from you about the date information that you might share with me.

My youngest daughter married the great grandson of Benjamin Franklin, son of Jonathan, the Tenderfoot. I'm told that you are the granddaughter of Theodore, also a son of Jonathan, the Tenderfoot. My only grand daughter, Gerald Mae is very interested in her ancestors. She is just 15 yrs. old and I've been trying to research her family for her and perhaps put up a little bound book of ancestors, with pictures and stories.

I have your granddaddy's obituary with a picture, the one I the only one of any of the older men's. Generally, somewhere there is a picture of the older men's. Columns are sometimes sonal.

I have the written ancestors of the other sons, also. In the article of interest, it said that he was born in Pennsylvania. Do you can tell me where this is in Kansas? Maybe I've done a great deal of research on this family, going through the census was a big help, but I need to know where they were from in the old country. It is probable that there are at least available to give us a Kaelian of where they originated in Germany before America.

If this hasn't been all too confusing by one of the immediate family, I will be much pleased to share whatever I finally obtain, with everyone.

If it would be easier for you to just call me, please do, collect 1-713-527 0370. I work, so my home hours are "nearly 5-7 (Mon. 5-7) Tue 3-6; Wed 3-6, Thursday, I work from 12 noon until 8 p.m. (Mondays are my day off). I'm usually home on weekends, Friday, Saturday that is.

I'm so looking forward to hearing from you. I'm actually get in contact with a relative of the older Mary's is just thrilling and my grand daughter and I are anxiously waiting for your letter/call.

Sincerely,

Sept. 28th. 86

Dear Vivian:

Was glad to receive your nice letter-- and hope that one day we can meet.

Since I am not into geneology very much I don't know exactly how things are supposed to be put down. My friend that could help me is knee deep in politics right now-- as her husband is running again for the State Legislature. Don't really feel he will have much opposition-- but he is working like he does have.

None of the information I sent you was from the Bible. In fact there was very little in the Bible at all-- as far as records. Only one picture in the back-- with no name-- but from some of the pictures I found I think it was a picture of my Great Grandmother Smith's husband, Her first husband (my Grandmother Nusz's father died.)

My mother was an only child born 3-5-1894 and died 12-21-82. Marie ~~xxxx~~ Nusz and she married Herbert W. Rohrer in April 21, 1920. I, Janet Rohrer was the only child -- born Jan. 18, 1921. I married Fred E. Wrightman Dec. 30, 1940 and we had two children-- Fred E. Wrightman, III born Nov. 18, 1946 and Julianne Wrightman born March 20, 1950. I was divorced in 1955 and married my present husband Jan. 17, 1958. My son Fred was killed in a fire and died Aug. 4, 1979. Juli and her husband live here in Manhattan-- and have one child Stephanie who is 13. Don't think that is the correct way to list things-- but it will give you some idea of our family.

My husband has been Editor for the Manhattan Mercury for 35 years and is now Senior Editor and will semi-retire after the first of the year . He was 70 last July. He will move his office ~~to~~ here at home and he will continue to write a little column he calls Sunday Stuff-- and a few other things-- including writing about the Legislature and things that go on in Topeka. He also wants to put in a dark room and get into photography more. That is what our son did for the paper-- after serving a four year stint with the Navy.

Mercy me, I have rambled on-- sorry. I don't have anything with Great Grandparents name on-- but I have found some --(or one rather) letter which I am going to take to a new girl that just started to work and is from Germany. I told her this writing looks like script-- and she said she doubted if she could read it-- but I thought she might send it to her Mother to see if she could read it. I also found a picture of the farmhouse near Woodbine with a picture of Theo and Lena Nusz on the porch. That was not the original house that the Great Grandparents lived in-- but imagine it was a latter one. We have a chandelier hanging in our dining area that came from this house. We still own the farm-- which has been divided- we own 160 acres. Think Johanas divided it up between some of the brothers-- and Theo was the only one who kept his acreage. Also found a picture of Greatmother Nusz, Theo, my mother and me. Also not dated-- practically none of the pictures I have are dated.

I think I told you I work part time as a bank teller. I work a week and am off a week-- a very nice arrangement. Our week starts on Wed.-- so we don't have to work five days in a row.

Will mail this as soon as Bill gets some of the other things I have found-- copied. We are going to K. C. tomorrow-- so it will be a few days before I will get this in the mail.

Hope you can make heads or tails of this-- as I just put things down as they come to mind-- so they are sometimes disjointed.

Hope some of this information will be of some use in your scrap book and as I look things over, as I have time-- I will send anything I think you can use.

Love,

Janet

Lost this letter. Don't know if Some one found it mailed it or not!!

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77004
5 Sep 1986

Mrs. Janet Colvin
1646 Woodcrest Drive
Manhattan, KS 66502

Dear Mrs. Colvin:

Your name and address has been given to me by Anna Givens of Hope, KS. I am trying to learn some facts about the Nusz/Nuss family.

My youngest daughter married a Nusz and she had a daughter, my only grand daughter. Her name is Georgia and she is 15 years old. and very interested in the background of her father's people.

Georgia's 2nd great grandfather was Johannes Nusz, who came to this country, so the census says, in 1876. He had with him his wife, Susanna Ehrlich and their four sons, John C., Theodore, David D., Charles W....all born in Russia. In the senior Johannes' obituary, it is stated that he was born in Donologonoka, Russia. Do you know if this is correct and if so, where in Russia is it located? No one can seem to tell me.

We are trying to find out iwhere in Russia they settled and from where in Germany they came from??

The obituary of Theodore, your ancestor, says that he was born in Shaferka, Germany. I'm very confused.

Do you have this information? Perhaps you knew your great grandfather and heard him say where he was from. Do you have a photograph of Johannes and Susanna, what a treat that would be to see what they looked like.

I'm so excited to at last have found a close, living relation to Johannes Nusz that I can hardly wait for your reply!!

I would be so grateful for any information that you could share with me and my grand daughter. I hope to prepare a booklet of her ancestors for Christmas.and would be pleased to share anything that I might have with you.

Most sincerely,

Lost this letter. Haven't heard a peep!!

Don't know her maiden name

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77004
5 Sep 1986

Mrs. Janet Colvin
1646 Woodcrest Drive
Manhattan, KS 66502

Dear Mrs. Colvin:

Your name and address has been given to me by Anna Givens of Hope, KS. I am trying to learn some facts about the Nuss/Nuss family.

My youngest daughter married a Nuss and she had a daughter, my only grand daughter. Her name is Georgia and she is 15 years old. and very interested in the background of her father's people.

Georgia's 2nd great grandfather was Johannes Nuss, who came to this country, so the census says, in 1876. He had with him his wife, Susanna Ehrlich and their four sons, John C., Theodore, David D., Charles W....all born in Russia. In the senior Johannes' obituary, it is stated that he was born in Donolopomoka, Russia. Do you know if this is correct and if so, where in Russia is it located? No one can seem to tell me.

We are trying to find out iwhere in Russia they settled and from where in Germany they came from??

The obituary of Theodore, your ancestor, says that he was born in Sharfenka, Germany. I'm very confused.

Do you have this information? Perhaps you knew your great grandfather and heard him say where he was from. Do you have a photograph of Johannes and Susanna, what a treat that would be to see what they looked like.

I'm so excited to at last have found a close, living relation to Johannes Nuss that I can hardly wait for your reply!!

I would be so grateful for any information that you could share with me and my grand daughter. I hope to prepare a booklet of her ancestors for Christmas,and would be pleased to share anything that I might have with you.

Most sincerely,

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE _____

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

Sent pictures + info from KS

only child

1 Janet Rohrer
BORN 18 Jan 1921
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
1) Fred E. Wrightman 30 Dec 1940
2. Bill Colvin
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

1) 2 ch. Fred E. Jr. b 18 Nov 1946 d 4 Aug 1979
Julianne b 30 Mar 1950

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

2 Herbert W. Rohrer
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 21 Aug 1920
DIED
WHERE

only child

3 Marie Nusz
BORN MAY 5 1894
WHERE
DIED
WHERE DEC 21 1982

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Theodore Nusz
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 LENA
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

LITHOGRAPHED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston,TX 77006
25 August 1986

Mrs. Anna M. Givens
Hope,Kansas 67451

Dear Mrs. Givens:

The Librarian at Herington Public Library was kind enough to give me your name and address. Mrs. Stuart said that she thought you were a sister or sister in law to Sophia Nusz and hence some relation to Theodore Nusz.

My youngest daughter married a Nusz and she had a daughter, my only grand daughter. I have been trying to find out more about the Nusz family for my grand daughter who is now 15 yrs. old, named Georgia.

So far I have gotten back to Georgia's 2nd great grandfather, Johannes Nusz who came to this country, so the census days, in 1876. He had with him his wife, Susanna Urlich Nusz and four sons, John C., Theodore,David D.,Charles W., all born in Russia.

They settled in Dickinson Co.,KS around Woodbine. I recently received obituaries for several of the sons of Johannes which has sent me on a search for the descendants of these sons in the hopes that they may have some information on their ancestors that would give me a clue on just where in Russia and before that where in Germany the Nusz family came from??

Johannes Nusz's obituary stated that he was born in Dongalonoka. I can not find that place in any of the references that are available to me. Theodore's obituary states that he was born in Shaverkofka, Germany. I cannot find this town or village either!!

I would be so grateful if you could clear this up for me. I hope to put together a small booklet on the Nusz family some day but I want it to be correct information. I have a lot more information that I will be happy to exchange with you.

I enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope for your convenience in answering.

I'm so excited to at last have found some close relation to Johannes that I can hardly wait for your reply!!

Most sincerely,

Mrs. William H. Dorsha
1320 Rawlowne Street
Houston, Tx 77006
24 August 1988

Mrs. Anna M. Givens
Tore, Massachusetts

Dear Mrs. Givens,

The librarian at Fairfaxton Public Library was kind enough to give me your name and address. Mrs. Stuart said that she thought you were a sister or sister in law to Sophia Russ and hence more relation to Theodore Russ.

My youngest daughter married a Russ and she had a daughter, my only grand daughter. I have been trying to find out more about the Russ family for my young daughter who is now 12 years old, named Georgia.

So far I have gotten back to Georgia's 3rd great grandfather, Jabenoa Russ who came to this country, as the person says, in 1816. He had with him his wife, Susanna Brigh Russ and four sons, John C., Theodore, David D., Charles M., all born in Russia.

They settled in Dickinson Co., around Jonesville. I recently received obituaries for several of the sons of Jabenoa which has sent me on a search for the descendants of these sons in the hope that they may have some information on this ancestor that would give me a clue on just where in Russia and before that Prussia in Germany the Russ family came from?

Jabenoa Russ's obituary stated that he was born in Pennsylvania. I can not find such place in any of the references that are available to me. Theodore's obituary states that he was born in Shavertown, Germany. I assume this was Prussia or Poland or Russia!

I would be so grateful if you could look this up for me. I hope to put together a small booklet on the Russ family some day but I want it to be correct information. I have a lot more information that I will be happy to exchange with you.

I enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope for your convenience in answering.

I'm so excited to at last have found some close relation to Jabenoa that I can hardly wait for your reply!

Yours sincerely,

Hope, Kansas
Sept. 2, 1986

Dear Mrs. Jordan

I am sorry but I cannot give you much help in regards to the Nusz's family history.

Charles Nusz was my Uncle through marriage. Martha Peters Nusz was my mother's sister. Sophia was the only child - am enclosing copy of her obituary.

Theadore Nusz lived at Abilene, Kansas - had a daughter but also is deceased. She had a daughter and her name & address is,

Janet Colvin
1646 Woodcrest Dr.
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

If you contact her maybe she can give you some information. Hope this will help you & am wishing you luck.

Sincerely
Anna M. Givens

Sept. 11, 1986
Herington, Ks.

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Regarding your letter inquiring of the Nusz family: our church records show only Solomon was a member, being baptised May 4, 1958.

The only information available to me came from Mrs. Olive Garrett. She was very helpful. Her address is Woodbine, Ks. 67492. The phone number is 913-257-3240. She would not mind at all if you contacted her. Her mother knew David Nusz.

She gave me these names: Janet Colvin 1646 Woodcrest Dr. Manhattan, Ks. 66502. She is the daughter of Mrs. Rohrer, who is the daughter of Theodore. In other words, Janet is a granddaughter of Theodore.

Then there's Mrs. Pauline Barten, a neice of Mrs. Rohrer. Her address is 905 N. Brady Abilene, Ks. 67410. Her phone number is 913-263-1172.

I hope this will be of help to you.

Frances Ferrell

Church Clerk
First Baptist Church
1 South A St.
Herington, Ks. 67449

Descendants of Jurgen Backhus

Generation No. 1

1. JURGEN[2] BACKHUS *(HARM[1])* was born 18 January 1808 in Jaderkreuzmoor, Oldenburg, GER, and died 12 January 1883 in Schmalenfleth, Oldenburg, GER. He married ANNA MARGARETHE MORISSE 09 July 1841 in Struckhausen, GER. She was born 23 August 1813 in Neustadt, Oldenburg, GER, and died 30 March 1902 in Struckhausen, Oldenburg, GER.

Children of JURGEN BACKHUS and ANNA MORISSE are:

i. JURGEN HINRICH[3] BACKHUS, b. 22 September 1836.
2. ii. FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS, b. 07 February 1842, Struckhausen, GER; d. 07 October 1910, Chesterville, Wharton, TX.
iii. DIEDRICH GERHARD BACKHUS, b. 31 October 1843.
iv. EILERD GERHARD BACKHUS, b. 26 March 1845.
v. CLAUS HINRICH HERMANN BACKHUS, b. 09 January 1848.
vi. JOHANNE JULIANE HELENE BACKHUS, b. 03 October 1850.
vii. ANTON HINRICH BACKHUS, b. 05 March 1852.
viii. TOTGEBORENER SOHN BACKHUS, b. 24 September 1854.

Generation No. 2

2. FRIEDRICH HERMANN[3] BACKHUS *(JURGEN[2], HARM[1])* was born 07 February 1842 in Struckhausen, GER, and died 07 October 1910 in Chesterville, Wharton, TX. He married ANNA MARGARETA LUBBEN 24 April 1868 in Schweiburg,Oldenberg,GER. She was born 11 February 1845 in Schweiburg,Oldenberg,GER, and died 27 February 1932 in Tampa, Marion, KS.

Children of FRIEDRICH BACKHUS and ANNA LUBBEN are:

i. JURGEN 'FRED' FRIEDRICH[4] BACKHUS, b. 02 March 1869.
ii. JOHANN HINRICH ANTON BACKHUS, b. 13 August 1870.
iii. GERHARD BERNHARD BACKHUS, b. 17 July 1872.
iv. TOTGEBORENE BACKHUS, b. 16 September 1874.
v. ANNA REBECKA HERMINE BACKHUS, b. 16 November 1875.
vi. ELISE WILHELMINE BACKHUS, b. 28 October 1877.
3. vii. HENRY ANTON BACKHUS, b. 26 January 1880, Schweiburg,Oldenberg,GER; d. September 1967, Austin, TX.
viii. JOHANNE MARGARETHE BACKHUS, b. 08 December 1881.
ix. DIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS, b. 26 December 1883.
x. FRIEDRICH HERMANN BACKHUS, b. 24 May 1885.
xi. JOHANN GERHARD BACKHUS, b. 02 January 1888.
xii. NICHOLAS FRIEDRICH PETER WILHELM BACKHUS, b. 15 July 1889.

Generation No. 3

3. HENRY ANTON[4] BACKHUS *(FRIEDRICH HERMANN[3], JURGEN[2], HARM[1])* was born 26 January 1880 in Schweiburg,Oldenberg,GER, and died September 1967 in Austin, TX. He married SOPHIA LOUISE KUHN 04 March 1904 in Hope, Dickinson, KS, daughter of GEORGE KUHN and SOPHIA. She was born December 1883 in Hope, Dickinson, KS.

Child of HENRY BACKHUS and SOPHIA KUHN is:

4. i. IDA HELEN[5] BACKHUS, b. 19 February 1909, Chesterville, TX.

Generation No. 4

4. IDA HELEN[5] BACKHUS *(HENRY ANTON[4], FRIEDRICH HERMANN[3], JURGEN[2], HARM[1])* was born 19 February 1909 in Chesterville, TX. She married HARVEY BENJAMIN NUSZ 24 July 1931 in Cottonwood Falls, KS. He was born 06 March 1905 in Woodbine, Dickinson, KS, and died 30 August 1979 in Sweeney, Brazoria, TX.

Children of IDA BACKHUS and HARVEY NUSZ are:

i. MARY LOUISE[6] NUSZ, b. November 1932.
ii. HARVEY HAROLD NUSZ, b. 24 February 1947.

1 Johannus S. Nusz 1838 - 1909
.. +Susanna Ehrlich 1839 - 1927
..... 2 John Conrad Nusz 1861 - 1948
..... +Emma M. Kinderdick - 1946
..... 3 Lydia Sophia Nusz 1890 - 1985
..... +Charles Frederick Mitsch 1885 - 1945
..... 4 Fern K. Mitsch 1909 -
..... +Charlotte Graf
..... 4 Paul E. Mitsch 1912 -
..... +Teresa Hernandez
..... 4 Dorothy Mitsch 1915 - 1980
..... +Henry Sossaman
..... 4 Dale W. Mitsch 1918 -
..... +Zelpha Schoen
..... 3 Natalia Annette Nusz 1892 -
..... +Robert Barbee
..... 3 Dora Augusta Nusz 1897 -
..... +William R. Kieket
..... 3 Merle Nusz 1905 - 1941
..... 2 Girl Nusz 1863 -
..... 2 Girl Nusz 1865 -
..... 2 Theodore Nusz 1866 - 1955
..... +Lena Anna Brueggan
..... 3 Merie Nusz 1905 -
..... 2 David Daniel Nusz 1870 - 1939
..... +Katherine Vogel
..... 3 Priscilla Nusz
..... 2 Charles W. Nusz 1871 - 1914
..... +Martha Peters
..... 2 Jacob Nusz 1872 - 1877
..... 2 Benjamin (Twin) Nusz 1877 - 1961
..... +Mary Matilda Horning 1876 - 1942
..... 3 Pearl Elizabeth Nusz 1902 -
..... +C. M. Carpenter
..... 3 Harvey Benjamin Nusz 1905 - 1979
..... +Ida Helen Backhus 1909 -
..... 4 Mary Louise Nusz 1932 -
..... 4 Harvey Harold Nusz 1947 -
..... +Sherry Hill Jordan 1950 -
..... 5 Georgia Nusz
..... 3 Myrna Mable Nusz 1910 -
..... *2nd Wife of Benjamin (Twin) Nusz:
..... +Hertha Belle
..... 2 Soloman Nusz 1880 - 1970